

The Iron Age

A Review of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades.

Published every Thursday Morning by DAVID WILLIAMS, No. 83 Reade Street, New York.

Vol. XXIII: No. 2.

New York, Thursday, January 9, 1879.

\$4.50 a Year, Including Postage.
Single Copies, Ten Cents.

Sturgeon's High-Speed Air Compressor.

Although it is a fact generally accepted by constructors of steam engines, that economy and efficiency are well served by high pressures and quick speeds, it will be found that designers of air compressors still adhere to long strokes and slow speeds, not often going beyond a piston speed of 150 feet per minute. The difficulty encountered in the realization of the advantages offered by following the example of steam engine builders, has been the fitful and irregular action of inlet valves, generally operated by the vacuum produced by the receding piston some time after the stroke has begun. High speeds, it would seem, are impossible unless the operation of the inlet valves is independent of vacuum. A second cause of difficulty has been the generation of heat by the friction of the air passing through delivery passages inadequate in section, independent of that due to compression, which, of course, must remain constant for any degree of compression. To insure steadiness the moving parts must, of course, be carefully balanced. The points of which we have just spoken have been specially kept in view in designing Sturgeon's high-speed compressor, which is built by the well-known Philadelphia firm, I. P. Morris Company, Port Richmond Iron Works. In the accompanying illustrations, Fig. 1 shows a side elevation, and Fig. 2 a plan, of an air compressor, with steam and air cylinders 10½ inches in diameter and 12-inch stroke. The air cylinder *a* is attached to one side of the hollow bed, or receiver *b*, and is worked by means of the steam engine *c*, bolted to the other side of the same bed or receiver, through the crank shaft *d*, carrying a fly-wheel, *e*, at each end. To these fly-wheels the crank pins *f* are attached at right angles to each other, so that the piston of the steam engine (driving) may be in the middle of its stroke and the best point of its power when the piston of the air engine (driven) is approaching the end of its stroke, where it meets the greatest resistance from the compression of the air.

The valve boxes of the air cylinder are shown at *g*; they serve also the purpose of the covers at each end of the air cylinder, and are bolted direct to the receiver *b*, without the intervention of piping, the communication being thus rendered direct from the air cylinder to the receiver. The inlet valves are shown at *h*, in the center of the cylinder covers or valve boxes, the bosses of the valves fitting round the piston rod and containing the stuffing boxes. A stop, *i*, is placed on the outside of the boss of each valve, so as to limit its opening to the required extent. An enlarged view of the valves is shown by Fig. 3, page 3. By reason of the frictional hold of the stuffing box valve upon the piston rod, it is drawn to and fro by the motion of the latter to the extent allowed by the stop. Thus, as the piston begins to recede, the rod immediately carries the valve with it until its progress is checked by the stop, it being then full open, and the rod continuing its movement through the valve, holds the latter fully open to the end of the stroke. On the commencement of the return stroke, the valve is immediately pushed up to its seating and closed, in the same manner. As this movement takes place when the crank is almost on its center, and the motion of the rod at its slowest, the valve is brought to its seating gently and without any violent concussion.

The delivery valves are shown at *j*, and consist of a number of small valves distributed over the surface of the cylinder cover or valve box, and affording a large area of outlet opposite the direction of movement of the piston, thereby avoiding the cross currents of air, and the generation of frictional heat previously alluded to. The inner surfaces of the valves are rounded off, so as to present an opening as nearly as possible approximating the form of the *vena contracta*, and to reduce the friction of the air in passing through. They can easily be removed when required, for cleaning or repairs, without disturbing any fast joints.

To actuate the valve of the steam engine the eccentric *k*, acting through the lever and rod *l*, imparts a to-and-fro motion to the lever *n* from its center *o*, which is raised or lowered in the guides *p*, according as the pressure of air in the receiver, acting against the plunger *q*, increases or diminishes. The lever *n* has a groove cut on the face throughout its entire length, into which gears the projecting pin *r* on the valve

lever *s* working from a fixed center, so that the to-and-fro movement of the lever *n* is imparted to the valve lever *s*, shortening its stroke and the stroke of the valve as the center of the lever *n* rises, thereby reducing the speed of the engine, and lengthening the stroke of the valve as the center of the lever *n* lowers, and thus increasing the speed of the engine. When the center of the lever *n* comes opposite the pin *r* of the lever *s*, the movement of the latter is entirely stopped, and the engine is brought to a standstill. By means of the weight *m*, which can be fixed in any position along the rod *m*, the regulator may be set so as to take effect at any required pressure. This enables the machine to vary its speed automatically, to suit the varying demands for the supply of air to the air-driven engines, according as the latter may be stopped or started.

The New Swedish Naval Arm.—A new rifle has recently been adopted for the Nor-

Caliber, 12.17 millimeters; length of barrel, 950 millimeters; number of rifle grooves, 6; twist, 1 in 87; weight of cartridge, 35.61 grams; length of cartridge, 51.95 millimeters; weight of ball, 24 grams; charge of powder, 4.25 grams; the weight of the arm, without the bayonet, is about 9 lbs.

Laws Relating to Commercial Travelers' Licenses.

The following digest of the laws of different States, relating to the licensing of commercial travelers, was made for the *Northwestern Commercial Traveler*. It is complete with the exception of Delaware, Rhode Island, Tennessee, Texas and Colorado:

The following named States have no statute requiring non-resident commercial travelers to hold special licenses: Alabama, California, Connecticut, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Maryland, Massachusetts, Maine, Minnesota,

travel from place within this State for the purpose of carrying to sell * * * or to take orders for the purchase of goods, wares, or merchandise, by exhibiting samples, lists, catalogues, or otherwise," he "shall pay into the State Treasury * * * the sum of \$50." Licenses are renewable annually, and they may be granted for "any term less than a year upon payment of a ratable proportion of the duties hereinbefore prescribed." (Revised Statutes of Michigan, chap. 22, secs. 15 and 17.)

Nebraska.—There is a statute in the State of Nebraska requiring non-resident commercial travelers to take out special licenses, but it is claimed to be unconstitutional and void. "Its construction and effect is now a matter of litigation." (H. H. Wheeler, Secretary of State.)

Nevada.—The laws of Nevada require the payment of from \$10 to \$20 per month in each county for license to sell by samples, lists, catalogues, &c.

person who shall travel from place to place on foot, by horse and wagon, or by team, within this State, for the purpose of selling or offering for sale, at retail or to consumers, any goods, * * * whether by sample or otherwise, and whether said goods * * * are delivered at the time of sale or to be delivered at some future day, is hereby required to take out a license, in accordance with the existing laws of this State relating to hawkers and peddlers." (Chapter 269 of the Wisconsin Laws of 1878.) "The sum required of commercial travelers is \$15." (H. Kleinpell, Treasury Agent.) In addition to that there may be village and town licenses, when they have been authorized by charters of the towns, &c.

Austin and Galveston, Tex.; Denver, Col.; Little Rock, Ark., and St. Louis, Mo., have no city ordinance requiring non-resident commercial travelers to take out special licenses.

Memphis.—There is an ordinance in the city of Memphis, Tenn., imposing "special license tax on commercial travelers, but this has been decided against by the courts, and they are now licensed under the general head of merchants at the rate of \$25 per annum." (C. Belcher, City Registrar of Memphis.)

Savannah.—Savannah, Ga., has an ordinance requiring "every drummer, runner, or other person soliciting trade or orders, or business for another or for himself, whether resident in the city or elsewhere, and having no fixed place of business in this city, * * * and every transient person selling or offering to sell by sample, shall pay the same tax required of resident and stationary dealers in the same article, without reference to the time of year when the business is commenced; and no such itinerant dealer shall be allowed to sell his wares under the license of any auctioneer, or under the name of any factor or commission merchant who has paid his tax as such, until he himself shall have paid all taxes required by this ordinance." (Section 6, page 11, Revenue Ordinances of Savannah, Ga., for 1878.)

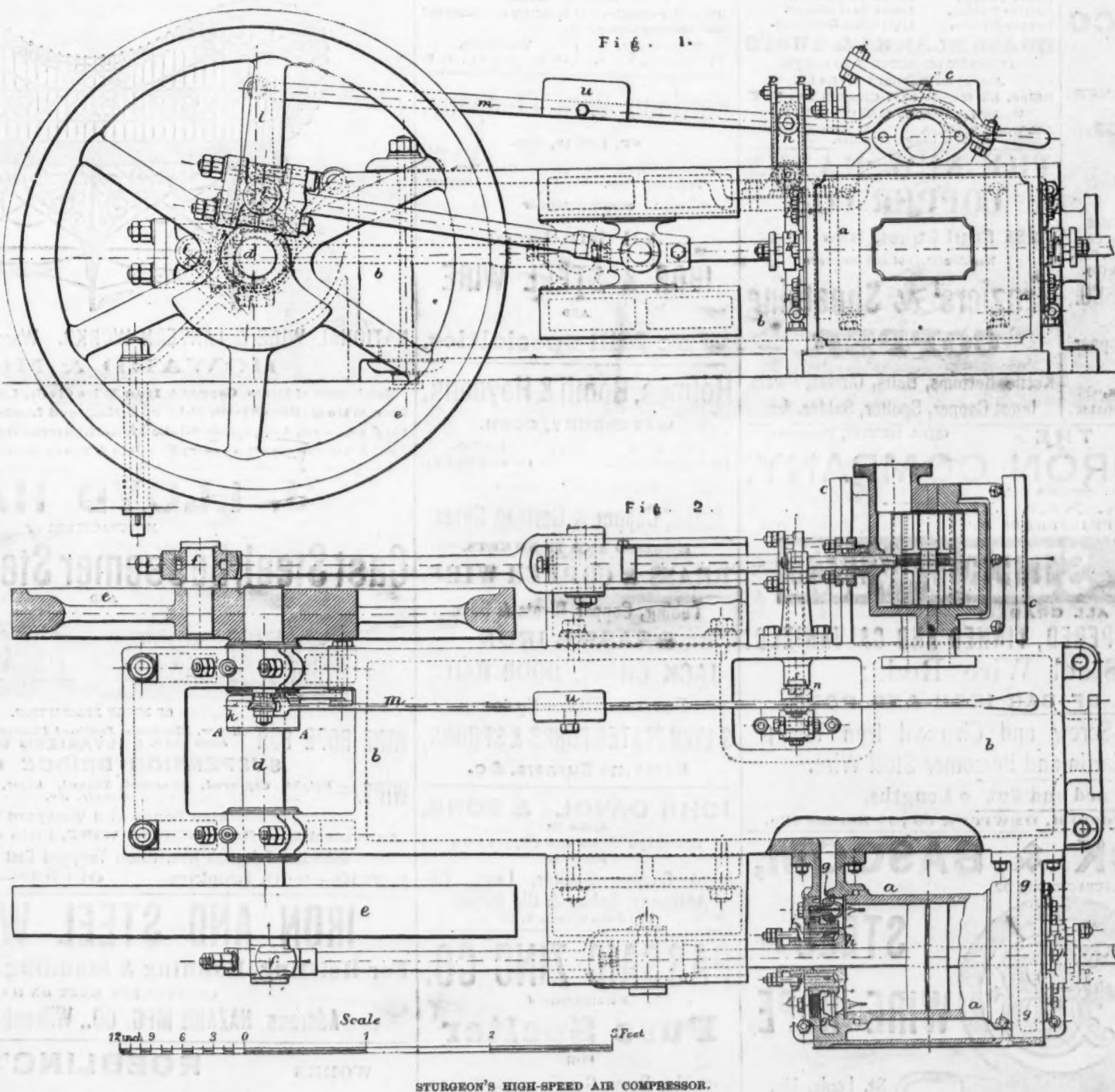
San Francisco.—There is an ordinance in the city of San Francisco, Cal., requiring commercial travelers to take out special licenses, "but it has been declared unconstitutional by the courts." (John A. Russell, City Clerk of San Francisco, Cal.)

Washington City, D. C., has an ordinance declaring that commercial agents shall pay \$200 annually. "Every person whose business it is, as agent, to offer for sale goods, wares, or merchandise by sample, catalogue, or otherwise, shall be regarded as a commercial agent." This clause takes effect April 1, and, if paid thereafter, an amount is payable proportional to the unexpired portion of the year. (Robert P. Dodge, Treasurer of D. C.)

American Wheat in Spain.—According to a dispatch received at the Department of State from the American Consul at Barcelona, the first cargo of American wheat ever received in that city arrived about the middle of November. Great interest was excited in Barcelona thereby. Samples were freely and in-

terestedly handled on the Exchange on the day of arrival, and it was immediately recognized as equal to Black Sea and Hungarian wheat. The cargo consisted of 72,000 bushels, and sold at 19 francs per 55 kilograms, or about \$3.70 per 120 pounds. This first cargo was brought to Barcelona in an English steamer. The freight upon the same amounted to \$18,000, and the same steamer was again chartered to bring another cargo of wheat from New York. The consul knew of one firm which had engaged three English steamers to bring three cargoes of American wheat to Barcelona, and it was thought that about 25 cargoes would arrive during the season, all in English steamers. The consul reiterates former opinions upon the great necessity of direct American steam communication with Spain and other countries bordering on the Mediterranean.

The Birmingham Wire Gauge.—At a meeting of the Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, held recently, a report was submitted with reference to the desirability of establishing a uniform wire gauge. In the report it was suggested that the Chamber should concur with the Birmingham Chamber, in asking Parliament to supplement the Weights and Measures Act, 1878, by a clause instituting a legal standard to be recognized as a wire gauge.



STURGEON'S HIGH-SPEED AIR COMPRESSOR.

wegian Marine, named after its joint inventors, Kragg-Petterson, M. Kragg being a lieutenant in the artillery, and M. Petterson a Swedish engineer. According to a description in the *Militär Wochenblatt*, this arm may be classed among repeating rifles, from the ordinary form of which, however, it differs in the fact that the successive cartridges are not placed in position automatically, but require a particular action on the part of the operator. The magazine or reservoir is placed in the stock below the barrel, and contains nine cartridges, in addition to one with which the gun is already loaded. The breech action is an adaptation of the Remington and Peabody systems, with the following additional movement: In order to reload the gun from the reserve cartridges, the movable breech is opened and brought down in such a manner as to open and come in line with the after end of the reservoir; by pressing a spring at the fore end of the reservoir a new cartridge is pushed back into the breech piece, which is thereupon closed, and the gun is ready for firing. The gun can be loaded in the usual manner, if desired, without bringing into action the magazine, which is filled by sliding the cartridges in one after the other from the breech end. The mechanism has been found to work well after careful experiments, and the following has been determined on as the size of the weapon:

Mississippi, Missouri, New Jersey, New York, New Hampshire, Ohio, Oregon, South Carolina, Vermont, West Virginia. In California, Connecticut, Florida, Georgia, Minnesota and Pennsylvania, each incorporated city may require them by passing ordinances to that effect.

Indiana.—The statutes of Indiana provide that "traveling merchants * * * who are not residents of this State" shall pay from \$3 to \$50, according to the amount of capital used. The license is required for vending foreign merchandise only. Tea and coffee excepted. (Davis' Revision Statutes of Indiana, vol. 1, page 617. Act of 1852, sec. 1.)

Louisiana.—The statutes of Louisiana provide "that there shall be levied and collected an annual amount, as a license or tax," "from every non-resident sample merchant, agent, salesman, or employee of any foreign mercantile house or manufactory, who sells or contracts for the sale of merchandise, ardent spirits, wines, liquors, or any mixture thereof, by samples, list, description, or otherwise, \$100 for every sale thus made without said license, recoverable as other fines, one-half of which shall go to the informer." License obtained from any tax collector (Act No. 8, sec. 3, page 25, Statutes of Louisiana).

Michigan.—The statutes of Michigan provide that "no person shall be authorized to

North Carolina.—The statutes of North Carolina provide that "every person acting as a drummer in his own behalf, or as agent for any other person, who shall sell, or attempt to sell goods, wares, or merchandise, not of his own manufacture, or any spirituous, vinous, or malt liquors, with or without samples, except agricultural implements, &c., shall, before soliciting orders or making any such sale, obtain a license to sell for one year from the public treasurer, an annual tax of \$50, but shall not be liable." (Revenue Act of North Carolina, sec. 24. Approved March 10, 1877.)

Pennsylvania.—There is no statute in Pennsylvania regarding commercial travelers, except one prohibiting the sale of liquors.

Virginia.—The statutes of Virginia provide that "the specific license tax for the privilege of selling by sample, card, description or other representation, shall be \$100." Said license is not transferable. For each additional agent or salesman employed to sell, as aforesaid, there shall be an additional tax of \$50. Non-resident commercial travelers are required to hold the regular "merchant license," in addition to the above special license, ranging from \$5 upward, according to the amount of capital employed. (Revenue Laws of Virginia, secs. 28 and 35.)

Wisconsin.—The statutes of the State of Wisconsin provide that "each and every

Metals.**ANSONIA
BRASS & COPPER CO.,**
19 and 21 Cliff Street.
(Adjoining Office of Phelps Dodge & Co.)Sheet Brass, Sheet Copper, Copper Bot-
toms, Brass Wire, Copper Wire.

| | |
|---|---|
| Planished Brass, Polished Brass Door Rails, Hayden's Patent Brass Kettles, Brass Tubing, Lamp Burners, San Burners, Seamless Brass & Copper Pipe. | Planished Copper, Copper Rivets & Burs, Braziers' and Belt Copper, Braziers' Rivets, Copper Tubing, Iron Wire, Fence Wire. |
|---|---|

THE ANSONIA

Corrugated Stove Platform.

SEE PAGE 9.

Phelps, Dodge & Co.,

IMPORTERS OF

TIN PLATE,Sheet Iron, Copper, Pig Tin, Wire,
Zinc, etc.

MANUFACTURERS OF

COPPER and BRASS.

Cliff St., bet. John and Fulton,

NEW YORK.

SCOVILL MFG CO**BRASS,**

Hinges, Wire, German Silver.

PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS.

**BUTTONS,
CLOTH AND METAL.**

| | |
|--|--|
| DEPOTS, 419 & 421 Broome St., N. Y. 112 Federal St., Boston. 183 Lake St., Chicago. | FACTORIES, Waterbury, Conn. New Haven, Conn. New York City. |
|--|--|

DICKERSON, VAN DUSEN & CO.,

Importers of

Tin Plate, Pig Tin, Sheet Iron, Copper,
Wire, Zinc, Etc.29 & 31 Cliff St., cor. Fulton,
DICKERSON & CO., Liverpool. NEW YORK.

JAMES HALL, TREASURER.

THE

CHAS. HEWITT, PRESIDENT.

TRENTON IRON COMPANY,

(INCORPORATED 1847).

TRENTON, NEW JERSEY.

MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON and STEEL WIRE

OF ALL GRADES;

BRIGHT, ANNEALED, COPPERED, TINNED AND GALVANIZED;

Iron and Steel Wire Rods;

EXTRA QUALITIES OF BAR IRON AND RODS.

Best Qualities of Gun-Screw and Charcoal Iron Wire;

Crucible, Siemens-Martin and Bessemer Steel Wire.

Wire Straightened and Cut to Lengths.

Represented in New York by COOPER, HEWITT & CO., 17 Burling Slip.

BRODERICK & BASCOM,

MANUFACTURERS OF

| | | |
|--------------------|---|---------------------|
| IRON WIRE ROPE. |  | STEEL WIRE ROPE. |
|--------------------|---|---------------------|

800 N. Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

Kelly Steel Barb Wire.Pat. 1868, and licensed under all patents
before it.

A Thorn Wire Hedge.

Stock, Storm and Fire Proof.

The Cheapest Fencing in the World.Is adopted by Railroads, by Stock Raisers and by Farmers generally
throughout the West. One Dealer wanted in each town to act as agent.
Send for samples and terms.**THORN WIRE HEDGE CO.,**

34 and 36 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.

WIRE, ALL KINDS. SEE ADVERTISEMENT, PAGE 28
GAUTIER STEEL CO., Limited.**Metals.****Waterbury Brass Co.**

CAPITAL, - - \$400,000.

JOHN SHERMAN, Agent,

296 Broadway, - - New York.

Mills at WATERBURY, CONN.

Sheet, Rolled and Platers' Brass,

GERMAN SILVER,

Copper, Brass and German Silver Wire,

BRASS AND COPPER TUBING,

COPPER RIVETS & BURS,

BRASS KETTLES,

WASH BASINS,

Door Rail, Brass Tags & Step Plates.

PERCUSSION CAPS,

POWDER FLASKS,

Metallic Eyelets,

Shot Pouches,

Tape Measures, etc.

Manhattan Brass Co.,

Manufacturers of

| |
|---|
| Sheet Brass, Brass Wire, Copper Wire, Copper Rivets, Brass Tubing, Spelter Tubing, Copper Rivets, |
|---|

BRASS BLANKS & TUBES

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION TO ORDER.

Agents for Hartford Eyelet Co.

Office, 83 Reade cor. Church St., N. Y.

Works, 1st Ave., 27 to 28th St., N. Y.

J. H. WHITE, President. H. L. COES, Secretary.

J. H. CRANE, Treasurer.

THE NEW HAVEN**COPPER CO.,**

255 Pearl Street, New York.

Manufacturers of and Dealers in

Braziers' & Sheathing**COPPER.**

Kettle Bottoms, Bolts, Circles, Rivets,

Ingot Copper, Spelter, Solder, &c.

Metals.**The Plume & Atwood
Mfg. Company,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

SHEET and ROLL BRASS and WIRE.

German Silver and Gilding Metal,

Copper Rivets and Burs,

Kerosene Burners,

Shoe Eyelets, Lamp Trimmings, &c.

80 Chambers Street, New York.

13 Federal Street, Boston.

Rolling Mill,

Factories,

THOMASTON, CT. WATERBURY, CT.

Bridgeport Brass Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Sheet and Roll Brass,

Brass & Copper Wire & Tubing,

German Silver Metal and Wire,

Copper and Iron Rivets.

OILERS and CUSPADORES, LAMPS and TRIMMINGS,

LANTERNS and TRIMMINGS, KEROSENE BURNERS,

CLOCKS and CLOCK MOVEMENTS.

Particular attention paid to cutting out Blanks and
manufacturing Metal Goods.MANUFACTORY, WAREHOUSE,
Bridgeport, Conn. 19 Murray St., N. Y.**Harrison Wire Company,**

ST. LOUIS, MO.

THOS. W. FITCH, Pres. and Treas. CHAS. FISH, Secretary.

MANUFACTURERS OF

All kinds of

IRON & STEEL WIRE

AND

Wire Mill Specialties.**Holmes, Booth & Haydens,**

WATERBURY, CONN.

NEW YORK.

BOSTON.

49 Chambers St. 18 Federal St.

Manufacturers of all kinds of

Brass, Copper & German Silver,

ROLLED AND IN SHEETS.

BRASS & COPPER WIRE,

Tubing, Copper Rivets & Burs.

BRASS & IRON

JACK CHAIN, DOOR RAIL.

German Silver Spoons,

SILVER PLATED FORKS & SPOONS,

Kerosene Burners, &c.

JOHN DAVOL & SONS,

Agents for

Brooklyn Brass and Copper Co.,

Dealers in

Ingot Copper, Spelter, Lead, Tin,

Antimony, Solder & Old Metals.

100 John Street, N. Y.

PASSAIC ZINC CO.

Manufacturers of

Pure Spelter

FOR

Cartridge Brass, Gas Fixtures, Bronzes

AND ALL FINE WORK.

Also for

Galvanizers & Brass Founders.

MANNING & SQUIER, Gen'l Agents

113 Liberty Street, N. Y.

Geo. W. Prentiss & Co.,

HOLYOKE, MASS.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON WIRE.Bright, Coppered, Annealed and Tin
Plated. Also GUN SCREW WIRE.
Of all sizes straightened and cut to order.**R. SELLEW & CO.**

Dealers in METALS,

Tin Plate, Sheet Iron, Copper, &c.

SAINT LOUIS.

Wire, etc.PHILIP L. MOEN,
President & Treasurer.CHARLES F. WASHBURN,
Vice President & Secretary.**Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co.**

Established, 1831.

Capital, \$1,500,000

WORCESTER, MASS.

WIRE DRAWERS.

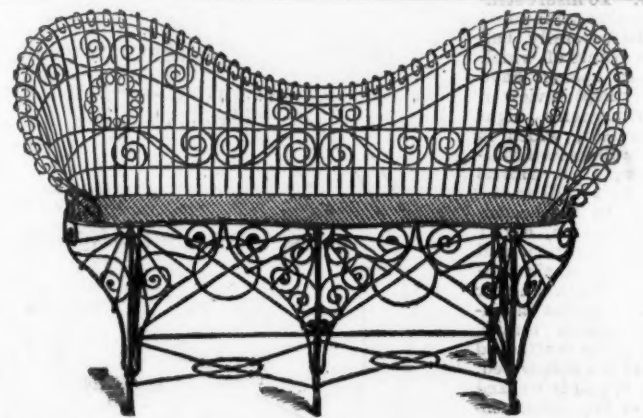
Patent Galvanizing, Rolling and Tempering.

MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON, AND IRON AND STEEL WIRE.

Of Every Description.

A SPECIALTY MADE OF
GALVANIZED TELEGRAPH WIRE,
GALVANIZED TELEPHONE WIRE,
PATENT STEEL WIRE BALE TIES,
PATENT STEEL BARB FENCING,
AND PUMP CHAIN.

NEW YORK OFFICE:
42 Cliff St.ST. LOUIS OFFICE:
707 No. Second St.CHICAGO OFFICE:
215 and 217 Lake St.

NATIONAL WIRE & LANTERN WORKS. Warehouse, 45 Fulton St. N. Y.

HOWARD & MORSE,Manufacturers of Brass, Copper & Iron Wire Cloth, Locomotive Spark Wire Cloth,
Iron Wire Bolting Cloth, Ship and Railroad Lanterns, Signal Lights, Conduc-
tors' Lantern, Adjustable Globe Hand Lantern, Desk & Office Railing, Hiddles
Coal & Sand Screens, Nursery Fenders & Spark Guards, Ornamental Wire Fence.**J. LLOYD HAIGH,**

MANUFACTURER OF

Cast Steel, Bessemer Steel & Iron Wire

AND

WIRE ROPE

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

WIRE ROPE FOR Mines, Elevators, Inclined Planes, Derricks, Stays, Ship Rigging,
Sash Cord, GALVANIZED WIRE CLOTHES LINES.**SUSPENSION BRIDGE CABLES.**WIRE.—Bright, Coppered, Annealed, Tinned, Rivet, Spring, Machinery, Chain,
Buckle, &c.

Also Fence and Vineyard Wire.

Galvanized Steel Barb FENCING WIRE, Plain and twisted, and Staples.

Galvanized Telegraph Wire, Patent Tempered Cast Steel Furniture Springs.

WORKS—South Brooklyn. OFFICES—81 John St., New York.

IRON AND STEEL WIRE ROPE

For Hoisting, Running & Standing Ropes, Ferries, &c.

CONSTANTLY KEPT ON HAND.

Address, HAZARD MFG. CO., Wilkesbarre, Luzerne Co., Pa.

WORKS

AT

TRENTON,

N. J.

ROEBLING'S

New York Office

AND

Warehouse

AT

117 Liberty Street.

THE JOHN A. ROEBLING'S SONS CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE ROPE

OF

Iron, Steel and Copper,

FOR

Hoisting Purposes of all
kinds, for Ferries, Stays,
Ship Rigging, Sash Cords,
Lightning Rods, &c., &c.
Suspension Bridge Cables.

GALVANIZED

Telegraph Wire,

Market Wire,

Vineyard Wire.

Iron and Steel**WIRE**

FOR

Market Wire, Fence Wire,
Bridge Wire, Chain Wire,
Buckle Wire, Spring Wire,
Rivet Wire, &c., &c.**GALVANIZED WIRE CLOTHES LINES.****TROY WIRE COMPANY,**

Troy, N. Y.

Manufacturers of

J. WOOL GRISWOLD.

IRON AND STEEL WIRE,Market Wire, Fence Wire, Ball Wire, &c. Wire Straightened and
Cut to Lengths.

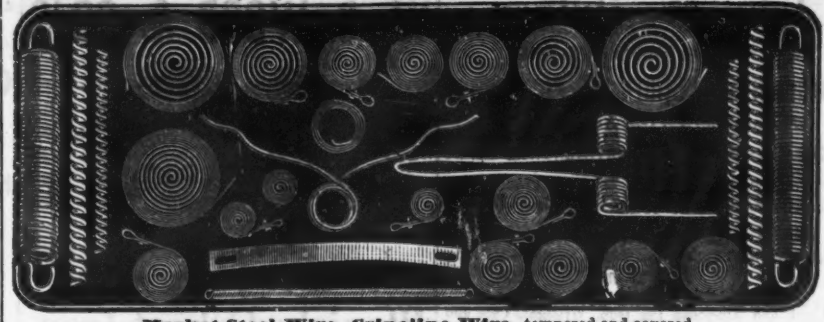
O. LINDEMANN & CO.Manufacturers of
Japanned, Brass and
Tin-Plated**Bird Cages.**Original inventors
of
**Bright Metal
Cages,**
Constructed without
solder.254 Pearl St.,
NEW YORK.Our cages can be
nested for shipping.**John Maxheimer,**Manufacturer of
Patented
Japanned, Tinned
Wire,
First and Second-
Class Brass**Bird Cages.**Wires on both classes
fastened without solder.247 & 249 Pearl St.,
New York.

Full Size of Second Class Brass.

THE WORCESTER WIRE CO.,
Cambridge St., Worcester, Mass.**IRON AND STEEL WIRE**

OF EVERY SIZE AND GRADE.

Classification List mailed on application.

**Extra Large Iron Roller,**
Nickel Plated. Two Heaters.**Shepard Hardware Co.**(Successors to J. H. D. SHEPARD.)
MANUFACTURERS.
Send for Catalogue. BUFFALO, N. Y.**RAIL-ROAD LANTERN.**This Lantern is specially constructed for Rail
Road purposes and general use where a heavy
lantern is wanted. It has hinge top and re-
movable globe, and constructed with first-class
workmanship. Send for Price-List.**N. DUBIEL & CO., Lantern Manuf'rs,**
441 & 443 Plum Street, CINCINNATI, O.**THE
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co.,**
GEORGETOWN, CONN.,MANUFACTURERS OF
**IRON WIRE, SIEVES AND
WIRE CLOTH,**Power Loom Painted Screen Wire Cloth,
GILBERT'S RIVAL ASH SIEVE,
Galvanized Twist Wire Netting,
THE UNION METALLIC CLOTHES LINE WIRE,
Warehouse, - 273 Pearl St., New York.**Stove Repairs.**Repairs for Stoves made at Troy, Albany, Rochester
Cleveland, Buffalo, Boston, St. Louis, Quincy, Chicago
Milwaukee and elsewhere, at
W. C. METZNER
121 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.**CARY & MOEN,**
Manufacturers of
STEEL WIRE for all purposes and STEEL SPRINGS of every description.Market Steel Wire, Crinoline Wire, tempered and covered.
Also Patent Tempered Steel Furniture Springs, constantly on hand.
334, 336 and 338 West 29th Street, NEW YORK.**THE PERFECTION STOVE PIPE.**

ESTABLISHED IN 1845.

SINGER, NIMICK & CO.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF
**HAMMERED AND ROLLED
STEEL,**

Warranted Equal to any Produced.

BEST REFINED TOOL CAST STEELFor Edge and Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear-Knives,
Cold-Chisels and Machinists' Tools generally.**SAW PLATES**

For Circular, Muley, Mill, Gang, Drag, Pit and Cross-Cut Saws.

Sheet SteelFor Springs, Billet Web and Hand Saws, Shovels, Cotton Gin Saws,
Stamping Cold, &c., &c.**SIEMENS-MARTIN (Open-Hearth) PLATE STEEL**

For Boilers, Fire-Boxes, Smoke Stacks, Tanks, &c.

All our Plate and Sheet Steel being rolled by a Patented Improvement is unequalled for surface
finish and exactness of gauge.**ROUND MACHINERY CAST STEEL**

For Shafting, Spindles, Rollers, &c., &c.

File, Fork, Hoe, Rake, R. R. Frog, Toe-Calk, Sleigh-Shoe and Tire Steel, &c.,
Cast and German Spring and Plow Steel."Iron Center" Cast Plow Steel, Finished Rolling Plow Coulters with Patent Screw
"Soft Steel Center" Cast Plow Steel, Hubs attached.
"Solid Soft Center" Cast Plow Steel, Agricultural Steel cut to any pattern desired.
Steel Forgings made to order.Represented at 59 BECKMAN ST., NEW YORK, by
HOGAN & BURROWS, Gen'l Agents for Eastern and New England States.ESTABLISHED 1810.
N. & G. TAYLOR CO., Philadelphia,
Wholesale and Retail Dealers, by the single sheet or by the full case, in all kinds of
TIN PLATE FOR DAIRY APPARATUS.
A specialty of sizes for Cheese Vats, Milk Pans, Butter and Cream Vats, Cream Evaporators,
Milk Servers, Cheese Hoops, Cream Kettles, Ice Cans, Cotton Cans, Cream Cans, &c.
We call attention to the unexcelled facilities we have for the production of large and odd
size sheets of Tin Plates. We can supply, if not directly from stock, any size or thickness of
Tin, from the very smallest to the largest sheet made.
Smallest Size, 7 in. wide by 8 in. long. Largest Size, 50 in. wide by 150 in. long.
Also intermediate sizes in immense variety. No. 6 to No. 40 wire gauge.
The trade is therefore not compelled to buy from other parties an unsatisfactory size that
cuts to waste when we can give them the exact size wanted. N. & G. TAYLOR CO., Philadelphia.**OLIVER'S PATENT
Adjustable Bottom Metallic Flour and Meal Sieves.**Please to note the advantages the above useful improvement possesses
for domestic and all other purposes for which Sieves are used. One Rim
answers for Sieve Bottoms of all meshes, to suit every purpose that a
Sieve is needed for. Housekeepers prefer this neat and useful Sieve,
Cullender and Strainer, all in one.
Also Brass, Copper, Iron and Galvanized Wire Cloth, Moulder's Riddles
of Brass, Steel and Galvanized Wire, extra heavy, at low figures.**AMERICAN WIRE WORKS,**
106 & 108 Beckman St., New York.

E. C. QUINBY, President. J. C. WHITING, Secretary.

ENAMELED IRON KITCHEN WARE.

PATENTED.

Made only by the
Metal Stamping & Enameling Company,
OFFICE & FACTORY, 708, 710, 712 N. Second St., St. Louis, Mo.
VERNAL & SIEG, 100 Chambers St., New York Agents.**Conservatism in Trade.**

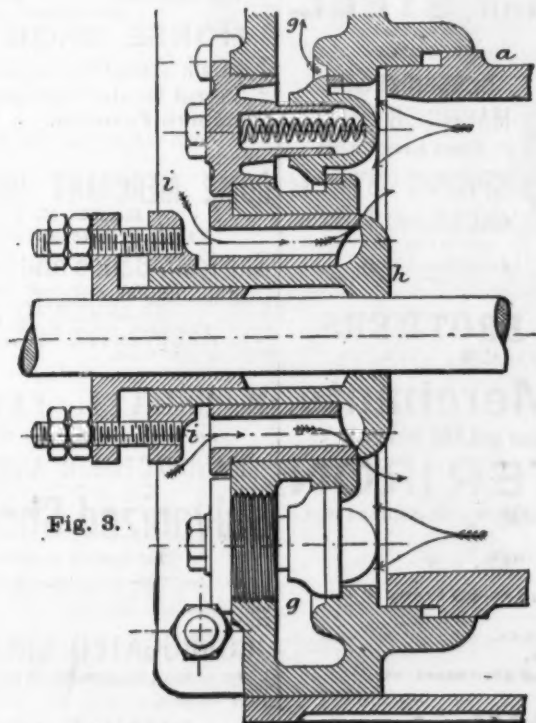
To the Editor of the Iron Age: It is frequently asserted that "we know too much now, have too many facilities for the transfer of goods, too rapid means of communication, and other unnecessary and hurtful innovations, which unsettle business and keep the dealer in constant anxiety and alarm."

Such assertions do not require argument, and only serve to show the conservative ideas of those who are living, or would like to live, behind the age. They prefer the good old times, when a foreign invoice was a hundred days or more in reaching its destination, and when business was confined to little local monopolies. They do not seem to have learned as yet that existing facilities stimulate competition, which is the life of trade; that competition develops the character, the energy and the independence of the people, and by bringing to our doors a profusion of foreign products, supplies us with the means of increased comfort, knowledge and aesthetic taste.

There is another short-sighted, conservative element, constantly assigning a single and immediate cause for each existing condition of trade, unable to appreciate that, in a complicated system of civilization, simultaneous causes act and react upon each other, until it is impossible to fix upon any individual cause as responsible for a final effect. We were recently informed that "the sole and only cause of the present depression was the introduction of machinery into every branch of labor—machinery, which neither eats, nor wears clothing, yet throws out of employment a flesh and blood equivalent that would do so, if possessed of

Again, war draws into the field a multitude of producers, who immediately become only consumers and destroyers, giving an unnatural stimulus to production of every kind; prices rise, money (especially paper) is plenty, the manufacturer at home becomes wealthy, and is satisfied with existing conditions, as are his workmen. But the war closes, the ravager and destroyer returns to his home and seeks employment, consumption assumes its natural proportions, and the increased number of producers, with the aid of improved machinery, make an apparent glut in the market; but the cause was the war, not the machinery, and there is in reality no overstock, while there are thousands of hungry consumers, half clothed and forlorn, in every city and township. The trouble lies elsewhere. If it were not for the existence of such deplorable and unnatural institutions as war, speculation, intemperance, and the like, we should ride easily and smoothly over such minor disturbances as the occasional introduction of machinery in our shops. Every machine that lightens the mere drudgery of labor, elevates and ennobles the workman. He becomes the brain of the machine, and rises through the various grades; the laborer becomes the artisan, the artisan the artist.

It is said that the mechanics of to-day are inferior to those of old, owing to hand processes being replaced by machine work. But is the work any the worse done? Within the memory of some, lathe shears were chipped and filed, as were the teeth of wheels, &c. Does any one suppose they were superior to the shears or gear wheels of the present, though the man with the chisel and file may have possessed a dexterity unnecessary to the man who controls the



STURGEON'S HIGH-SPEED AIR COMPRESSOR.—(See page 1).

means." It would seem unnecessary to re-
vive the proofs which show machinery to be
a blessing to mankind, did not an occasional
few seem to be in the dark on that point.

In the first place, machinery is more often
the result of hard times than a cause. The
popular demand for reduced cost must be
met by time and labor-saving tools, and no
period has been more prolific of such tools
than the last five years of depression. Ma-
chinery cheapens the cost of production,
consequently the cost to the consumer, and
brings the product into easier reach of the
masses. Though a few workmen may be
temporarily thrown out of employment, the
community is benefited, and the good of the
greatest number must be provided for. Such
hands soon drift into other channels of
labor, perhaps into the making of the very
machines that displaced them; or the in-
creased demand, arising from the reduced
cost of the manufactured goods, will sooner
or later draw the idle into employment. A
hand or a number of hands are liable to dis-
charge at any time from a variety of
causes, many of them less justifiable and
more hurtful to the employee than the sub-
stitution of labor-saving machinery. The
introduction of almost every new process
has been the means of displacing hands in the
old line of work. Shall the world halt in its
progress, because a few are temporarily in-
convenienced? The man displaced will prob-
ably live to feel the benefits of the advance-
ment—his children certainly will. In spite of
occasional grumbling, the workingman was
never better off than during the present
generation. Many have risen in education
and refinement, until deprivation of the
luxuries seems a positive calamity, while be-
fore the era of machinery the hours of
labor were longer, and the condition of the
workman, both at home and in the shop,
more primitive and degraded. If machinery
were abolished, the mechanic would soon
find himself in a sad plight—a limited sup-
ply of everything, enormous prices, and the
comforts of life gradually passing into the
hands of the wealthy few.

Cheapening by enlarged production is not
harmful, but the reverse, if we can maintain
the relative value of our products. If an
abundant crop and consequent low price of
grain does not make a return to the farmer
for the outlay in fertilizers and freights, it
is because those prices are relatively too
high. Here, then, seems to be a compre-
hensive cause of trouble, of which labor-
saving machinery is but a small and in-
significant factor, viz., the disturbance in re-
lative values, largely the result of speculation,
war, &c. That a class of men, possessed
or not possessed of a large amount of cap-
ital, should be able to buy and bear the mar-
kets upon unsubstantial and fictitious
grounds, tampering with the necessities of
life and frequently depriving the masses of
sufficient food, is a keen satire, in this coun-
try, upon the boasted supremacy of the
people.

planing machine or gear cutter. But there
is no reason why the mechanic of to-day
should not be, in every respect, the equal of
his predecessor. A good mechanic is al-
ways a good mechanic, according to the
requirements of his period, and the higher his
sphere of action, the more dignified is his
position and the more useful the results of
his labor.

Let us, then, accommodate ourselves to
the progressive tendency of the times, and
when studying causes and effects, though
individually we may be smarting from the
immediate results of some beneficial inno-
vation, let us look with the eyes of the world
at large, and be willing to suffer for the
moment to secure the final good of all.

C. E. BUEBY.

PHILADELPHIA, Jan. 6, 1879.

Traveling in 1841.—The late Henry
Wells, who was the founder of the Ameri-
can express system, once delivered before
the Buffalo Historical Society a paper upon
that enterprise. His description of the rail-
road route from Albany to Buffalo at that
time, 1841, when he made the trip weekly,
suggests at once the contrast between rail-
road traveling then and now. The railroad
was a strap rail, very suggestive of snake
heads, and given to run-offs, and the com-
mon road, of which there were 65 miles,
might be endured in summer, but in the
spring and fall was simply horrible. "I have
been 18 nights out of 21 upon the road, and
'still live.' We left Albany in the evening
—one sent for myself and one for my
money trunk; the other trunks were in the
baggage car. Arriving at Utica at 3 in the
morning, it is almost ludicrous to recall the
fact that we, all the Westward-bound pas-
sengers, were forced to remain for two hours
till a locomotive should arrive from Syra-
cuse. Then we went as far as Auburn
by rail, and then 'Sherwood's' coaches
brought us to Geneva, and often the only
place to trot was on the Cayuga bridge. We
found rail again from Geneva to Rochester
and Batavia, and then it took 40 miles of
staging to enter Buffalo."—*Albany Argus.*

The London Daily News of December 28
says: Instead of Christmas turning the
tide of events, or reviving the cotton trade
at Blackburn, the markets have gradually
dwindled, and this week there has been less
employment than ever. Six mills are at a
standstill through bankruptcy, and others
are definitely closed for three weeks. Those
best versed in the cotton trade say the pros-
pects of improvement are far from immedi-
ate. The Oldham cotton-trade strike, how-
ever, appears to be approaching the end, as
there are large numbers of operatives re-
turning to work at the reduction of wages.
It is calculated that 500,000 spindles have
been restarted during the past two weeks at
the reduced rate.

Iron.
NEW YORK.
OGDEN & WALLACE,
Successors to G.M. G. SMITH & CO.,
IRON & STEEL.
85, 87, 89 & 91 ELM ST., N. Y.
MIDVALE STEEL WORKS.
A full assortment constantly on hand of
Cast, Machinery, Tool, Spring, Tire, Sleigh
Shoe, Toe Calk, Plow and Blister Steel.
Orders solicited for
Steel Tires and Axles,
Steel Forgings and Castings.

PIERSON & CO.,
Established 1790,
24 & 26 Broadway, 77 & 79 New St.
NEW YORK CITY,

Ulster Iron.
All Sizes and Shapes kept in Stock.
J. H. JACKSON & CO.,
208 & 208 Franklin St., N. Y.,
Importers and Dealers in
IRON and STEEL.

Agents for
JOHN A. GRISWOLD & CO'S
Bessemer Steel.
MACHINERY STEEL,
Cast Steel and
SPRING STEEL,
ANGLE and T IRON.
Special Irons for Bridge and
Architectural Work.

ABEEL BROTHERS,
Established 1785 by ABEEL & BYVANCK,
Iron Merchants,
190 South Street and 365 Water, N. Y.
ULSTER IRON
A full assortment of all sizes constantly on hand.
Refined Iron,
Horse-Shoe Iron,
Common Iron.
Band, Hoop and Scroll Iron.
Sheet Iron.
Norway Nail Rods.
Norway Shores.
Cast, Spring and Tire Steel, etc.

A. R. Whitney,
Manufacturer of and Dealer in
IRON,
18, 58 & 60 Hudson,
19, 50 & 52 Thomas, and
19, 14 & 16 Worth Sts., **NEW YORK.**
Our specialty is in
Manufacturing Iron Used in the Con-
struction of Fire-Proof Buildings,
Bridges, &c.
Plans and estimates furnished, and contracts made
for erecting Iron Structures of every description.
Books containing cuts of all Iron made sent on ap-
plication by mail.
Sample pieces at office. Please address
58 Hudson Street.

BORDEN & LOVELL,
Commission Merchants
70 & 71 West St.,
New York.
Agents for the sale of
Fall River Iron Co.'s Nails,
Bands, Hoops & Rods.
AND
Borden Mining Company's
Cumberland Coals.

WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO.,
IRON MERCHANTS
Cor. Albany & Washington Sts.,
NEW YORK CITY.
WM. H. WALLACE. WM. DISPHAM.

DANIEL F. COONEY,
(Late of and Successor to Jas. H. Hildane & Co.)
80 Washington St., N. Y.
BOILER PLATES and SHEET IRON,
LAP WELDED BOILER PLATES.
Boiler Rivets, Angle & T Iron, Cut Nails & Spikes.
Agency for Putnam Iron Co., Vindict Iron Works,
Lebanon Rolling Mills, Pine Iron Works, Laurel Iron
Works, The Bergen Rolling Mills, at Jersey City.

OXFORD IRON CO.,
Cut Nails and Spikes,
R. R. Spikes, Splice Bars and
Nuts and Bolts,
83 & 85 Washington, near Rector St., N. Y.
JAMES S. SORANTON, Agent.

Iron.
NEW YORK.
G. HUERSTEL,
IRON and STEEL,
Warehouse, 99 Market Slip, N. Y.
Sole Agent for Sweet's Toe Calks.
Constantly on hand, Refined and Common Iron, Horse
Shoe Iron and Nails, Norway Iron, Cast, Spring,
Toe Calk and Bessemer Steel Tire.
Also SPRINGS, AXLES and BOLTS.
For Truck and Carriage Makers.

A. B. Warner & Son,
IRON MERCHANTS,
28 & 29 West and 52 Washington Sts.
BOILER PLATE,
Boiler Tubes, Angle, Tee & Girder Iron,
Boiler and Tank Rivets.
Sole Agents for the celebrated
"Eureka," Pennocks,
"Wawasset," Lukens,
Brands of Iron. Also all descriptions of Plate, Sheet,
and tinometer iron. Special attention to Locomotive
iron. Fire Box Iron a specialty.

Powerville Rolling Mill
J. LEONARD,
OFFICE & YARD, 450 & 451 West Street,
Cor. Bank Street, **NEW YORK.**
HORSE SHOE IRON,
Toe Calk Steel, Charcoal Scrap Blooms,
And Dealer in Scrap Iron.
Rehoboth Furnace, - Iron Station, N. C.
COLD BLAST CHARCOAL PIG IRON.

ROME MERCHANT IRON MILLS,
ROME, N. Y.,
Manufacturers of the best grade of
Bar Iron, Bands and Fine Hoops.
Scrolls, Ovals, Half Ovals, Half Rods, Hexagon and
Horse Shoe Iron. Also from Charcoal Pig a superior
quality of Iron branded J. G. All puddled balls re-
duced by hammer. Orders may be sent to the Mill or
to J. O. CARPENTER, our Agent, at 59 John
Street, New York.

MARSHALL LEFFERTS,
90 Beekman St., New York City,
MANUFACTURER AND DEALER.
Galvanized Sheet Iron,
1st and 2d Qualities.
Galvanized Wire, Telegraph and Fence; Galvanized
Hoop and Band Iron, Galvanized Rod and Bar Iron,
Galvanized Nails, Galvanized Chain, Galvanized Iron
Pipe.
CORRUGATED SHEET IRON
For Roofing, &c., Galvanized, Plain or Painted.
Best Charcoal, Best Refined and Common
SHEET IRON.
Plate and Tank Iron,
C No. 1, C H No. 1, C H No. 2 Flange, Best Flange,
Best Flange Fire Box, Circles.
BOILER IRON
Stamped and Guaranteed.
All descriptions of Iron Work Galvanized or
Tinned to order.
Price list and quotations sent upon application.

C. KANE,
Dealer in
SCRAP IRON.
CAR SPRINGS,
CAR AXLES,
CAR WHEELS,
OLD RAILS,
Also Bar Iron, Pig Iron and Blooms sold on commis-
sion. DUQUESNE WAY, near 6th St., PITTSBURGH, PA.

C. Striffler,
IRON AND STEEL,
630 & 632 Ninth Ave., New York.
Carriage and Wagon Materials, Springs,
Axles, Philadelphia and Eastern
Bells, &c., and
ALL KINDS OF WOOD FINDINGS.

JAMES WILLIAMSON & CO.,
SCOTCH AND AMERICAN
PIG IRON,
No. 69 Wall St., New York.

A. PURVES & SON,
Corner South & Penn Streets, Phila.,
Dealers in
Scrap Iron & Metals, Machinery, Tools,
Shafting & Pulleys, Steam Engines,
Pumps & Boilers, Copper, Brass,
Tin, Rabbit Metals, Foundry
Facings. Best Quality Ingot Brass.
Cash paid for all kinds of Metals and Tools.

IRON

Iron.
NEW YORK.
John W. Quincy,
95 William Street, New York.
Anthracite & Charcoal Pig Irons,
Wrought Scrap, Cut Nails, Copper,
BLOCK TIN, LEAD, SPelter, ANTIMONY, NICKEL, &c

HARRISON & GILLOON
IRON and METAL DEALERS,
558, 560, 562 WATER ST., and 802, 804, 806 CHERRY ST.,
NEW YORK.
have on hand, and offer for sale, the following:
Scotch and American Pig Iron, Wrought, Cast and
Machinery Scrap Iron, Car-Wheels, Axles and Heavy
Wrought Iron; also old Copper, Composition, Brass,
Lead, Pewter, Zinc, &c.

BURDEN'S
HORSE SHOES.
"Burden Best"
Iron
Boiler Rivets.
Burden Iron Works, H. Burden & Sons,
Troy, N. Y.

B. F. JUDSON,
Importer of and Dealer in
SCOTCH AND AMERICAN
Pig Iron,
Wrought & Cast Scrap Iron,
OLD METALS.
457 & 459 Water St.,
233 & 235 South St., **NEW YORK.**

O. W. GRAVES,
METAL BROKER,
Cor. Cliff and Beekman Sts., New York.
TIN PLATE, PIG TIN, IRON WIRE, SHEET
IRON, BRASS and COPPER GOODS, &c.

Passaic Rolling Mill Co.,
PATERSON, N. J.
Iron Bridge Builders
And Manufacturers of
Beams, Channels, Angles,
TEES,
Merchant Iron, &c., &c.
New York Office, 138 Chambers Street.
WATTS COOKE, President.
W. O. FAYERWEATHER, Treasurer.

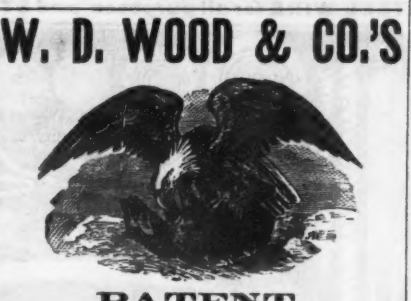
P. W. GALLAUDET,
Banker and Note Broker,
Nos. 3 and 5 Wall Street,
NEW YORK.
HARDWARE, METAL, IRON, RUBBER, SHOE,
PAPER AND PAPER-HANGINGS, LUMBER, COAL
AND RAILROAD PAPER WANTED.
ADVANCES MADE ON BUSINESS PAPER AND
OTHER SECURITIES.

Geo. A. Boynton
BROKER IN IRON
70 WALL ST., N. Y.

W. J. Carmichael,
DEALER IN
Iron & Steel Boiler Plate,
Lap Welded Boiler Tubes, &c., &c.
130 & 132 Cedar Street, New York.
Agent for Otis' celebrated Cast Steel Boiler Plates.

HOUDLETTE & ELLIS,
19 Batterymarch Street, - Boston, Mass.
MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS AND DEALERS IN
Homogeneous Steel and Iron Boiler Plates,
SHEET and TANK IRON—BOILER, TANK and SAFE RIVETS,
Best Lap-Welded Iron Boiler Tubes,
Wrought Iron Girder, Deck & Channel Beams,
Angle, T and Grooved Iron,
"WALKER'S" FORGED AND HAMMERED HORSE SHOES.
FRED. A. HOUDLETTE,
Sole Agent with Bay State Iron Co.
WM. R. ELLIS,
Treas. Boston Rolling Mill.

Iron.
PITTSBURGH.
W. D. WOOD & CO.'S



PATENT
Planished Sheet Iron.
Patented March 14th, 1865; April 8th, 1873;
Sept. 9th, 1873; Oct. 6th, 1874; Jan. 11, 1876.
Guaranteed fully equal in all respects to the
IMPORTED RUSSIA IRON,
and at a much less price.
FOR SALE,
by all the principal
METAL DEALERS
In the Large cities throughout
THE UNITED STATES.
And at their Office,
111 Water Street, **PITTSBURGH, PA.**
H. E. COLLINS. JAS. H. MURDOCK.

H. E. COLLINS & CO.,
BROKERS IN
Manufactured
IRON, NAILS
AND
STEEL,
Pig Iron, Iron and Steel Rails,
METALS,
Railway Supplies, Old Rails and Railway Scrap,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

Agency of N. M. HUGLUND, Stockholm.
Swedish & Norway Iron
of every description. Stock on hand at Boston,
New York and Philadelphia. Importation orders &
specialty.
GUSTAF LUNDBERG,
(Successor to NILS MITANDER) 38 Kilby St., Boston.
ALBERT POTTS, Philadelphia Agent, 234 & 236 N
Front Street.

ZUG & CO.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.,
Manufacturers of

Wheeler's Iron & Steel Combination Shafting,
Under license of the Combination Trust Co., Philadelphia.
This Shafting is superior to any now on the market, and the attention of machinists is
particularly called to it and a trial order solicited. Prices furnished on application.

LEECHBURG IRON WORKS.
KIRKPATRICK, BEALE & CO.
Manufacturers of all grades of
FINE SHEET IRONS,
(Refined, Cold Rolled, Show Card, Stamping, Tea Tray, Polished, Shovel.)
TIN and TERNE PLATES, made with Natural Gas as fuel.
OFFICE, No. 116 Water St., Pittsburgh, Pa. WORKS, Leechburg, Pa.

MOULDING SAND
Fire Sand and Clays.
FOUNDRY FACINGS
Shovels, Riddles, Brushes, &c.
WHITEHEAD BROS., AMERICAN FACING COMPANY,
WM. WHITEHEAD, Treasurer,
517 West 15th Street, - **NEW YORK CITY.**

SABIN MFG. CO.,
MONTPELIER, VT., Manufacturers of
PATENT-DOUBLE ACTING SPRING BUTTS,
Sabin's Lever Door Springs
For Heavy Doors.
The BOSS and CROWN SPRINGS for Screen and Light Inside Doors.
General Agents. HENRY BROOKS & CO., 127 Milk Street, Boston.
E. P. WHIPPLE, 100 Chambers Street, New York.
KELLOGG, JOHNSON & BLISS, 108 Randolph Street, Chicago.

Bonnell, Botsford & Co.,
Iron, Nails & Spikes.
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

Iron.
PITTSBURGH.
A. G. HATRY. PORTER C. FRIEND

HATRY & FRIEND,
Commission Merchants
AND DEALERS IN
Bar, Sheet, Tank, Boiler, Angle, T,
and Railroad Iron.
Nails & Spikes, Steel & R. R. Supplies.
WINDOW GLASS, GAS PIPE & BORAX.
PITTSBURGH, PA.

JUNIATA

ROADSTER PATTERN.

SNOW SHOES.
The only Snow Shoes in the market that abso-
lutely prevent all balling and give universal satis-
faction.
Improved Snow Shoe Shapes.
Standard Sizes.
5/8x7-16, 11-16x7-16, 3/4x7-16, 13-16x7-16, 7/8x7-16, 1/2x3/4,
15-16x3/4, 1x3/4, 1 1/2x3/4, 1 1/2x3/4.
STEEL TOE CALKS.
SHOENBERGER & CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.

JOHN COYNE. A. G. HATRY.
COYNE & HATRY,
Patentees and Manufacturers of
Automatic Nail Selectors,
IMPROVED CUT NAIL MACHINES,
And Nail Factory Supplies.
WORKS, cor. 30th & Mulberry Sts.,
OFFICE, No. 114 & 116 Water St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

IRON.

PHILADELPHIA.

**Siemens' Regenerative
GAS FURNACE.**
RICHMOND & POTTS,
119 N. Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

IRON.

PHILADELPHIA.

LEVIS & KIMBALL,
Manufacturers' Agents
For Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler and
Sheet Iron and General Railway
Equipments.
Old Rails, Axles, and Wheels bought and sold.
261 S. 4th St., Philadelphia.

IRON.

PHILADELPHIA.

Edward J. Etting,
IRON BROKER AND COMMISSION MERCHANT
430 S. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Boiler Plate, Tank Iron, &c.,
PIG, BAR AND RAILROAD IRON,
Old Rails, Scrap, &c.
STORAGE WHARF & YARD,
DELAWARE AVENUE ABOVE CALLOWHILL STREET,
connected by track with railroad
Cash advances made on Iron.

D. W. R. READ. T. HORACE BROWN.

D. W. R. READ & CO.,
General Commission Merchants,
ORES, METALS, &c.
Spanish, Algerian and Domestic Ores of
Iron, Manganese, &c.
205½ Walnut St., PHILADELPHIA.

**Chester Iron Company's
BESSEMER ORES**

RECENT DETERMINATIONS.
Metallic Iron, 56.65 48.56 55.75 50.62 50.44 58.43 55.53
Phosphorus, 0.0027 0.0031 0.0037 0.0009 0.0024 0.0038 0.0021
Price REDUCED from Oct. 15th to \$2.25 f. o. b.
Hacklebarney.

J. WESLEY PULLMAN, Treasurer,
407 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

UNION FORGE AND IRON MILLS.

Wilson, Walker & Co.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

UNIVERSAL MILL PLATES
For Bridges, Pipes, &c.

**SHAFTING, DRAWBAR IRON, MERCHANT BAR
IRON, &c., &c. Also**

HEAVY AND LIGHT FORGINGS
Of all kinds
FOR CARS, LOCOMOTIVES AND ENGINES,
Including Drawbars, Axles (either hammered or
rolled), Driving Axles, Locomotive Frames, Steamboat
Shafts, Cranks, Propeller Frames, Oil Tool Forgings
&c. &c.

The U. S. Iron & Tin Plate Co.
OFFICE: 112 Smithfield St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
WORKS at Demmler Station
B. & O. R. R., Pgh., Div.

Home Made
U. S. CHARCOAL TERNE PLATES,
Stamping Iron, Show Card Iron,
Taggers, Bessemer Steel Plates and
Shovel Iron.

Stove Pipe Iron cut to size.
Special sizes of Pickled and Cold Rolled Iron
made to order.
Send for specification and price list.

**The Iron-Masters'
LABORATORY.**

Exclusively for the
Analysis of Ores of Iron, Pig and Manufactured
Iron, Steels, Limestone, Clays,
Slags and Coal for Practical
Metallurgical Purposes.
No. 339 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
J. BLODGET BRITTON.

This laboratory was established in 1866, at the in-
stance of a number of practical Iron Masters, ex-
pressly to afford prompt and reliable information
upon the chemical composition of the substances
above mentioned, for smelting and refining pur-
poses. The object being to make it at once a con-
venient, practically useful, and comparatively inex-
pensive adjunct to the Furnace, Forge and Rolling
Mill.

CHARGES TO IRON WORKS.
For determining the per cent. of Pure Iron in
an ordinary Ore..... \$4.00
For the per cent. of Pure Iron, Sulphur and
Phosphorus in do..... 12.50
For each additional constituent of usual oc-
currence..... 1.50
For those of unusual occurrence or difficult
to determine, the charge must necessarily
depend upon circumstances.
For determining the per cent. of Sulphur or
Phosphorus in Iron or Steel..... 7.00
For each additional constituent of usual oc-
currence..... 5.00
For the per cent. of Carbonate of Lime, and
insoluble Silicious Matter in a Limestone..... 10.00
or the per cent. of Water, Volatile Combus-
tible Matter, fixed Carbon, and Ash in Coal..... 12.50
For determining the constituents of a Clay, Slag,
Coke, or of an Ash in Coal the charges will corre-
spond with those for the constituents of an ore.
For a written opinion or letter of instruction the
charge must necessarily depend upon circum-
stances.
Printed instructions for obtaining proper average
samples for analysis furnished upon application.

BRADLEY, REIS & CO.,
NEW CASTLE, PA.,
Manufacturers of every description of
PLATE & SHEET IRON
OFFICE, at Works.

THE "BOSS"
Scroll Saw.
The Best and most Practical of
its kind in use.
Simple, Cheap, Light Run-
ning and Durable.
With adjustable table for in-
laying work, it is especially
adapted for ladies' use.
Price \$20. Liberal discount to
the trade. For Circulars and
particulars apply to
LEWIS MFG. CO.,
Spartan Falls, N. Y.

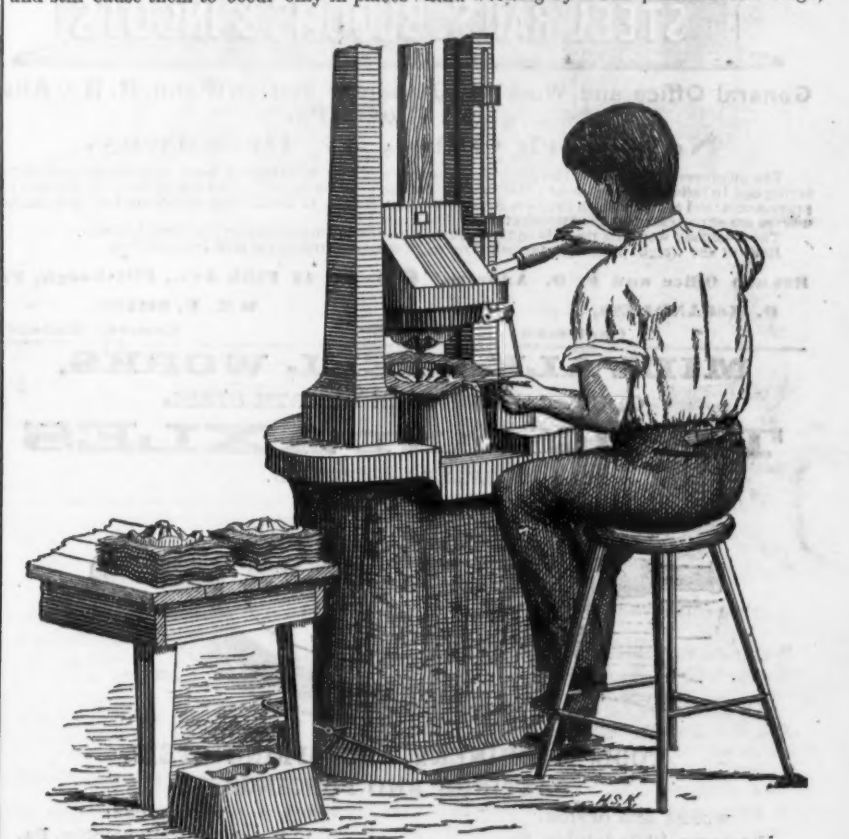
ZINC STAMPING.—III.

**Process of Making Dies and the Presses
Employed in Stamping.**

Whatever may have been the hopes of the
pioneer company as to the possibility of
accumulating such a stock of designs in its
dies that no further additions would be
necessary to enable it to meet all demands,
it has been the experience of each of the
concerns who have prosecuted this indus-
try that, to meet the current requirements
of architects, new designs are constantly
necessary. It follows, therefore, that the
process of die-making is of great importance,
not only as concerns the first equipment of
an establishment, but also as a part of its
routine work. The first step in die-making
is the modeling of the article to be pro-
duced. An exact representation of the article
required—leaf, rosette, scroll, or whatever it
may be—is formed according to its size and
the relative fineness of its parts, either in
clay or wax. From this model a reverse cast
is taken in plaster. The reverse cast is in
one or several pieces, according to the size
of the article, or as determined by the depth
or the requirements of draft. The divisions
between the different casts, where taken
in parts, correspond with the joints
that must be made in finishing the article
after stamping, and considerable
skill is required in locating them to best ac-
commodate the requirements of stamping,
and still cause them to occur only in places

where they can be most readily made and
concealed. The reverses, or negatives, thus
obtained constitute the pattern of the die.
They are properly filled out, upon the back,
until the shape and size necessary to give the
 requisite strength to the die is obtained. From
this pattern a duplicate is made in cast iron.
The character of the iron employed deter-
mines the quality of the die. A soft iron,
and one flowing freely, is the most desir-
able, because it produces a surface that is
easily dressed and cleaned, and by flowing
freely it reproduces the fine lines of the pat-
tern. The die in the rough is first cleaned
of sand and scale by ordinary means. It is
afterward subjected to a careful trimming
and sharpening by means of small files and
chisels. Any defects in the surface are
supplied by plugging with soft wrought iron,
and the whole is carefully smoothed and
polished. The skill with which this part of
the work of making the die is performed,
determines the finish of the article to be
produced by the use of the die.

Instead of using cast iron, dies are occa-
sionally cast in zinc. The chief advantage
of the use of zinc instead of iron, lies in the
fact that by the use of the former dies can
be made without the delay incident to send-
ing a pattern to a foundry. The scrap zinc
from trimming the work produced is ordi-
narily melted and run into slabs before
marketing, and a portion of this scrap pro-
duct is always kept melted, from which to
cast the forces or male dies in process of
stamping. A flask, a small quantity of
molding sand and a few molding tools, and
a workman of tolerable skill in molding, in
connection with the melted metal always
in readiness for pouring, constitutes all the
equipment necessary to produce zinc dies
upon very short notice. From the fact
that the remelted zinc is just as saleable
in the form of dies as in the
shape of slabs, and that therefore the
dies need not be melted over after using,
the use of zinc for dies is less expensive
than would at first appear. Zinc is much
softer than cast iron, and consequently a
zinc die will not wear nearly so long as a
cast-iron die. A zinc die, however, requires
far less labor in cleaning and dressing than
an iron die. For all dies from which only
small strikings are required, except unusu-
ally large ones, zinc is undoubtedly the most
advantageous for use, and occasionally it
may be employed in large patterns with
economical results. The plaster patterns of
the dies are carefully preserved for use in
replacing worn-out and broken dies, and in
the case of using zinc dies which are not
kept on hand, for making new dies as re-
quired.



ZINC STAMPING.—PROCESS OF MAKING DIES, AND THE PRESSES EMPLOYED IN STAMPING.

fast-revolving pulley, or in that kind employ-
ing a crank-lifter. The desideratum in a
stamping press for the production of zinc
ornaments, is some arrangement whereby
the force of the stroke may be controlled at
the will of the operator. In the use of the
press employing a strap and pulley, above de-
scribed, a very light blow will first be given,
followed by others of regularly increasing
force, until the last of the series will be im-
parted with all the force to be obtained by
the hammer falling from the greatest height
that it can be raised in the press. By this
means the metal is carried down more rapidly,
that is, with fewer changes of hammers or
forces, and with less liability to fracture.

Steel Armor Plates and Projectiles.

The London News says: We are not only,
it seems, to have steel-clad men-of-war, but
steel projectiles as well, for the gunnery ex-
periments at Shoeburyness prove beyond a
doubt the efficacy of these missiles. There
is one Whitworth projectile, we are told,
which has twice penetrated an iron target of
12 inches, without being any the worse for
the process. It is made of what is termed
compressed steel, and the only proof it bears
of having passed through the solid iron plate,
is the fact that it is shorn of the projecting
studs of brass. For its second journey, it
was only necessary for the projectile to be
restudded, and it then fitted the gun as ac-
curately as before. Very little is known as
yet of the action of steel shot against steel
armor; but so far as experiment has gone,
it appears pretty evident that, by the aid of
such projectiles, guns will once more gain
the ascendancy over armor. A steel plate
will repel an ordinary chilled shot which
passes easily through an iron plate. Thus
at Spezia, when the 100-ton gun of Sir Wil-
liam Armstrong was proved, it was found
that, while a 22-inch iron plate was readily
pierced, a steel slab of the same thickness
effectually repulsed the shot. The steel got
fractured in the trial, but it did not allow
the shot to pass. For the moment, there-
fore, armor triumphed over gun; for, as
long as a battle-ship can keep out an enemy's
shot, it is a matter of little importance
whether her metal scales suffer. For this reason
the Italians, the French and our-
selves are all contemplating the building of
steel-clads. But now comes the question,
whether steel shot cannot injure steel armor
as fatally as the chilled projectiles damage
our ironclads. This is exceedingly prob-
able, and if so, we shall be no better off than
we were before. The only difference will
be that the cost of production, both of armor
plates and projectiles, will be magnified. We
shall be able to afford but one steel-clad
battle ship for every three or four ironclads.
Just as we have ceased to count our rail
of the line by the hundred, and now number
ironclads by tens, so in the future, when it
comes to the adoption of steel in the navy,
our battle-ships will be represented in units.

The Cambria Iron and Steel Works,

Having enjoyed for over TWENTY YEARS the reputation of producing the best quality of

RAILS,

have now an annual capacity of

100,000 Tons of Iron and Steel Rails, Splice Bars, &c.

ADDRESS,

CAMBRIA IRON COMPANY,

No. 218 South 4th Street, Philadelphia.

Or at the Works, JOHNSTOWN, PA.

Or J. S. KENNEDY & CO., New York Selling Agency, 41 Cedar St., N. Y.

THE PHOENIX IRON CO.,

410 Walnut Street, PHILADELPHIA.

Manufacturers of

CURVED, STRAIGHT AND HIPPED

Wrought Iron Roof Trusses, Beams, Girders & Joists,

and all kinds of Iron Framing used in the construction of Iron Roof Buildings.

DECK BEAMS, CHANNEL, ANGLE AND T BARS

curved to template, largely used in the construction of Iron Vessels.

PATENT WROUGHT IRON COLUMNS, WELDLESS EYE BARS,

For Top and Bottom Chords of Bridges.

Railroad Iron, Street Rails, Rail Joints and Wrought Iron Chairs.

REFINED BAR, SHAFTING, and every variety of SHAPE IRON made to Order.

Plans and Specifications furnished. Address,

SAMUEL J. REEVES, President.

ALAN WOOD & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Patent Planished, Galvanized, Common, Best Refined, Cleaned and Charcoal Bloom

PLATE & SHEET IRON,

No. 519 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Orders solicited especially for Corrugated, Gasholder, Pan and Elbow, Water Pipe, Smoke Stack,
East, Stamping, Ferrule, Locomotive Headlight and Jacket Iron.

NAILS

JAS. ROWLAND & CO.,
Kensington Iron, Steel & Nail Works,
920 North Delaware Ave., - - PHILADELPHIA,
Manufacturers of the
Anvil Brand Refined Merchant Bar Iron.
Also, the James Rowland & Co. Kensington Nails, cut from their
Refined Anvil stock. Also, Plow and Cultivator Steel, Rounds,
Squares, Flats, Bands and Hoop Iron.
Correspondence with Dealers solicited.

PENCOYD IRON WORKS.

A. & P. ROBERTS & CO.,

Manufacturers of

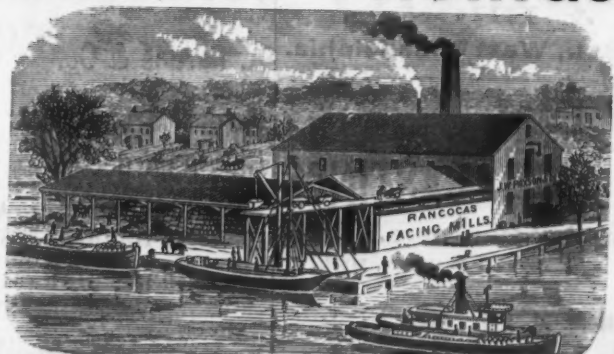
CAR AXLES.

BAR, ANGLE, TEE AND CHANNEL IRON.

Office, No. 265 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia. Agents for the sale of Glamorgan Pig Iron.



FOUNDRY FACINGS.



MANUFACTURERS' FOUNDRY
SUPPLIES.

MOULDING SAND

**GERMAN LEAD, BITUMEN, SIEVES, MACHINERY SAND,
AMERICAN LEAD, ANTHRACITE, SHOVELS, BRASS
GRAPHITE, CHARCOAL, BRUSHES, CHANDELIER
PLUMBAGO, MINERAL, CRUCIBLES, STOVE PLATE**

J. W. PAXSON & CO., OFFICE & STOREROOMS,
514, 516 and 518 Beach St., Philadelphia, Pa.

"AMERICAN HURDLE FENCE."

Trade Mark.

PORTABLE IRON POST & RAIL FENCE, \$1.20 to \$1.80 per panel.
IRON PICKET FENCE, 40 to 50 cents per foot.

Send for circular. See illustration in The Iron Age, page 18, October 31, 1878.

MANUFACTURER AND PATENTEES,

J. B. WICKERSHAM, 913 Cherry St., Philadelphia.

JOHN ADT,

20, 22, 24 and 26 Artisan Street, New Haven, Conn., U. S. A.

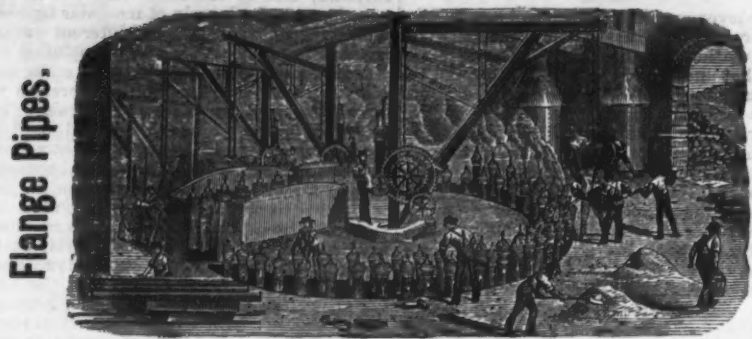
Automatic Machines for Straightening and Cutting Wire of all sizes to any length.
Automatic Machines for Cutting and Forming Wire in various shapes.

HARDWARE MANUFACTURERS' TOOLS.

Send for circulars.

McNEALS & ARCHER,

BURLINGTON, N. J.



CAST IRON PIPES
FOR WATER AND GAS.

THE EDGAR THOMSON STEEL CO., LIMITED.
MANUFACTURERS OF



STEEL RAILS, BLOOMS & INGOTS

General Office and Works at Bessemer Station (Penn. R. R.), Allegheny County, Pa.

New York Office, 57 Broadway.

The members of the Edgar Thomson Steel Company, Limited, have had large experience in manufacturing and in railway management; their works are the most complete in the world, with all the late improvements, and are located in the best Bessemer metal district in the United States, and their managing officers are experienced in the manufacture of Bessemer Steel.

The Company warrants its rails equal in quality to any manufactured in the United States.

Rails of any weight or section furnished on short notice. Orders for trial lots solicited.

Branch Office and P. O. Address, No. 45 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
D. McCANDLESS, Chairman. W. M. P. SHINN, General Manager.

MIDVALE STEEL WORKS,

CRUCIBLE AND OPEN HEARTH STEEL.

TIRES AND AXLES

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.



TOOL, MACHINERY AND SPRING STEEL CASTINGS AND FORGINGS.

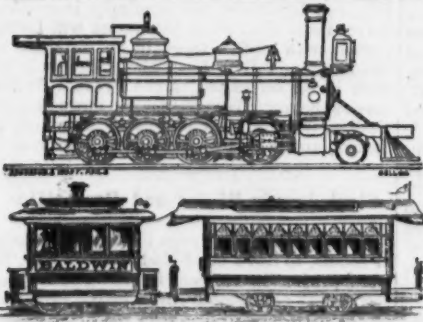
WORKS AND OFFICE: Nicetown, Philadelphia, Pa. WAREHOUSE: 12 N. 5th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

A. WHITNEY & SONS,
PHILADELPHIA.

CHILLED RAILROAD WHEELS

For every kind of service, including Street, Mine and Lumber Tramways. Wheels furnished in rough bored or on axles. Chilled castings made to order.



BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS,

BURNHAM, PARRY, WILLIAMS & CO., Proprietors,

Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.,

Manufacturers of

LOCOMOTIVE ENGINES

of every Description.

Catalogues, photographs and estimates furnished on application of customers.

NOISELESS STEAM MOTORS,

For city and suburban Railways.

These machines are nearly noiseless in operation; show no smoke with the use of anthracite coal or coke as fuel, and show no steam whatever under ordinary conditions of service. They can be run at two or three times the speed of horse cars and draw additional cars. Circulars with full particulars supplied.

The Standard Steel Works.

LOCOMOTIVE AND CAR WHEEL TIRES,

Manufactured from the celebrated OTIS STEEL.

BRAND

STANDARD.

Quality and efficiency fully guaranteed. Prices as low as any of the same quality.

We manufacture

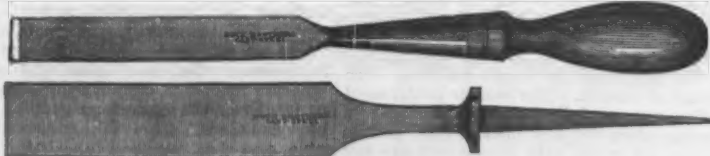
Heavy and Light Forgings, Driving and Car Axles, Crank Pins, Piston Rods, Etc.

Works at Lewistown, Pa. Office, 320 S. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CHROME STEEL WAREHOUSE.

Address JOHN W. QUINCY, Manager, 98 William St., N. Y.

This Steel is made from Chromium and Iron, and is remarkable for strength, durability and uniformity. Send for Circular, where the proof will show it does 25 to 75 per cent. more than other cast steel. It is adapted to all kinds of work where cast steel is used. Chrome Steel Castings from 25 to 500 lbs. to order.



BUCK BROTHERS, Millbury, Mass.

The most complete assortment in the U. S. of

Shank, Socket Firmer and Socket Framing Chisels,

PLANE IRONS.

Gouges of all lengths and circles beveled inside or outside. Nail Sets, Scratch and Bolt Axes, Chisel Handles of all kinds, Carving Tools. Also small Boxes of tools of best quality.

Southern Advertisements.

Southern States Coal, Iron & Land Co. LIMITED,

ENGINEERS, IRON FOUNDERS & BOILER MAKERS,
Coal Miners and Fire Brick Manufacturers.

The Only Makers in the Southern States of

WASHED FOUNDRY COKE,

Free from Slate and Sulphur.

Machine-Made Brick, Limestone, Lumber and Shingles.

FARMS TO LET.

Apply to the HEAD OFFICE, South Pittsburg, Tennessee.

W. A. HOSKINS,

DEALER IN

MINERAL LANDS,
Chattanooga, Tenn.

Offers for sale, at very low figures, some of the most valuable Charcoal and Coke Properties within the district. Full particulars furnished on application.

Vulcan Iron & Nail Works,
Chattanooga, Tenn.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BAR IRON, NAILS, RAILROAD SPIKES, FISH BARS AND BOLTS BRIDGE AND CAR BOLTS, AND FORGINGS GENERALLY.

ROANE IRON COMPANY,

Manufacturers of and Dealers in

Pig and Railroad Iron.

CHATTANOOGA, - - - - - TENN.

WASON CAR & FOUNDRY COMPANY,
Chattanooga, Tenn.,

Manufacturers of

RAILWAY FREIGHT CARS, Car Wheels and Castings.

TENN. COAL & RAILROAD COMPANY,

A. M. SHOOK, General Manager, - - - Tracy City, Tenn.

Proprietors of the Sewanee mines, capacity of 50,000 bushels of coal and coke per day. Several important institutions of learning, including the University of the South, also the celebrated Beersheba Springs, are located upon the line of this Railroad.

Being also the proprietors of several extensive tracts of very fine lands, offer special inducements to colonies. Communications addressed to the General Manager will receive prompt attention.

T. J. BROWN,

Rockwood, Tenn.

Miner and Contractor of

Fossiliferous Ores.

A superior article delivered at low figures at any furnace within the district or at any point on the Ohio River. Refer to Roane Iron Co., Chattanooga Iron Co., or S. B. Lowe, Chattanooga.

S. B. LOWE,

Pig Iron, Storage & Commission.

Dealer in Charcoal and Coke Pig Iron for Foundry, Forge or Car Wheel purposes.

Chattanooga, Tenn.

JAPANNERS, DECORATORS,

and Manufacturers of

LIGHT CASTINGS and METAL PATTERNS

TAYLOR & BOGGIS,

Cleveland, Ohio.

We invite correspondence and will make estimates on finished work when desired.

IRON AND STEEL DROP FORGINGS

All shapes, small and large, including

Gub, Pistol, Wrench Bars, &c. Also, Die Sinking. Manufacturers also of

Bricklayers', Moulders' and Plasterers' Tools, Saddlers' Round and Head Knives.

WILLIAM ROSE & BROS.,

36th & Filbert Sts., West Philadelphia.

RICHARD P. PIM,

MANUFACTURER OF

MALLEABLE AND GRAY IRON CASTINGS

For Car, Carriage and Tinsmiths' Hardware.

Corner Taylor and Buttonwood Streets, - - - WILMINGTON, DEL.

FENCE WIRE.

Nos. 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10, for using plain.

Nos. 12, 12½ and 13, for making into Barb Wire.

No. 20, for Harvester Wire.

Send for prices and samples.

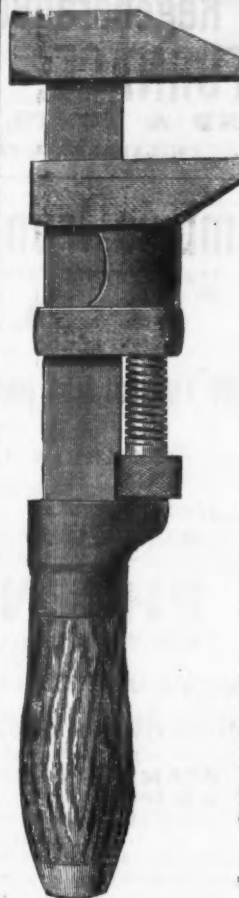
Lewis, Oliver & Phillips,

91 & 93 Water Street,

PITTSBURGH, PA.



STANDARD GIRARD WRENCH.
WARRANTED.



FOR

STRENGTH

AND

Durability

IT HAS

NO SUPERIOR.

GUARANTEED

IN

EVERY RESPECT.

Wrought Bar, Head

and Screw.

Owing to the increased demand

for these justly

Popular Wrenches,

we are now manu-

facturing more than

any other establish-

ment in the world.

Our Wrench hav-

ing been imitated by

other manufactur-

ers, we have adopt-

ed the above Trade

Mark, and will here-

after stamp all our

goods.

SEND FOR

TERMS AND PRICES.

GIRARD WRENCH MFG. CO., Girard, Pa.

A. Garrison. J. H. Ricketson. Wm. Holmes

PITTSBURGH FOUNDRY.

A. GARRISON & CO.,

Manufacturers of

Chilled Sand and Patent

Homogeneous Steel

ROLLS,

Both Solid and Hollow,

Ore and Clay Pulverizers, Rotary Squeezers,

Haskin's Patent Double Spiral Pinions, and Roll-

ing Mill Castings of every description.

OFFICE, 6 Wood St., - - - PITTSBURGH.

Coal.

A. PARDEE, Hazelton, Pa. J. G. FELL, Phila.

A. PARDEE & CO.

303 Walnut St.,

PHILADELPHIA.

No. 111 Broadway, New York.

MINERS AND SHIPPERS OF

Lehigh Coals.

The following superior and well-known Lehigh

Coals are mined by ourselves and firms connected

with us, viz.

A. Pardee & Co. (HAZLETON, CRANBERRY, SUGAR LOAF.)

Pardee, Bro. & Co. LATTIMER.

Calvin Pardee & Co. HOLLYWOOD.

Pardee, Sons & Co. Mt. PLEASANT.

THE HOBOKEN COAL CO.,

Dealers in

SCRANTON, LEHIGH and other COALS.

Retail Yard on D. L. & W. Railroad, cor. Grove and

19th Sts., Jersey City. Coal delivered direct from Shutes

to Cars and Wagons. Families and manufacturers sup-

plied with the best quality of Coal at the lowest prices.

OFFICES: At Yard cor. Grove and 19th Sts., cor. Bay

St. and Newark Ave., Jersey City; Room 31, 111 Broad-

way, N. Y. General Office, Bank Building, cor. Newark

and Hudson Sts., Hoboken. P. O. Box 247, Hoboken.

HOWSONS'

OFFICES FOR PROCURING

UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN

PATENTS,

Forrest Buildings,

119 SOUTH FOURTH ST., PHILADELPHIA

AND MARBLE BUILDINGS

605 Seventh St. (Opposite U. S. Patent Office),

Washington, D. C.

H. HOWSON, Solicitor of Patents. C. HOWSON, Attorney at Law.

Communications should be addressed to the

PRINCIPAL OFFICES, PHILADELPHIA.

PATENTS

Procured for Inventions, Trade Marks

Copyrights, etc.

Advice free. Call or send for book of instruc-

tions. Address JOHN A. WIEDERSHEIM & CO.,

110 South 4th St., second floor, front room,

Philadelphia.



Burrall's Improved Geared Right Hand Iron CORN SHELLER.

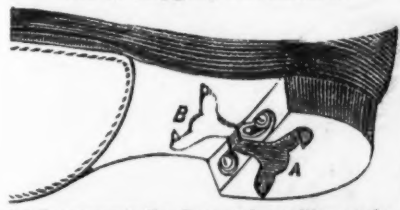
is acknowledged by all who have used it to be the
Best Hand Corn Sheller made.
These facts are attested by over 70,000 Farmers
who have bought and used them.
Send for prices.

RUMSEY & CO., Limited,
Seneca Falls, N. Y.

PRINCIPAL DEPOT,
93 Liberty Street, - NEW YORK.

ICE CREEPERS.

Perfect Safety Secured in Walking on
Ice or Slippery Pavements.



"A" represents the Creeper in position ready
for use.
"B" shows the Creeper thrown back entirely
out of the way when not in use, or walk-
ing in doors.

This CREEPER has advantages over all others:
Its simplicity of construction, being easily ad-
justed, always ready for use, and when not needed
can be instantly turned under the "Shank" out
of the way, therefore not interfering with walking
in the house on carpets, &c.
When in position for walking on ice it is a sure
protection from falling.
A sample pair will be sent by mail to dealers on
receipt of 25 cents; also terms and discounts for
quantities on application to

E. T. BARNUM,
115 and 120 Woodward Ave.,
DETROIT, MICH.

Agents wanted in every city.

HUGH W. ADAMS,
IRON MERCHANT,

56 Pine Street, - New York City.

Buy and sells all kinds

MANUFACTURED & SCRAP IRON.

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS FOR

Boiler Plate Iron, Wrought Iron Beams
AND OTHER SHAPES.

**CHARCOAL PIG IRON, ANTHRACITE
PIG IRON.**

Orders solicited.

**HAMMOND'S
Window Springs**

A Support and lock sashes
of all kinds and sizes; are
very convenient, simple
and durable; are easily
and quickly operated, and
always sure to hold
sashes in most desirable
positions. Lower spring
can be used in connection
with a sash having
weights, as a lock. For
sale by most Philadelphia
wholesale houses. Cir-
culars give full and
full instructions.
Samples mailed to
the Trade free.
W. S. Hammond,
Lewisberry,
York Co., Pa.

CLOTHES WRINGERS.



T. J. ALEXANDER, Manager,
BOSTON, MASS.



The Patent Combined
**Dinner-Pail and
Lantern.**

The most perfect Dinner Pail
in the world. Hot coffee for
dinner and a Lantern at night.
Manufactured by J. S. HAIGHT,
PORT CHESTER, N. Y.
Sent by express on receipt of
\$1.00. Special attention given
to export orders. Traveling
Agents Wanted.

PATENTS.

THOMAS D. STETSON, 23 Murray St., N. Y.,
Patent Solicitor and Expert.

W. & B. DOUGLAS,

MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

The Oldest and Most Extensive Manufacturers of

**PUMPS.
HYDRAULIC RAMS,
GARDEN ENGINES**

Yard Hydrants, Street Washers.

AND OTHER

Hydraulic Machines

IN THE

WORLD.

Awarded the GRAND MEDAL at
WORLD'S EXPOSITION, Paris, France,
1878, being the highest award on Pumps,
&c.; also the highest Medals at Paris,
1867, Vienna, 1873, and Philadelphia,
1876, accompanied by the Report of
Judges.

Descriptive Catalogues and Price Lists sent when requested.

BRANCH WAREHOUSES,

85 & 87 John Street, N. Y.

AND

197 Lake St., CHICAGO, ILL.



UNION MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

Manufacturers of all styles Plain and Ornamental Butts,

LOOSE PIN REVERSIBLE,

Cast Fast & Loose,

Drilled and Wire Jointed,
Japanned, Figured Enamelled, Nickel Plated
and Real Bronze Butts. Also a full line of

IRON & BRASS PUMPS.

Cistern, Well and Force Pumps, Yard Drive Well,
Garden Engine and Steam Boiler Pumps, Hydraulic
Rams, etc., and all with the most modern improvements.

Centennial Spring Hinges.

This Hinge has two flat coil springs,
very powerful. It has a heavy solid
pin, giving much less friction than a
hollow pin. It has broad, solid bear-
ings in the knuckle, which do not wear
down readily and let the door sag. It is
Fast Joint, therefore can be used for
either right or left hand. By actual test
it has an average of 50 per cent. more
power than other Spring Hinges in com-
mon use of same size.

Fine Castings a Specialty.

NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

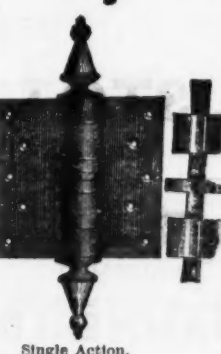
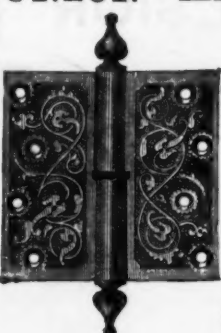
Warehouses,

98 Chambers St., New York.

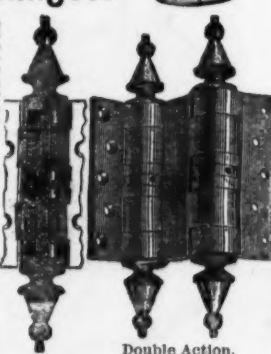
67 Kilby St., Boston (Pumps).

Heaton & Deukla, 507 Com-
merce St., Phila. (Butts.)

Send for Illustrated Catalogue and
Price List.



Single Action.



Double Action.

**THE
IMPROVED HOWE SCALES.**

PARIS, 1878.



THEY WERE AWARDED
THE GOLD MEDAL,
AND SEVERAL SPECIAL MEDALS OF GOLD, SILVER
AND BRONZE. At BALTIMORE, THE MARYLAND IN-
STITUTE AWARDED THE "HOWE" THE GOLD MEDAL.
Also, at KENTUCKY, MINNESOTA, MISSOURI,
OHIO, WISCONSIN, IOWA AND MARYLAND THE



"HOWE" TOOK THE First Premium. THE U. S. GOVERNMENT HAVE FOR THE THIRD CONSECUTIVE
YEAR AWARDED THE "HOWE SCALE CO." THE CONTRACT FOR SCALES.

Made by the

HOWE SCALE CO.,
Rutland, Vt.

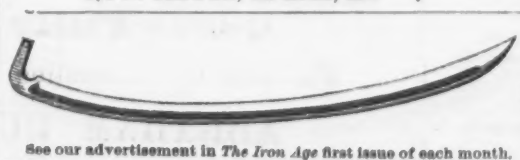
GENERAL AGENCIES:

PRIEST, PAGE & CO.,
325 Broadway, New York.
145 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.
213 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.
63 Wood St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

A. M. GILBERT & CO.,
95 to 101 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
116 Main St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
157 Water St., Cleveland, Ohio.
612 N. Third St., St. Louis, Mo.

M. C. HAWLEY & CO.,
301 to 309 Market St.,
San Francisco, Cal.
43 to 47 J St., Sacramento, Cal.
Portland, Oregon.

H. GADBURY
4 Light St., Baltimore, Md.
J. F. DENNIS,
European Manager,
Bremen.



Beardsley Scythe Co.,
Manufacturers of
GRASS, GRAIN & BUSH SCYTHES,
Hay Knives & Corn Knives.
West Winsted, Conn.

The only GENUINE D. R. BARTON Tools

ARE MADE BY

THE D. R. BARTON TOOL CO.,

Cor. Mill and Furnace Streets, ROCHESTER, N. Y.

HEATON & DEUKLA, 507 Commerce Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
H. O. STRATTON, 33 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.
HUNTINGTON, HOPKINS & CO., Sacramento.
NATHAN WEED, 4 Gold Street, New York.

The Electric Light.

(Continued.)

The Brush machine (Fig. 2) has for its
magnetic field two horse-shoe electro-mag-
nets, with their poles facing each other, the
circular armature rotating between them.
The latter is not entirely covered by the
coils, of which there are eight, opposite ones
being connected end to end. The terminal
wires are carried through the shaft to a
point outside the bearings to the commu-
tators, which are so arranged that at any
instant three pairs of coils are interposed in
the circuit of the machine. The machine is
run at high speed and is frequently used in
this country.

The Wallace-Farmer machine, (Fig. 3), has
a magnetic field produced by two electro-
magnets, with the poles of opposite char-
acter facing each other. Between the arms
of the magnets, and passing through the up-
rights supporting them is the shaft, carrying
at its center the rotating armature. The
latter consists of a disk of cast iron, near
the periphery of which, and at right angles
to either face, are iron cores wound with
insulated wire, thus constituting a double
series of coils. These armature coils being

inferior to the others, although it uses in
electrical work a large amount of power in a
small space. In the English experiments the
Gramme and the Siemens machines were
pitted against each other. It was proved
that to produce the same light a Siemens
machine would weigh 3 cwt., as against 25
cwt. for the Gramme, and would require to
drive it but 3.3 horse-power, against 5.5
for the Gramme, giving a proportion of
light produced per horse-power of 2080
for Siemens to 1257 for Gramme. Thus
one Gramme machine would weigh more
than eight Siemens machines of equal
power; its cost of driving would be
nearly double, and in addition to these points
in favor of the Siemens machine, the prime
cost of the machine is as 100 for Siemens to
320 for Gramme; that is to say, that three
Siemens machines cost less than one Gramme
machine of equal illuminating power. It is
but just to the representatives of the French
machines to state that they fully acknowl-
edged the accuracy and fairness of the ex-
periments made, notwithstanding their un-
favorable issue. It has since been claimed
by them that important improvements have
been realized. The machine still maintains
its popularity in France. The economy, effi-
ciency and durability of the machines are of

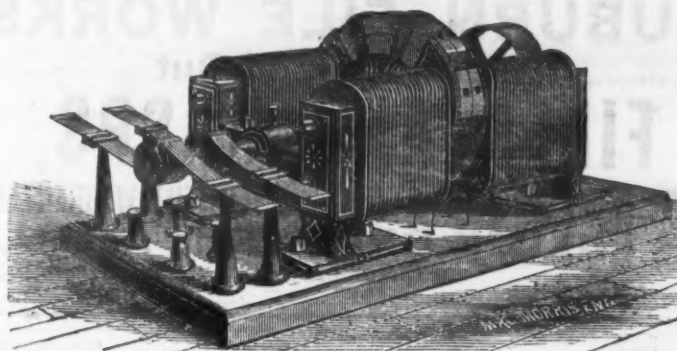


Fig. 2.—THE BRUSH MACHINE.

connected end to end, the loops so formed
are connected in the same manner on to a
commutator of the same construction as
that of the Gramme. As the armature rotates
the cores pass between the opposed north
and south poles of the field magnets, and the
current generated depends on the change of
polarity of the cores.

Lontin has brought out a dynamo-electric
machine, constructed in such a manner that
the inducing electro-magnets shall have a
retary motion, while the induced bobbins
remain stationary, thus reversing the ordi-
nary method of working this object to
produce any number of electric lights. An
induction wheel revolves in front of the
poles of a series of electro-magnets. The
bobbins of the induction wheel are in this
case the inducers; they are transformed
into electro-magnets by the current of a
spare magneto-electric machine passed
through them, and on rotation of the wheel
they induce in the surrounding bobbins a
series of currents, which may be utilized
without employing any collector or contact
ring. For example, in a machine having
50 induced bobbins there would be 50 sources
of electricity, which could be used either
separately or combined. The wheel or cen-
tral inductor of the "distributor," as the
whole machine is called, is magnetized by
the current from an ordinary machine.
Recently a machine has been constructed

course one of the prime factors in the future
commercial success of electric lighting, and
there is reason to believe that the rapid pro-
gress of late years, will lead to the construc-
tion of perfected apparatus running at low
cost and with very little wear and tear.
Having sketched the modern apparatus em-
ployed for generating electricity, we will
now refer to the appliances by which the
light itself is produced.

(To be continued.)

A French View of American Trade.

In a recent number of the *Journal des
Debats*, M. Paul Leroy Beaulieu discusses at
some length the condition of American com-
merce. Regarding the whole of this ques-
tion with special reference to the subject of
free trade, the writer endeavors to show
from the history of trade in the United
States, that the system of protection has,
even from our own point of view, been a
complete mistake. After giving the neces-
sary figures from the *Bulletin de Statistique*,
he points out that whereas until 1872 the im-
ports into the States considerably exceeded
the exports, ever since that year the bal-
ance has been the other way, and there has
been a constant increase in the exports,
coupled with a falling off in the imports.

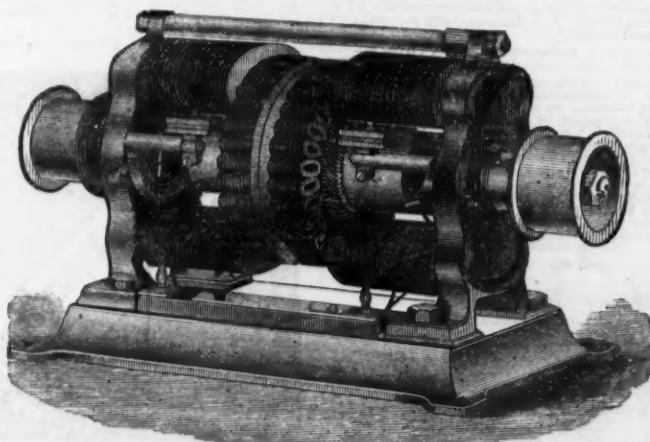


Fig. 3.—THE WALLACE-FARMER MACHINE.

by De Meritens, which is really a combina-
tion of the principles of the Gramme and
the Alliance machines, its special feature
being that it has no commutator. The pre-
sent Siemens machine, which is a favorite in
England, has an induction coil, with the
convolutions of the copper wire wound
lengthwise with the cylinder, in the form
known as the modified Siemens armature.
This coil is made to revolve by mechanical
means between curved iron bars, which are
the prolongation of the cores of large, flat
electro-magnets placed on either side of the
induction coil, the north pole of the system
being midway between the two upper elec-
tro-magnets and directly over the axis upon
the bar between the lower magnets. The
portion of the coil which during its revolu-
tion is traveling downward, has positive cur-
rents induced in it, while the ascending half
of the coil is subjected to negative currents,
but both in the same direction as regards
circuit.

As for the relative efficiency of the vari-
ous systems of dynamo-electric machines,
we are in possession of two valuable reports,
one made by a committee of the Franklin
Institute in May and June, 1878, and another
made in England by Dr. Tyndall and Mr. J.
N. Douglass to the corporation of the Trinity
House. The first embraces the Gramme, two
sizes of the Brush, and a Wallace-Farmer
machine, the result arrived at being that the
Gramme was the most economical, giving in
the arc a useful result equal to 38 per cent.
of the power used, the larger size of the Brush
machine 31 per cent., the smaller Brush ma-
chine 27 per cent. The Wallace-Farmer was

M. Beaulieu regards this phenomenon, to-
gether with others of a similar kind, as
another proof that the prosperity of a coun-
try is not only consistent with an excess of
imports over exports, but is actually most
often accompanied by it. Examining in
the next place the list of articles most fre-
quently imported and exported from the States,
the writer observes that manufactured
goods occupy a very insignificant place, and
the inference he draws from it is very un-
favorable to them. By putting prohibitive
tariffs on manufactured foreign goods, and
so keeping them out of the country, the
American government has seriously checked
and starved a branch of industry in which
its subjects were highly qualified to excel—
the fabrication of machines. Passing fi-
nally to the subject of maritime commerce,
the writer asserts that the same conclusions
may be extracted from his statistics. Nearly
three-quarters of the goods imported into
the States are carried by foreign vessels,
while of the exports no less than 78 per cent.
is conveyed under a foreign flag, against 22
per cent. in American vessels. Compare
this with the fact that American ship own-
ers are protected against their rivals by a
formidable protective tariff, and there is a
strong *prima facie* case made out against
protection. Nor does it appear that time is
likely to effect any alteration in the state of
affairs, considering that while the exports
carried in American vessels only increased
during the last year by \$3,000,000—from
156 to 159—those transported in other ships
rose in value from \$515,000,000 to \$557,000,
000.



USE THE BEST.

NEW



THE NEW AMERICAN FILE COMPANY have the exclusive right to use the Bernot process for cutting Files. By this method all the advantages of hand cutting are secured, together with an accuracy unattainable in hand work. They are the only manufacturers who employ machinery for testing Files and Steel.

NEW AMERICAN FILE CO., Pawtucket, R. I.

AUBURN FILE WORKS,
Superior Hand-Cut
FILES AND RASPS,
MADE FROM IMPORTED STEEL. EVERY FILE WARRANTED.
FULLER BROS., Sole Agents,
89 Chambers and 71 Reade Streets, N. Y.

FILES & RASPS,
HAND-OUT. Manufactured by
JOHNSON & BRO.
No. 1 Commercial Street, Newark, N. J.

ESTABLISHED 1865.
Chas. Spruce & Co.,
Manufacturers of HAND CUT
FILES AND RASPS.
Every File warranted.
CHALMERS & MURRAY,
Sole Agents, 76 Reade St., New York.

SPENCER & UNDERHILL,
94 Chambers St., N. Y., Agents for
American Screw Co.'s Wood, Machine and
Rail Screws, Stove and Tire Bolts, Rivets, &c.
O. Ames & Sons, Shovels, Spades and Scoops.
A. Field & Son, Tacks, Brads, Nails, &c.
G. F. Warner & Co., Carriage Clamps.
We have also on hand a general assortment of Hardware



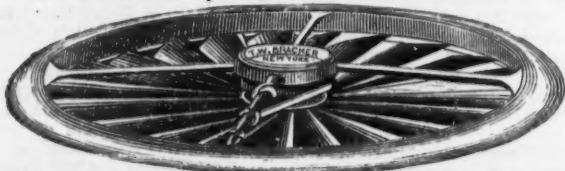
McCAFFREY & BRO.,
PENNSYLVANIA FILE WORKS,
Philadelphia, Pa., U. S.



Manufacture and keep in stock a full line of **FILES** and **RASPS** only, for which we claim special advantages over the ordinary goods, and ask domestic and foreign buyers to allow us to compete for their trade.

Superiority acknowledged wherever used, sold or exhibited.

Steam and Frost prevented on Show Windows.



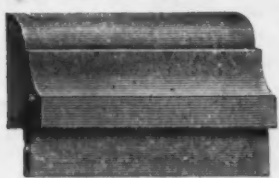
REVOLVING VENTILATORS

For everything (and every size), from a hat or cap to an exhibition building. Kitchens, Laundries, &c., ventilated without draft. Durable, strong, without rivets or solder. Oiled for six months. Each one has storm cap. Retail price, size six inch diameter, \$1.00 and upwards; apparatus with which any one can cut circles in glass, 15 cents each.

Protective Ventilators avoid drafts, exclude dust, dampness, malaria and germs of disease; adopted by hospitals, schools, institutions, &c.; applied to any window or room.
Prof. A. L. Loomis, M. D., University of City of New York, writes as follows:
"From my personal experience and that of my patients who have used your Ventilator during the past six months, I am convinced that your method of removing dust, impurities and dampness from the atmosphere is the best which has as yet been proposed. By it the air in an apartment can be constantly changed without causing drafts. I would especially recommend its adoption in sick rooms, sleeping apartments, nurseries and school rooms."

Air Filters and Moisteners, placed over hot-air registers of furnaces, &c., prevent dust and supply steam filtered air. Prices and discounts to the trade sent on application.
The "Economy" Molding Weather Strip is perfect in every respect. By enlarging edge of rubber or felt, and making slot in molding to correspond (see engraving), we save all after expense of molding. Once purchased it will last a lifetime, because rubber, etc., has only to be removed by taking old piece out of either end of molding, and sliding in a new piece. By this method of securing rubber all uncertainty of fastening or undoing of glue or tacks is overcome.
Rubber supplied with enlarged edge and instructions to enable Car Manufacturers, Carpenters, Builders and far off trade to make slots in Sashes, Doors, Moldings, &c., and thus make perfect Weather Strips.

No. 6.



BRACHER VENTILATOR CO., No. 3 Park Row, New York.



"Common Sense"

MOUSE TRAPS,

For Home and Export Trade.

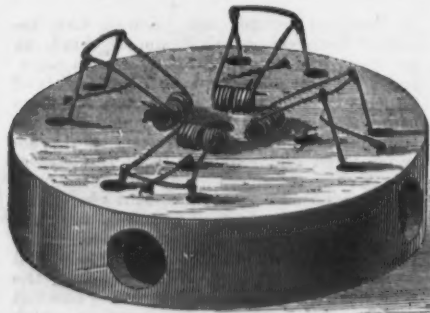
BEST IN MARKET.

RIPLEY MFG. CO.

Unionville, Ct., U. S. A.,

Manufacturers of

House Furnishing Hardware.



Romer & Co.

Established 1857.

Manufacturers of Patent Scandinavian or Jail Locks, Brass Pad Locks for Railroads and Switches. Also Patent Stationary R. R. Car Door Locks. Patent Piano and Sewing Machine Locks.
141 to 145 Railroad Avenue, Newark, N. J.
Illustrated Catalogue sent to the trade on application.

**MACHINE MOULDED
MILL GEARING.**

AS ACCURATE AS CUT GEARING

AND MORE DURABLE IN USE.

Saves Time and Expensive Patterns.

SHAFTING, PULLEYS AND HANGERS.

A SPECIALTY.

LEFFEL TURBINE WATER WHEELS.

STEAM ENGINES AND BOILERS.

MIXERS FOR FERTILIZERS AND CHEMICALS.

POOLE & HUNT, Baltimore.



THE GIANT PAD LOCK.

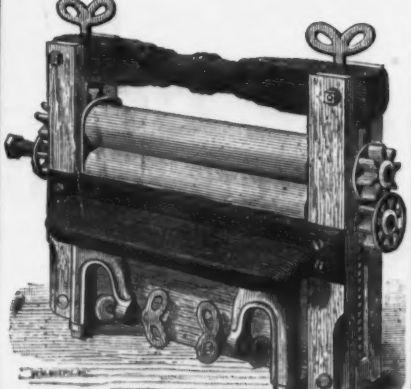
Manufactured by

THE SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO.

(Centennial Award.)

"Superior in Every Respect."
This is one of the best selling Locks in the market, and affords the dealer a large profit. It is thoroughly and strongly made—of the best material—very handsome in appearance, and every Lock is warranted.
Orders solicited. Address as above.
Lock Box 105, Bridgeport, Conn.

**Keystone
CLOTHES WRINGERS.**



Wood Frame Cog-Wheel Wringers.

| No. | Size of Rolls. | Price per doz. |
|-----|----------------|----------------|
| 10 | 10X1 1/2 | \$50.00 |
| 12 | 10X1 1/2 | 63.00 |
| 16 | 11X1 1/2 | 68.00 |
| 18 | 11X1 1/2 | 71.00 |

Wood Frame Friction Wringers.

| No. | Size of Rolls. | Price per doz. |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| 1 1/2 | 10X1 1/2 | \$51.00 |
| 1 | 10X1 1/2 | 54.00 |
| 3 | 11X1 1/2 | 68.00 |

Self-Adjusting Iron Frame Friction Wringers.

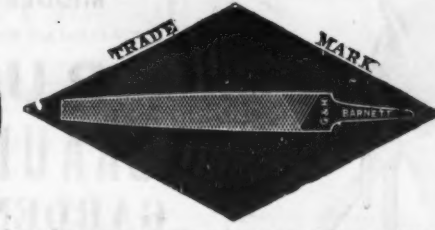
| No. | Size of Rolls. | Price per doz. |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| 2 1/2 | 10X1 1/2 | \$51.00 |
| 2 | 10X1 1/2 | 54.00 |
| 4 | 11X1 1/2 | 68.00 |

EVERY WRINGER WARRANTED.

Special rates given for export.
Send for price list of other goods for home and export trade.

F. F. ADAMS & CO.,
Erie, Pa.

Black Diamond File Works.



Awarded by Jurors of Centennial Exposition, 1876, for
"VERY SUPERIOR GOODS."

G. & H. BARNETT,
39, 41 & 43 Richmond St., Philadelphia.

CHARLES B. PAUL,
Manufacturer of HAND CUT FILES.
Warranted CAST STEEL. 187 Tenth Street, Williamsburgh, New York.
All descriptions of Files made to order. Price List mailed on application. Established 1863.

HELLER & BROS.,
MANUFACTURERS OF CELEBRATED
AMERICAN HORSE RASPS AND FILES,
NEWARK, N. J.



In view of the many so-called improvements and ingenious arrangements of the teeth of Horse Rasps made within the last few years, we take occasion to recommend our own Horse Rasps, made of the best American Steel, all hand cut in the old style by the most skilled mechanics; and we guarantee them to be unequalled in the market, as is best evinced by the unanimous verdict of all the skilled horsehoofers who are using them for the last fifteen years all through the United States.
For sale by the leading Hardware and Iron Dealers in the United States and Canada.

EXCELSIOR FILE WORKS.



G. F. STOTT, Proprietor,
Rochester, N. Y.

AUSABLE HORSE NAILS
POLISHED OR BLUED.
HAMMERED AND FINISHED



The Ausable Nails

Are Hammered Hot,

And the Finishing and Pointing are Done Cold,

Thus Imitating the Process of Making Nails by Hand.

Quality is **Fully Guaranteed.**

For Sale by all Leading Iron and Hardware Houses.

ABRAHAM BUSSING, Secretary,

4 Warren Street, New York.

THORNE, DeHAVEN & CO., Drilling Machines,

21st Street, above Market, Philadelphia.

PORTABLE DRILLS. Driven by power in any direction.
RADIAL DRILLS. Self-feed—Large Adjustable Box Table.
VERTICAL DRILLS. Self-feeding.
MULTIPLE DRILLS. 2 to 20 Spindles.
HORIZONTAL BORING AND DRILLING MACHINES.
HAND DRILLS. CAR BOX DRILLS.
SPECIAL NOTE: For Special Orders

A. FIELD & SONS

TAUNTON, MASS.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

AMERICAN AND FRENCH WIRE NAILS, TACKS, SHOE NAILS, And Every Variety of Small Nails.

Offices & Factories at Taunton, Mass.

Warehouse at 78 Chambers St., New York,

where may be found a full assortment of Tacks, Brads, Wire Nails, &c., for the accommodation of the New York Wholesale and Jobbing Trade.

Any variations from the regular size or shape of the above-named goods made from sample to order.

A SILVER MEDAL has been awarded above goods at the Paris Exposition, being the only medal awarded any American manufacturer of Tacks and Wire Nails.

Hoisting Machinery

MANUFACTURED BY
CRANE BROTHERS MFG. CO.,
Chicago.

The Upright Family Scale

PATENTED.



With Tin Dish.

Weighing 12 lbs.
by 1/2 lb.

List \$16 per
Dozen.

Liberal Discount
to the Trade.

This Scale has an
attachment for
taking the
tare. Just the
thing for family use.

Manufactured by
JOHN CHATILLON & SONS,
89, 91 and 93 Cliff St., NEW YORK.

Geo. M. Eddy & Co.,

351 & 353 Classon Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MEASURING TAPES.

Of Cotton Linen and Steel.

For all purposes for which Tape Measures are required.

Only manufacturers of

Paine's Patent U. S. Standard Steel

Measuring Tapes,

Pat. Spring Measuring Tapes

of Linen and Steel.

FINE TEMPERED STEEL SPRINGS.

FINE TEMPERED STEEL BAND SAWS.

From 1/4 inch wide upward. Warranted tougher than

any other Band Saw. Catalogues on application.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS:

London, 1862; Oporto, 1865; Dublin, 1865; Paris,
1867; Moscow, 1872; Vienna, 1873, and Phila-
delphia, 1876.

CLARK & CO.,

Original Inventors and Sole Patentees of

Noiseless Self-Coiling Revolving

STEEL SHUTTERS,

FIRE AND BURGLAR PROOF.

ALSO IMPROVED

Rolling Wood Shutters

Of various kinds. Endorsed by the Lead-
ing Architects of the world.

Send for Catalogue.

Office and Manufactory,

162 & 164 West 27th St., N. Y.



Phosphor-Bronze.
Phosphor-Bronze for
General Machine
Castings, Pins,
Cogs, Gears, etc.
Propeller
Screws, Hy-
draulic Press
and Pump Bar
rels, Piston
Rods, Screw
Bolts for Steam
Cylinders, Hardware, Bearings, Valves, Belts, Steam
Whistles, Hammered Piston Rods, Wire Ropes, Sheets,
Boiler Tubes, Plates, etc. Apply to the PHOSPHOR-
BRONZE SMELTING CO., Limited, 206 Washington
Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. Sole Manufacturers in U. S.

ANSONIA CORRUGATED STOVE PLATFORM

Manufactured by the

Ansonia Brass & Copper Co.

Office, 19 & 21 Cliff Street,
NEW YORK.



Cut Showing Round Platform.

Section Showing Edge.

ANSONIA Bronzed Fire Screen,

With Ornamented Mouldings.

PATENT APPLIED FOR.

The Portable Bronzed Fire Screen or
Shield, as shown in the illustration, is especially
designed for the safety and protection of walls, fur-
niture, woodwork, paper or varnish from heat.
Being constructed of metal, with firm and substan-
tial edges, curved in form to stand alone, it may be
easily adjusted to any position about a stove, before
a grate or fire place. The demand for something
useful, durable and ornamental as a Fire Screen has
long been felt, and having finally accomplished the
desired result, we are prepared to fill all orders
promptly.

The Ansonia Corrugated Stove Platform,
with its heavy figured edge border, is believed to
be the best Platform offered to the trade.
As shown in the illustrated section herewith it
requires no nailing to keep it in place or to
prevent it from turning up at the edge; while
the metal is of sufficient thickness to require
no lining.
The low price, superior quality and fine
finish of this Platform will be readily acknowl-
edged. Packed 24 in a case.
Send for price list.



BROWN & SHARPE MFG. CO

Providence, R. I.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

MACHINERY & TOOLS.

Gears Cut and Index Plates Made and
Drilled to Order.



PATENT CUTTERS FOR THE TEETH OF GEAR WHEELS

can be sharpened by grinding without changing their
form. Cutters made on this plan will outlast many of
the old form, with the advantage of being always ready
for use. If the cutter becomes dull before a wheel is completed, it can be taken out, sharpened and
returned to its place in a few moments without risk of altering the form of teeth to be cut. Cutters
for milling any irregular form made to order on the same plan. Parties having occasion to use mills
for irregular shapes on sewing-machine, gun or other work, will readily see the advantage such cutters
possess over those in general use, both as regards economy and convenience. Descriptive circular
with price list sent by mail on application.

GRAHAM & HAINES,

P. O. Box 1040.

113 Chambers and 95 Reade Streets, New York.

HARDWARE MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS, as follows:

Lawrence Curry Comb Co.,

Curry Combs.

Hoard Bros. & Co.,

Cotton, Wool and Curry Cards.

Thompson, Derby & Co.,

Soyline Snaths.

Otsego Fork Mills,

Steel Forks, Bakes, Hoes, &c.

H. Knickerbocker,

Scythes, Axes and Tools.

H. W. Kipp, Nail Hammers.

Kloman, Park & Co., Vises.

Picks, Mattocks, Grub Hoes, &c.

Jacobus & Nimick Mfg. Co.,

Locks, &c.

Sandusky Tool Co.,

Planes and Plane Irons.

Geo. M. Eddy & Co.,

Measuring Tapes.

Wheeling Hinge Co.,

Rings and Wrought Butts.

New Eastern Horse Nail Co.

Hoard Bros. & Co.,

Coe's Genuine Screw Wrenches.

F. K. Sibby, Emery Cloths.

Holroyd & Co., Stocks & Dies.

Sedgwick Mfg. Co.,

Butter and Flour Tris, etc.

Ripley Mfg. Co., Mouse Traps.

Sam'l Loring,

Plymouth Tack & Rivet Works.

Carr, Crasley & Devlin,

Miscellaneous Hardware & Cast

Butts.

J. Mattinson,

Cast Steel Shears and Scissors.

Ketchum's Pat. Metallic Sieves.

W. D. Turner & Co.,

Geneva Hand Fluters.

D. B. Niles & Son,

Hand and Sleigh Bells.

C. S. Osborne & Co., Com-

passes, Calipers, Dividers, &c.

C. W. Maguire, Brushes.

Clark Bros. & Co.,

Carriage Bolts, &c.

Louwer & Tucker, the Gen-
uine Knox Filing Machine.

T. B. Barclay,

"Dodge's" Kentucky Cow Bells.

Lane Bros., Swift's and Gro-

cers' Coffee Mills and Measuring

Faucets, &c.

T. C. Richards Hardware Co.

Bright Wire Goods, Picture Nails,

&c.

A REVIEW OF British Iron, Steel and Hardware During 1878.

(By Our English Correspondent.)

The year now drawing to a close has been remarkable throughout for the depression which has prevailed in every branch of trade and industry in this country. In none has the stagnation been more vividly apparent or more keenly felt, than in the iron and steel trades and their collateral branches. At no single period during the whole of the 12 months has there been any briskness; indeed since last New Year's Day, the history of the leading manufacturers of the whole country has been one continuous record of the want of orders, a constantly increasing home and foreign competition, and of gradually increasing additions to the list of wholly or partially idle establishments. There have been, it is true, occasional glimpses of better prospects, and renewed hopes have now and then appeared to be warranted, but these tentative ameliorations have always proved delusive, so that at the present time the state of commerce and business generally is worse than was the case 12 months ago.

The manufacturers of this country are not alone in their distress, it is true; but the fact carries very little consolation with it, and merely tends to show, indeed, that the cause which affects us here is equally potent in its operation abroad. What the malign influence is cannot be stated in so many words, but whatever its origin and nature, it evidently affects all the world alike, and does not react solely against ourselves. It may be that we lose most, but that is simply and solely because we have most to lose, and not by reason of the "decline and fall" which some imaginative writers obligingly prophesy for us. At home and among ourselves, nevertheless, we have had causes in operation which have had a natural tendency to produce the state of things of which we are now so universally complaining. Prominent among these may be reckoned the reckless and enormous investments made in iron works, collieries, &c., by all sorts of persons during the inflated period of 1871-73. For two or three years a vast amount of capital was thrown into manufacturing speculations, by persons who bought at any price and who had not the most remote idea of carrying on the interests they had acquired to successful issues. With the first falling-off of business, these concerns made various plunges, in the hope of making their several white elephants prove productive; but the march of events has since, as a rule, proved too much for them, and the majority have either gone to the wall, or have closed their premises until the renewal of high selling prices comes to give them remunerative interest on their investments. During their existence, however, they mischievously diverted the legitimate course of trade by under-selling, and by other devices, and now remain monuments of the folly and ignorance of those who took part in them.

Their evil influences have, it must be said, survived them, for the stocks they had accumulated have been thrown on the market, and have been so "slaughtered" as to have had a most depressing effect on the prices of steady and intelligent traders. By this means the colonies and other external markets have been largely overstocked, and in not a few instances the reputation of British manufacturers seriously damaged, whereby we have not only suffered directly, but a strong foothold has been opened for American and other competition. On the whole, therefore, there is very little that is good or laudable to be said of the year 1878, so far as the iron, steel and hardware trades are in question, almost every month having been characterized by lower selling prices, and, what is worse, by failures, in some instances for considerable amounts. The year opened in an indifferent manner, financially and commercially, and it is closing in both those aspects in a most cheerless and disastrous fashion. With the autumn there came a series of bank failures of the utmost magnitude, and these have since reacted on almost every branch of commerce and industry, in a most pronounced way. In Scotland two of the leading banking institutions have given way in the hollowest imaginable collapse; through them a similar institution in the Isle of Man has had to suspend; in Lancashire an old-established private banking-house has crumbled into comparative nothingness, and in South Wales and the West of England a bank with nearly 50 branches has tumbled to the ground like a house built of cards.

All these momentous occurrences could not fail, and have not failed, to shake the stability of the metallurgical interests of the nation, so that at the present time it is no matter for surprise to find that half the blast furnaces, and at least one-third of the puddling furnaces, forges and mills in the kingdom are idle; that scores of firms are unable to secure any profit, and that many others are now in court, or are but just outside the bounds of bankruptcy. The sufferings thus indicated fall not only upon capitalists and investors, but press with redoubled force on the workpeople, thousands of whom are at this moment in want of the work which would enable them to earn their daily bread. When trade was at its best, many of them left the agricultural districts and went to the iron works and collieries, for the sake of the higher wages and less slavish work procurable there. Now that the manufacturing interests are dull, these men find themselves stranded, the farmers being also unable to find them work. Thus wrecked between Scylla on the one hand and Charybdis on the other, hundreds of workmen and their families are in the direst distress, and are likely to remain in a state of misery during the entire winter, unless their wants are overtaken by the charitable efforts which are being made to relieve them. Such of the operatives as are still employed have more than once, as a rule, had to concede percentages of their wages during the year, and at the present time important movements are afoot for securing other reductions of this kind. In all branches of

business the tendency of the day is in this direction, many of the employers being anxious to keep their works in operation, simply to afford their employees the means of existence.

Total Production and Average Price of Pig Iron.

Dealing with the whole of the country in respect of the iron trade, we find that at the beginning of 1878 there were 974 furnaces built, but out of that number only 541 were then in operation, and during the interval which has since elapsed, the latter total has been still further reduced. Last year we smelted about 18,250,110 tons of iron ores (of which we imported over 1,500,000 tons), but this year the quantity when fully ascertained will be found to be materially less—as will also be the aggregate production of pig iron, which, in 1877, reached 6,608,664 tons. In the latter year the average price of Cleveland pig was £2. 5/6—this year the mean quotation is nearly or quite 5/ lower; in 1877 the mean market price per ton of West Cumberland Bessemer pig iron was £3. 12/9—this year it has been about £3. 5/. In 1877 the average of ordinary South Staffordshire pig was £4. 2/3, while so far in 1878 it has been under, rather than over, £3. 12/6; and whereas South Wales hot blast pig averaged £3. 17/6 in 1877, it has, in the period now under review, barely reached £3. 10/. All kinds of finished and manufactured iron, too, have declined in like proportion, and there have been very few sorts of hardwares which have escaped the leveling influences of the period.

Scotland.

Looking at the various principal iron-making districts in detail, we find that in Scotland the total production of pig iron during the year 1877 was 982,000 tons, as against 1,103,000 tons in 1876, or a decreased make of 121,000 tons. The consumption in foundries at home was 175,000 tons, or 20,000 tons fewer than in 1876, and in malleable works 160,000 tons, or 15,000 tons below the figures for the same period of 1876. The quantity of malleable iron manufactured in Scotland during the year was 218,000 tons, as against 230,000 tons in the previous year. The exports (foreign shipments) of Scotch pig iron during the 12 months ending December 31, 1877, were 274,409 tons, as compared with 303,752 tons in 1876; the shipments coastwise, 170,654 tons, as against 166,190 tons in 1876; and the consignments by rail to England about 59,937 tons, as compared with 70,058 tons in the previous year, thus leaving a net decrease in the quantity sent out of Scotland of 35,000 tons. At the termination of 1877 the stock in Messrs. Connal & Co.'s stores reached 168,060 tons, as against 107,798 tons on the last day of 1876, while in makers' hands were 336,040 tons, against 255,202 tons in the year before, a total stock in hand of 505,000 tons, or 142,000 tons over the accumulation left over by 1876. During the 12 months which ended with the last day of December, 1877, the average price of Scotch pig iron had been 54/4, as against 58/6 in 1876; the average number of furnaces in blast, 103, against 116; the number of furnaces in blast on December 25, 86, as against 116 the year before; the number of furnaces existing and nearly ready, 155, as compared with 154; and the imports of English pig iron by rail and water, 353,000 tons, as compared with 285,000 tons during the year 1876. By adding the 335,000 tons of Scotch pig iron used at home to the 353,000 tons imported from England, it follows that 688,000 tons were melted in that country during the 12 months, or 33,000 tons more than during 1876. The average price of Scotch bars during 1877 was £7, as against £7. 15/ in 1876.

Toward the end of 1877 wages were reduced to about 3/6 per day, and during the present year there have been further changes in the same direction. During the year now reviewed Scotch bars have been £6. 10/ to £7, and during the greater portion of the 12 months the number of furnaces in use has been 88, the present exact number being 87. Of the total (155) built, 107 are old style, and 48 gas, the average weekly output of each being 184 tons. Up to the present date this year the average price of warrants has been 7/6 below last year. The total shipments of pig iron from Scotch ports to date in 1878 have been 381,589 tons, of which 227,417 tons have been foreign, and 154,172 tons coastwise—a total decrease this year of 50,501 tons. The quantity now in Messrs. Connal's stores is 199,500 tons, an increase since this time last year of 32,255 tons. In makers' own yards there are probably no fewer than 450,000 tons. From Middlesborough there has been imported a tonnage set down at 274,221 tons, and from England by rail the quantity is (roughly) estimated at about 50,000 tons. Taking the total production of the Scotch furnaces for the whole of this year at 850,000 tons, the imports from Cleveland by sea at 300,000 tons, the imports by rail at 50,000 tons, and the stock actually in hand at the commencement of the year at 505,000 tons, it will be found that the pig iron dealt with in Scotland has been about 1,706,000 tons. It is approximately estimated that this has been disposed of in the following manner: Shipped foreign and coastwise, 400,000 tons; used at home in foundries, forges and malleable iron works, say, 600,000 tons; sent to England, 60,000 tons; in warrant stores, 200,000 tons; and remaining in makers' own yards, say, 450,000 tons—leaving a small balance for miscellaneous purposes. These figures may or may not be precisely confirmed by the official returns, which will not be available until early in January, 1879, but they are very near the exact statistics, and give a capital idea of the "way the wind has blown" during this most perilous 12 months.

The Cleveland District.

In Cleveland at the end of 1877 there were 106 furnaces blowing, or five fewer than at the same date of 1876; 56 blast furnaces idle, an increase of nine over the same period of the preceding year, and 162 built, as against 158 in 1876. The total make of pig iron in the district during 1877 reached 2,124,831 tons, as compared with 2,075,565 tons in 1876; makers' stocks on Dec. 31, 1877, were 262,067 tons, against 161,041 tons the year before; and the stock in the official warrant stores was 42,730 tons,

RHODE ISLAND HORSE SHOE CO.,

OFFICE, 81 Canal Street, Providence, R. I.

WORKS at Valley Falls, R. I.

Manufacturers of

PERKINS and RHODE ISLAND PATTERNS of

HORSE AND MULE SHOES.

Cutlery.

FRIEDMANN & LAUTERJUNG,

Manufacturers of PEN AND POCKET CUTLERY.

Solid Steel Scissors, Shears, Razors,
Russia Leather Strops, Hones, &c.

"ELECTRIC RAZORS,"

And the celebrated "ELECTRIC SHEARS." Nickel Plated
Hows.

Agents for the BENGALL RAZORS.

AMERICAN TABLE CUTLERY BUTCHER KNIVES, &c.

91 Chambers and 73 Reade Sts., N. Y.

423 N. Fifth St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

MERIDEN CUTLERY COMPANY.

The "PATENT IVORY" HANDLE TABLE KNIFE.

The oldest manufacturers of Table Cutlery in America. Exclusive makers of the CELLULOID HANDLE
for Table Cutlery. A most beautiful and perfect substitute for Ivory. Also makers of all kinds of TABLE,
BUTCHER AND HUNTING KNIVES. Illustrated catalogues with prices sent to the trade on application.
No. 49 Chambers Street, New York.

THE
LAMSON & GOODNOW
88 CHAMBERS ST.
MFG. CO. N.Y.
GARDNER'S PATENT
AMERICAN TABLE
CUTLERY & C.



AARON BURKINSHAW,
Manufacturer of Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Pepperell, Mass.
My Blades are forged by hand from the best Cast Steel, and warrant-
ed. To me was awarded the Gold Medal of the Conn. State Agricultural Society.
Office in New York with E. P. Whipple, 100 Chambers St.

NAUGATUCK CUTLERY CO.,

Manufacturers of FINE PEN & POCKET CUTLERY.

FULLER BROS., Sole Agents, 89 Chambers and 71 Reade Sts., N. Y.

HALL, ELTON & CO.,

Electro Plated Ware, German Silver and Britannia Spoons.

THE "REGENT."
(Patented.)

Factories, Wallingford, Conn.

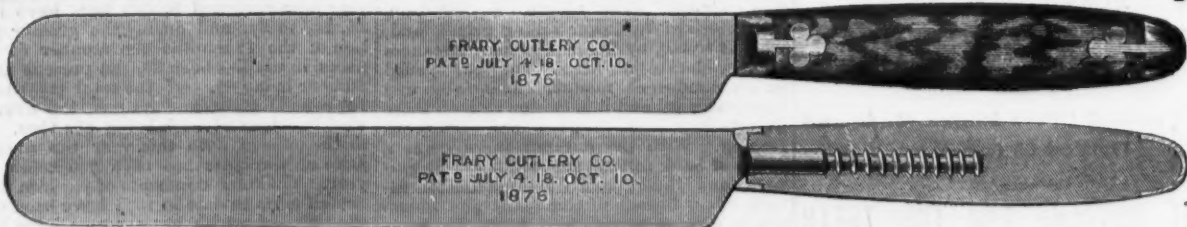
Salesroom, 75 Chambers Street, New York.

THE FRARY CUTLERY COMPANY,

FACTORY, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

NEW YORK OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, with WIEBUSH & HILGER HARDWARE CO., 84 Chambers St.

Manufacturers of all kinds of Table Cutlery.



The above illustrations represent their New Patent Screw Tang Lock Fast Solid Handle Knife.

There is no question but that a solid handle Knife is much more preferable than a scale tang. The great objection to their use hitherto is, that no solid wood handle
has been placed on the market with the handle properly secured—no handle put on with cement will stand the wear and tear of every day usage. The cement will expand
and contract with the action of heat and cold, and become loose, crack and come off, causing great prejudice against their use. This objection is overcome in our patent
screw tang. A wood screw is welded to the tang of the Knife or Fork, and screwed firmly and securely in the handle and locked there by the bolster, making a very strong
and handsome knife, which we warrant never to get loose, crack or come off. We manufacture a large variety of patterns, both Table, Butchers and Carvers, and
furnish the patent handle nearly as low as the scale tang. We are prepared to furnish this line of goods, together with the scale tang and iron handle, very promptly,
and very respectfully invite the attention of the trade.

THE SANDUSKY TOOL CO.,

Sandusky,
Ohio.SOLE
MANUFACTURERS OFSchwehr's Patent Forged, Oil Tempered Planter
and German Pattern Hoes.

Warranted the strongest and best goods made.

GRAHAM & HAINES, General Agents,

113 Chambers St., New York.

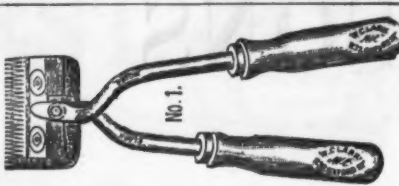
L. M. RUMSEY & CO., General Agents 811 North Main Street, St. Louis, Mo.

MARTIN'S ENGLISH HORSE CLIPPERS.

J. J. Shannon,
1707 Market St.,
PHILADELPHIA.Recommended as
the best hand Clip-
per made.
\$3.50 EACH.
Extra pieces for
sale.

Send for circular.

Cutlery.



McCoy & Co.,

134 & 136 Duane Street, New York.

SOLE WHOLESALE AGENTS

CLARK'S

PATENT HORSE CLIPPER

Five styles. Fully described by our circular and
price list, which we will send on application.
The genuine are stamped on both the wooden
and metal parts, as shown in the illustration, as a
protection against inferior imitations.
All repairs executed with care and dispatch.

HERMANN BOKER & CO.,

101 & 103 Duane Street, New York,

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE

GARDNER PATENT

POCKET KNIVES

The assortment of Gardner's Celebrated
Barlow Knives has been increased, and they
are now furnished with Rubber, Bone, Stag
and Wrought Iron Handles.

All of Gardner's Patent Knives are fully warranted.

STANLEY RULE AND LEVEL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Improved
Carpenters'
Tools.

FACTORIES,

New Britain, Conn.

WAREHOUSES,

29 Chambers St.,
New York.

No. 113, Improved Adjustable Circular Plane - \$4.00

Cutlery.

JOSEPH S. FISHER,

No. 411 Commerce St., PHILADELPHIA

AGENT FOR

George Wostenholm & Son,

"Limited."

Washington Works, SHEFFIELD,

Celebrated I-XL Cutlery, Razors, &c

AGENT FOR

WALTER SPENCER & CO.,

Steel and File Manufacturers,

Rotherham, ENGLAND.

Corporate Mark.

NOSPENCER
ROTHERHAM

Granted 1777.

Established in 1839.

A. G. COES & CO.

WORCESTER,

MASS.,

Successors to

L. & A. G. Coes,

Manufacturers of

THE GENUINE

COES

Screw

Wrenches.

PATENTED,

May 2, 1871.

December 26, 1871.

December 28, 1875.

August 1, 1876.

The back strain when the wrench is used is borne
by the bar—not by the handle.
The strongest Wrench made, and the only suc-
cessful Re-enforced Bar.
None genuine unless stamped

A. G. COES & CO.,

Our Agents, GRAHAM & HAINES, 113 Chambers St.,
New York, carry a full line of our goods, and will be
pleased to serve you at factory prices.

I. R. SPENCER & SON,

Albion Steel Works, Sheffield,

MANUFACTURERS OF

FILES

AND

STEEL,

Table Knives, Razors, Shovels, &c., &c.,

of every description.

CORPORATE MARK.

NOSPENCER
SHEFFIELD

Granted 1749.

CORPORATE MARK.



Joseph Rodgers & Sons'

(LIMITED)

CELEBRATED CUTLERY,

No. 52 Chambers Street, New York.

F. & W. CLATWORTHY, Agents.

The demand for Joseph Rodgers & Sons'
productions having considerably increased, they
have, in order to meet it, greatly extended their
Manufacturing Premises and Steam power.To distinguish Articles of Joseph Rodgers
& Sons' Manufacture, please to see that they bear
their Corporate Mark.

Young's Patent Folding Scissors.

Having largely increased our facilities for the manu-
facture of these very popular goods, we offer them to
the trade at a large reduction from our former
prices. The list price of the large size is now \$12.00,
per dozen, formerly \$16.00, and the small size, \$8.00,
formerly \$10.00. The material used in the manu-
facture of Young's Patent Folding Scissors is the
very best. All are nickel-plated and furnished with
a neat morocco case.

MARK BROS., Proprietors,

430 Broadway, New York.

SYRACUSE CUTLERY COMPANY,

Manufacturers of

Pen and Pocket Knives,

Warranted made from

S. & C. WARDLOW'S EXTRA CAST STEEL.

Rear 71 Clinton St., SYRACUSE, N. Y.

FRANKLIN S. MILES,
Manufacturer of
Brass, Iron, Steel and German Silver
SCREWS.
205 Quarry Street, Philadelphia.

N. Y. MALLET and HANDLE WORKS

Manufacturers of
Calkers', Carpenters', Stone Cutters'
Tin, Copper and Boiler Makers'
MALLETs,Hawking Beets, Hawking and Calking Irons;
also all kinds of Handles, Sledge, Chisel and Ham-
mer Handles. Also
COTTON AND BALE HOOKS.
Patented Feb. 13, 1877; a new combination of Hooks.
456 E. Houston St., New York City.

THE PRATT & WHITNEY CO.,

Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.,

Make specialties of

DROP HAMMERS,

Punching Presses, Hand Drilling Machines, Ratchet
Drills, Combination Lathe Chucks, Cutters for
Teeth of Gear Wheels, Screw Plates, Hand, Ma-
chine, Nut and Pipe Taps, Bolt Cutters, &c., &c.

R. COOK & SONS,

Manufacturers of

Carriage & Wagon AXLES,

WINSTED, CONN.

ESTABLISHED 1839.

W. & J. TIEBOUT,

Manufacturers of

Brass, Galvanized & Ship
Chandlery Hardware,

No. 290 Pearl Street, New York.

B. KREISCHER & SONS, FIRE BRICK AND CLAY RETORT WORKS.

Established 1845.

Office, foot of Houston Street, East River,
NEW YORK.

The largest stock of Fire Brick of all shapes and sizes on hand and made to order at short notice.
Cupola Brick, for McKensie Patent, and others. Fire Mortar, Ground Brick, Clay and Sand. Superior Kaolin for Rolling Mills and foundries. Stone Ware and other Fire Clay and Sand, from my own mines at New Jersey and Staten Island, by the cargo or otherwise.

NEWTON & CO.,

Successor to

PALMER, NEWTON & CO.,

ALBANY, N. Y., Manufacturers of

FIRE BRICK

Stove Linings,
Range and Heater Linings
Cylinder Brick, &c., &c.

M. D. Valentine & Bro

Manufacturers of

FIRE BRICK And Furnace Blocks DRAIN PIPE & LAND TILE.

Woodbridge, - - - N. J.

A. HALL & SONS, Perth Amboy, N. J.

ESTABLISHED 1846.

HALL & SONS, Buffalo, N. Y.

ESTABLISHED 1866.

FIRE BRICK

of reliable quality for all purposes, manufactured at the best New Jersey Fire Clays. Also, Architecture Terra Cotta, Fire Clay, Fire Sand, Kaolin, Ground Fire Brick and Diamond Building Brick.

Brooklyn Clay Retort

FIRE BRICK WORKS.

Manufacturers of Clay Retorts, Fire Bricks, Gas House and other Tile, Cupola Brick, &c. Dealers in and Miners of Fire Clay and Fire Sand. Clay bank at Hurt's Creek, New Jersey. Manufacture: Van Dyke, Elizabeth, Richards and Partition Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y. Office No. 88 Van Dyke St.

Watson Fire Brick Manufactory

ESTABLISHED 1836

JOHN E. WATSON, Perth Amboy, New Jersey.

Manufacturer of

FIRE BRICK,

For Rolling Mills, Blast Furnaces, Foundries, Gas Works, Lime Kilns, Tanneries, Boiler and Grate Setting, Glass Works, &c.
FIRE CLAYS, FIRE SAND, AND KAOLIN FOR SALE.

HENRY MAURER,

Proprietor of the

Excelsior Fire Brick & Clay Retort Works,

Manufacturer of FIRE BRICK, HOLLOW BRICK AND CLAY RETORTS.
WORKS: PERTH AMBOY, NEW JERSEY
Office & Depot: 418 to 422 East 23d St., N. Y.

TROY FIRE BRICK WORKS

Troy, N. Y.,

JAMES OSTRANDER & SON,

ESTABLISHED 1848

Manufacturers of

FIRE BRICK,

Tuyeres, Tiles, Blast Furnace Blocks, etc. Miners and Dealers in Woodbridge Fire Clay and Sand, and Staten Island Kaolin.

Established 1864.

GARDNER BROTHERS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STANDARD SAVAGE

Fire Brick, Tile & Furnace Blocks,
OF ALL SHAPES AND SIZES.

Clay Gas Retorts and Retort Settings,

AND

Miners and Shippers of Fire Clay.

OFFICE: 56 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WORKS: Mt. Savage Junction, Md., and Lockport, Pa.

BORGNER & O'BRIEN,

Manufacturers of

Fire Bricks,
Clay Gas Retorts,
Retort Settings,
Tiles, Blocks, &c., &c.

23d St., below Vine,

PHILADELPHIA.

Nineteen years' practical experience.
Cyrus Borgner. WM. J. O'BRIEN

John Carver,

MANUFACTURER OF

CAULKING IRONS,

Cotton, Freight and Hay Hooks,
No. 288 Monroe Street,
Bet. Jackson & Corleais Sts., NEW YORK.

TACKLE BLOCKS

Burr & Co.,

Manufacturers of Waterman and Russel's
Patent Iron Strapped Blocks.

Also, Manufacturers of
ROPE STRAPPED BLOCKS.
31 Peck Slip, New York.



B. ROWLAND & CO., PHILADELPHIA.



B. Rowland & Co.'s Patent Wooden Blade Grain and Potato Scoop.

We would call the attention of the trade to the above new article of our manufacture, and to its many advantages over the Steel Blade Scoop heretofore used for the same purpose, advantages which we think are destined to make it of universal use for the shoveling of grains of all descriptions, as well as for potatoes, apples, etc.: First, as to its weight, which is a little more than one-half that of a steel scoop of the same capacity, consequently it can be handled more rapidly and accomplish more work in a given time; second, as to its appearance—it is more sightly, being of a graceful shape, and constant use has the effect of giving the wood a beautiful hard polish, causing it to penetrate the mass of grain readily and deliver its load promptly. It balances perfectly in the hands, is thoroughly braced and guarded with iron at all exposed points, and is fully as strong and in some respects more durable than the steel scoop used for the same purpose. One trial will insure its future use to the exclusion of all others.

B. Rowland & Co. CAST STEEL.

All goods of this brand (which is copyrighted) are warranted in every respect.

B. ROWLAND & CO.,
CITY OFFICE,
27 North Fifth Street, Philadelphia, U. S. A.
Works at Frankford, Phila., U. S. A.

NEW YORK WAREHOUSE, 100 Chambers St.

against 21,500 tons at the end of 1876; the total stock in the district thus being 304,797 tons with which to begin the new year. The quantity of ironstone got at the various Cleveland mines during the year was about 6,252,314 tons, or 250,000 tons below the output of 1876, and the number of miners thus engaged, 9000, or nearly 1000 fewer than at the end of the year 1876. During the year 1877 the manufacture of finished iron in Cleveland reached something like 400,000 tons, of which about 200,000 tons were plates and the bulk of the balance bars and angles. In the three months ending Nov. 30, 1877, the sales were officially stated to have been 97,804 tons, at a net average selling price of £6. 10/7½ ton. Of the total 9268 tons were iron rails, 51,419 tons plates, 19,939 tons bars and 16,797 tons angles, bulbs, &c. The decline in the net average selling price during the 12 months was 7/5. During the year ship plates declined from £9. 5/ to £6. 5/, bars from £6. 7/6 to £5. 10/, angles and ship-builders' iron from £6. 17/6 to £6, and iron rails from £6. 5/ to £5. 15/. In the present year these quotations have still further descended to the extent of 10/ @ 20/ ton, and the total make to date has probably reached 360,000 tons.

The stock of pig iron now in hand in the district is estimated at about 275,000 tons. On the West coast the year opened calmly enough, the only fairly well-employed establishments being the Barrow Iron and Steel Works. The then current quotations for Maryport hematites were: No. 1, 67/6; No. 2, 65/; Nos. 3, 4, 5, mottled and white, 62/6; Bessemer No. 1, 67/6; No. 2, 65/; and No. 3, 62/6; Millom Bessemer No. 1, 70/; No. 2, 67/6; and No. 3, 65/; ordinary, Nos. 3, 4, and 5, 65/; in all cases with an allowance of 2½ off for cash. When 1878 came in there were 33 out of a total of 50 furnaces in blast in various parts of Lancashire, and 26 blowing out of 50 built in Cumberland, the aggregate production of pig iron in the two countries in 1877 having been about 1,162,345 tons. This year the output has been materially less in Lancashire, although the comparative prosperity of the Bessemer steel trade has prevented the West coast producers from feeling the depression in its full force. At the time of writing selling prices are nominally within 2/6 per ton of those last named, so that in this respect the average comes out well.

South and West Yorkshire and District.

In South and West Yorkshire 1878 opened very quietly and with poor prospects, especially in the iron trade. Current figures were: Common bars, £5. 15/ @ £5. 17/6; medium, £7; best, £8 @ £8 10/; plates, £8, and hoops, £9 @ £9 10/. These have all come down by 10/ @ 12/6 ton, as also have the pig iron brands of both localities, current figures ranging from £1. 16/ to £2. 15/ ton. Of the 48 furnaces built in January last, 30 were then blowing, and about that number have been in operation during the greater part of the year. In 1877 the production of pig iron in the whole of the West Riding was 229,027 tons, the largest number of furnaces in blast at one establishment being 7 at Low Moor. In Derbyshire 37 (of a total of 53) furnaces produced 328,203 tons of pig, but this year the output has been under 300,000 tons. In Northamptonshire this year's pig iron production has been less than the 106,948 tons made by 13 (out of 20 altogether) furnaces last year, and the ironstone mines have also been much less actively worked. Lincolnshire in 1877 had 10 furnaces, out of 21 erected, at work, and produced 116,857 tons of pig, whereas this year the average number of furnaces in blast has been fewer, and the aggregate output proportionately smaller. At Sheffield, during the present year, there has been no real improvement. Some of the current quotations at the inauguration of the period under review were: Fine cast steel for stocks, dies, and general tools, £34 @ £50; welded iron and steel, warranted, £32 @ £50; ordinary sheet steel to 20 W. G., £34 @ £50; common sheet, £24 @ £28; double sheet, £32 @ £48; single sheet, £24 @ £40; file steel, £34 @ £50; tilted blister steel, £22 @ £26; rolled blister steel, £18 @ £23; hammer steel, £26 @ £44; boring, chisel, or pump steel, £24 @ £28; rolled steel for plow plates, £16; spring steel from foreign iron, £20; ditto from English iron, £13 @ £15; best boiler drift steel, £50; blister steel, £13. 10/ @ £40; rolled Bessemer steel, £20; rolled Bessemer for piston rods, axles, &c., £16 @ £25; ditto for clock springs, £60 @ £75; Bessemer blooms, £5. 15/ @ £6. 10/; ingots, £5. 10/ @ £6; and rails about £6 @ £6. 2/6.

The heavy branches of the iron trade at Sheffield have been exceedingly quiet during the 12 months now drawing to a close, and, as a necessary sequence, the iron workers and other operatives have had their rates of remuneration lowered more than once. Much of this dullness has been caused by the comparative inactivity of the armor-plate mills, none of the leading governments, including our own, having given out large orders, owing to the uncertainty which has prevailed in respect of the merits of the various new kinds of armor which have been experimented with, not to mention the marked superiority of gunnery over the iron plates in general use. This objection still retains its force, although the most recent tests with compound iron-and-steel plates have very materially reduced the disadvantages under which defense has labored, as compared with the means of attack. Another cause of the lack of employment in these particular departments, has been the gradual substitution of steel for iron in the manufacture of ship plates and other bulky rolled articles—a change which is likely to progress, rather than be retarded, in the future. The stagnation of the coal trade has also reacted in a similar manner, by reducing the requirements of wagon builders within very narrow limits, and, again, by causing the railway companies to exercise the utmost caution in giving out orders for new rolling stock or for renewals of existing vehicles.

The older branches of the steel trade have suffered and still suffer from the restricted external demand, as well as from their own internal development. The expansion of the production has necessarily brought about a corresponding growth of competition, while

a further and most important factor in the reckoning has been the almost marvelous extent to which Bessemer material has replaced the commoner grades of crucible steel. Still another cause is to be found in the steady augmentation of the production of Siemens-Martin steel. In the manufacture of this excellent metallurgical product it may be stated there are now 16 firms engaged in this country, with a total of nearly 100 furnaces (94 on January 1 last), together with seven concerns which employ the Siemens regenerative gas furnace for melting the steel in crucibles, with a total of 534 such crucibles among them. One Sheffield house alone has 216 crucibles at work in this manner. Of the Bessemer steel industry there is a much better account to be given than of any of the heavier processes, almost the whole of the large establishments engaged therein having kept their plant in brisk operation throughout the year. At the beginning of 1878 there were 110 Bessemer converters in use in this country, varying in individual capacity from 10 tons down to 2 tons 10 cwt. each. Since that time two or three other small converters have been erected and put in operation, and others are projected in Staffordshire, where there is at present but one concern manufacturing this material. The aggregate output of this kind of steel in 1877 is not precisely stated, but could not have been far short of 1,000,000 tons—a quantity which will have been nearly or quite attained this year, notwithstanding the fact that several of the largest converters did very little during the summer months. There are, as most of our readers know, several kinds of Bessemer steel, the quality varying according to the quantity of spiegeleisen made use of and the pig iron which is used as the basis of the blowing operation. General prices, therefore, afford a poor criterion of the course of quotations, but in a general sense it may be stated that they have declined 10/ @ 15/ ton for ingots and blooms, and in a proportionate degree for other materials, as mentioned by me from time to time.

Of the hardware industries of Sheffield little can be said that is either satisfactory or novel, the whole of them having been very indifferently supplied with orders during the greater part of the period with which we are now dealing. Cutlery has had a slow sale, especially for foreign and colonial markets, and has, in not a few instances, been sold at rather lower prices. This remark applies equally to table knives, to pen and pocket goods, and to horticultural and special cutlery, as well as to razors, scissors, and the miscellaneous host of similar articles, manufactured in the old capital of the trade. As with cutlery, so with edge tools, sheep shears, electro plate, files, saws, stoves, and general foundry products. All have been influenced by the downward course of the markets, and are now, as an almost invariable rule, obtainable more cheaply than they were 12 months ago. For a few of the lighter hardware there is, at present, a moderately good sale, but the profit secured is extremely meager, and the rate of wages is based on very bare calculations. From one cause or other Sheffield appears to have suffered more seriously than most of the chief hardware centers, and at the time of writing there is an alarming amount of distress among the working classes there.

The Black Country.

In Staffordshire there were at the beginning of the present year 129 iron works, with 2000 puddling furnaces, and 342 rolling mills. It was then estimated that there were 2600 puddling furnaces idle in different parts of the country, and that there were 50,000 tons of pig iron in stock in Staffordshire alone on January 14, 1878, when the rate of puddlers' wages was reduced. The number of Staffordshire furnaces in blast at the beginning of the year was 45, out of a total of 150 built. Prices ranged then at from £2. 2/6 @ £3 ton for hot, and £4. 10/ @ £5 for cold blast; best bars, £8. 10/; medium, £7; common, £6; plates, £6. 5/ @ £6. 7/6; sheets, £7. 5/ @ £7. 10/, common, up to £11 for good and £20 for best special brands; angles, £8. 15/ @ £10. 15/; T's, £9 @ £11; rivet iron, £10. 5/ @ £11. 5/; and hoops, £8 @ £9 ton. During the present autumn, as will be remembered, marked iron was lowered £1 ton, and other qualities followed suit, having previously been disposed of at 10/ @ £1 under the quoted prices. In the North Staffordshire district there have been 23 furnaces blowing out of 35 built, and these are estimated to have made nearly 240,000 tons of pig. Last year the output reached 255,383 tons.

In South Staffordshire proper there were 57 furnaces in operation (out of 146 built) on Jan. 1, and these probably will have produced about 400,000 tons of pig by Dec. 31, as against 428,276 tons in 1877. In Shropshire 14 furnaces (of 23) last year made 102,180 tons of pig; this year their production will doubtless have been under 100,000 tons. Gloucestershire has nine blast furnaces, of which the four in use last year made 25,602 tons, a total of at least 10,000 tons in advance of this year. In Wiltshire there are seven furnaces, of which two have been in general use; in Hampshire one furnace, and in Somersetshire one (which has been idle), their aggregate production being set down at about 20,000 tons of pig. In South Staffordshire generally, and the districts which are mostly spoken of as being subsidiary to it, the whole of 1878 has been stagnant and unsatisfactory to the ironmasters and hardware manufacturers, not a few of whom have been compelled to suspend operations, either voluntarily or owing to the pressure of their creditors.

In the nail and certain other trades indigenous to the Black Country, labor disputes have further complicated matters, but the men have almost universally had to bow to the inevitable, and are now working for less money than they were receiving at this time last year. This remark also applies to Birmingham, which is virtually not merely part and parcel, but the capital, of all the surrounding districts. The great hardware center, nevertheless, has suffered much less than some of its principal competitors, the majority of the chief concerns having managed to keep fairly well employed throughout the greater part of the year. This favorable result may, in a sense,

H. D. SMITH & CO.,

Plantville, Conn.,

Manufacturers of the

BEST QUALITY CARRIAGE MAKERS' HARDWARE.

Manufacture the Largest Variety of Forged Carriage Irons of Best Material and Workmanship.

PRICES LOW FOR QUALITY OF WORK FURNISHED.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

SARANAC HORSE NAIL CO.

Polished or Blued Horse Nails, Hammered and Finished.

The Saranac Nails are hammered hot and the finishing and pointing are done cold. Quality is fully guaranteed. For sale by all leading iron and hardware houses.

S. P. BOWEN, President and Secretary.

J. W. LYNDE, Treasurer.

PLATTSBURG, N. Y.

The Cowles Hardware Co.,

UNIONVILLE, CONN., U. S. A., Manufacturers of

GEER'S

Single and Double Acting
SPRING BUTTS.

Latest and Best

Investigate before you
Purchase.

Large quantities already in use and
giving universal satisfaction.

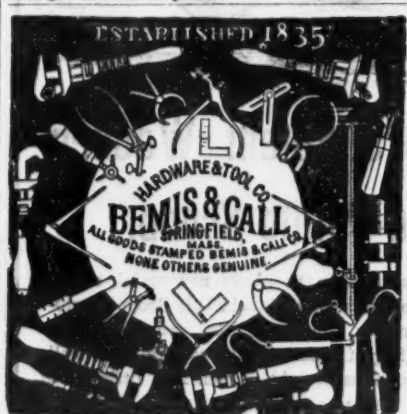
Reverse in principle, having
Springs for power and Toggles
for levers, in combination, so ap-
plied as to exert their greatest
power when the door is closed;
offers less resistance the wider the
door is opened; retains the door open after
passing the right angle; holds the door up
firmly at the top. Orders filled promptly
at Factory or by our Agents:

COULTER, FLAGLER & CO., 57 Chambers St., New York; SAM'L G. B. COOK
& CO., Baltimore, Md.; BAILEY & RICHARDSON, St. Louis, Mo.; MARKLEY,
ALLING & CO., Chicago, Ill.

A. F. PIKE.

East Haverhill, - New Hampshire,
Manufacturer and Wholesale Dealer in
Scythe, Axe, Knife and Hacker
STONES.

Factories at Haverhill and East Haverhill, N. H., and
Evansville and Westmore, Vt.
Genuine OLD RELIABLE,
INDIAN POND (Red Ends),
DETOLLE,
DIAMOND GRIT,
UNION,
WHITE MOUNTAIN,
PREMIUM,
GREEN MOUNTAIN,
MOWING MACHINE,
EAGLE.
Stones gotten up and labeled in
any style desired.
PRICE AND QUALITY GUARANTEED.
All the above Stones are of good
keen grit and will not glaze.



JOHN STARR,
Hardware & Metal Broker,

AND
MANUFACTURERS' AGENT,
Halifax, Nova Scotia, I

Representing in the Dominion of Canada several
American Manufacturers, is ready to accept
further Agencies. Satisfactory references.

A. B. GUNNISON,

MANUFACTURER OF

WOOD
PUMPS

ERIE, PA.

ESTABLISHED, - 1856.

Warranted Genuine

Cucumber Pumps & Pipe.

Also Poplar Pumps,

Lined Pumps, etc.

The Trade Supplied by

H. B. GRIFFING,

60 Cortlandt St., N. Y.

P. MANN,

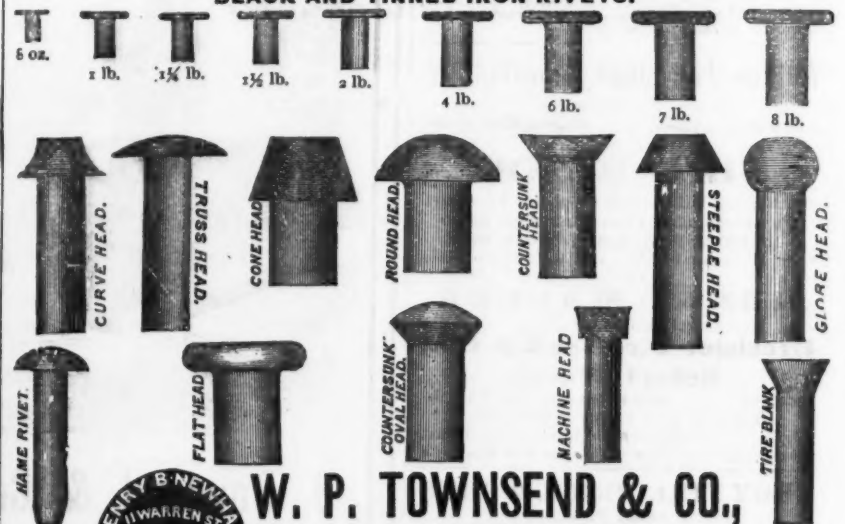
Washington, D. C.

AND BY -

A. B. GUNNISON

Manufacturer, ERIE, PA.

BLACK AND TINNED IRON RIVETS.



W. P. TOWNSEND & CO.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.,

Manufacturers of every description of First Quality

RIVETS.

Philadelphia "STAR" Bolt Works.

NORWAY IRON

FANCY HEAD BOLTS,

Carriage & Tire Bolts. Star Axle Clips, &c.

TOWNSEND, WILSON & HUBBARD, 2301 Cherry St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HAYDEN & SMITH,

Auburn, N. Y.,

Manufacturers of

Carriage and Saddlery Hardware,

Owners of

LAMB'S PATENT

Seat Fasteners.

The Safest and only reliable Seat Fastener for Wagons.

RICHARD DUDGEON,

No. 24 Columbia Street, New York,

Maker and Patentee of the Improved

Hydraulic Jacks

AND
Punches.

Roller Tube Expanders and Direct Acting Steam Hammers.

Communications by letter will receive prompt attention.

Jacks for pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made to order.

THE attention of Machinists, Boiler Makers, and all
using such tools is invited to
SMITH'S PATENT RATCHET.

IT IS SIMPLE, EFFICIENT, DURABLE.

The Stock and Gear Wheel are made of STEEL, in
one solid piece, working parts all covered and protected;
can be altered to a Boiler Ratchet in a few minutes, by
having EXTRA SHORT STOCK, Thus doing the work of TWO
tools. Send for Circular and Price List to MANUFACTURERS,

PANCOAST & MAULE,
243 & 245 South Third St., Philadelphia, U. S. A.

NELSON LYON,

SOLE MANUFACTURER OF

LYON'S PATENT

Metallic Heel Stiffeners

Albany, N. Y.

Old Boots and Shoes can
be Straightened

AND

NEW ONES KEPT STRAIGHT

BY USING

Lyon's Patent Metallic Heel Stiffener.

These can be applied to any Boot or Shoe at
any time by any one

Every pair is warranted to bend to fit the boot without breaking.

All Boxes must be marked, **Manufactured only by NELSON LYON,**
Albany, N. Y., under Patents of July 9, 1872, May 18, 1875, July
11, 1876.

Send for Catalogue.



NELSON LYON.

A. S. ROBINSON.

A. S. ROBINSON & CO.,

Albany, New York,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE

VICTORY COMBINED SNOW SHOVEL AND ICE PICK.

Manufactured under Patents of July 10th, 1877, May 7th, 1878.

As seen in the accompanying cut, the handle can be taken from the blade by throwing back the cam
lever which holds it. On the end of the handle there is a steel point which makes a good ice chisel.
Catalogue sent on application.

COLEMAN EAGLE BOLT WORKS

ESTABLISHED 1845.

WELSH & LEA.

NORWAY IRON CARRIAGE & TIRE BOLTS, AXLE CLIPS, &c.

Highest and only Awards and Medals, Philadelphia, 1876, and Paris, 1878.

WORKS, Columbia Avenue, Hancock and Mascher Streets.

OFFICE, 145 Columbia Avenue (late 2030 Arch St.),

PHILADELPHIA, U. S. A.

LANE'S MEASURING FAUCET.

Price, \$3.00.

For Light or Heavy Molasses, Oils, Varnishes or other Fluids.

We warrant these Faucets to be as represented, measuring correctly and working more easily in heavy molasses than any measuring Faucet in the market. No grocer can afford to be without them, for they save time, and "time is money." They insure perfect cleanliness, requiring no tie measures or funnel to collect dirt and draw flies. They do not drip. They prevent all waste, as no molasses or other fluid can pass except when the crank is turned. They are the embodiment of simplicity, and consequently they are always in order. They work easily in the heaviest molasses. They are warranted to measure correctly, according to U. S. Standard.



MANUFACTURED EXCLUSIVELY BY

LANE BROTHERS, Millbrook, N. Y.

General Agency, GRAHAM & HAINES, 113 Chambers St., New York

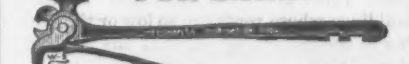
THE PATENT LEADER THAWER Is Now Ready.

The only reliable method for thawing out leaders. Price, complete, \$10.

W. R. OSTRANDER.

Sole Manufacturer, 19 Ann St., N. Y.

FOR SALE.



For a reasonable compensation I will sell my recently patented Nail Puller, Hammer, Wrench and Pliers. The best and cheapest tool to manufacture yet invented. Samples to responsible parties.
Address M. M. SMITH, Kirksville, Missouri.

be attributed to the great variety of businesses carried on at and about Birmingham, to the increased use of machinery, and to the energy and enterprise with which the manufacturers have forced their way into new markets, as well as to the adaptations of new patterns they have made, in order to endeavor to stem the current of American and other outside competition. No doubt profits have, in most instances, been meager; yet the fact remains, and stands forth to the great credit of the town, that there is to-day less suffering, and a smaller number of unemployed workpeople there, than at any other large town where iron or hardware is the staple trade. It is, no doubt, true that there has been a hard and unbroken struggle all the year through; but the fight has been carried on unflinchingly, and with much more success than could have been predicted some time back. Some of the local industries commenced the year badly, but have experienced a certain revival since, while others have fallen away from the promise they bore on the advent of the present year of grace. The good, however, has almost wholly counterbalanced the evil, and, as things now stand, "Old Brum" is in a better position than most of her neighbors. In all departments where sheet or other iron is largely worked up, prices have come down since last Christmas. Indeed, in pretty nearly every branch strenuous efforts have been made for the purpose of cheapening the finished article, so as to stimulate buyers. To enumerate all the changes of this class would be to attempt an impossibility, not to mention the fact that everything of material interest to the trade has been fully and fairly chronicled in my weekly letter to this journal.

Wales and Monmouthshire.

In North Wales the total existing number of blast furnaces is 11, of which three have been in operation during a great part of the year, the product being estimated at about 24,000 to 25,000 tons of pig, as against 26,715 last year. In South Wales there are 89 furnaces built and about 27 or 28 only at work, the production being set down at about 300,000 tons of pig for the whole of the year, as compared with 342,478 tons in 1877. Of the aggregate number of blast furnaces in South Wales, 13 are constructed to use anthracite coal, but only three or four of these are in use. In Monmouthshire, out of 61 furnaces erected there have been about 30 blowing during most of the year, with a production which will probably reach a little over 300,000 tons, as against 368,480 tons in 1877. The iron trade, however, of South Wales and Monmouthshire is clearly in its decadence (as is shown by the foregoing statistics), but it is most satisfactory to note that much of that which is lost in that sense is regained in another, there being now at least four large Bessemer steel concerns, besides the Londore-Siemens and other works for the production of the newer materials. Whether, as Mr. Crawshaw is reported to believe, another period of good trade would bring a renewed demand for iron rails, or otherwise, it is scarcely possible to predict, but it is, in the meantime, gratifying that the metallurgists of the principality and its nearest neighbor are marching with the times, in preference to following the notorious policy of Mr. Micauber. In one notable particular there has lately been a marked change for the better, that is, in respect of the tin-plate industry, in which a judiciously arranged and firmly carried out policy has at length given a fillip to business and an upward course to prices. This had been attempted on previous occasions, but without success until the present movement, which embodied its policy of restriction last month, and has since carried it out steadily and successfully.

There are 75 tin-plate making concerns in this country, with a total of 261 mills, of which there were 211 in going order at the beginning of this year. The aggregate output of tin,terne, and black plates per annum is believed to be nearly or quite 4,500,000 boxes, of which we export nearly 3,000,000 boxes (of which two-thirds go to the United States), besides about 43,000 boxes of Canada plates, the whole of the latter being shipped from Liverpool. Next to the United States, our best customers for tin plates are British North America, Australia, France and Switzerland, India and China, Holland, Germany and Belgium, and the large Mediterranean countries. Prior to the inauguration of the restriction policy referred to above, prices of all kinds of tin plates had sunk to an altogether unprecedented level, ordinary cokes being sold at 13/ @ 13/6 per box, and charcoals at equally ruinous (to the manufacturers) rates. Already, however, an improvement of 1/ @ 1/6 per box has been effected, and the demand is so well sustained that further upward alterations may be looked forward to. The manufacturers are, after much tribulation and the manifold bad consequences of dissociation and so-called independent action, well knit together in an association, and seem likely to be able to carry out their plans to the fruition they desire. Among other noteworthy changes recently introduced by them, may be noted the determination to re-establish quarterly meetings, at which they can report progress and feel the pulse of the trade.

The Rail Trade.

The rail trade opened in a better condition than it had been during a great part of 1877, and has remained moderately well engaged all the year. During 1877 we exported rather over 400,000 tons of rails—about two-thirds being steel—and used at home something under that quantity. The price of iron rails declined from £5. 5/ @ £5. 10/ to about £4. 12/6 @ £4. 17/6 per ton during 1876, and steel from £6. 12/6 to about £6. During the present year these quotations have each been further reduced by from 7/6 to 15/ per ton, by making which changes the principal manufacturers have been enabled to "keep moving," and have, at the present time, their order books so satisfactorily filled on home, foreign and colonial account, that they are assured of work for some months ahead.

Something entirely new in the passenger engine line has just been turned out at the depot machine shops of the Reading Company, at this point. The engine is built to

pull passenger trains, and is an anthracite waste fuel burner. Heretofore Mr. Wooten's patent has been applied only to engines for coal and freight trains, and its application to passenger engines is a step forward. The locomotive presents a strange and novel sight. Instead of the cab being at one end, it seems to be in the middle. About 5 feet of boiler can be seen in front, and about the same length of flat fire-box in the rear. The cab is immediately above the main drivers. The furnace is built long and flat, with a view of obtaining as much heating surface as possible, to enable them to generate steam by slow firing. The engine will be tried on the road to-day, and then taken into the shops to receive her trimmings and finishing touches.—Reading (Pa.) Eagle.

Scientific and Technical Notes.

It appears that the system of

UNDERGROUND CABLES,

first tried some time since between Berlin and Cologne, in Germany, is fast gaining ground in that country. According to the *Deutsche Industrie Zeitung*, 1279 miles are now finished, the lines being Berlin, Halle, Frankfurt, Strassburg; Halle, Leipzig; Berlin, Magdeburg, Cologne; Cologne, Barmen; Berlin, Hamburg, Kiel. Within a short time this is to be increased to 10,018 miles.

In an article contributed to the *Revista Marittima*, Signor A. Lettieri has described an apparatus for the

DETERMINATION OF THE RESISTANCE OFFERED TO SHIPS,

by experiments on their models. In experiments of this nature, the elements to be determined are two—the uniform velocity and the resistance encountered at that velocity. The first of these is obtained by the measure of the space passed through in a unit of time. It is, therefore, desirable to have an apparatus which shall graphically denote this velocity by a curve, and refer it to a measure of the resistance. To effect this, Signor Lettieri has designed a vertical cylinder (the drawing shows the length to be 14 times the diameter, but neither scale nor dimensions are given), which revolves on a fixed axis. The upper part of this axis sustains a pulley, and a second pulley is fixed beneath the cylinder, with a small drum on its axis. A line attached to the drum passes over the upper pulley and sustains a scale pan, to which is fixed a pencil, the point of which presses against the cylinder. The model is attached by a line to the lower pulley, so that the descent of the weight corresponds to the movement of the model through the water, while the weight itself is a measure of the resistance. Movement is given to the vertical cylinder by means of a pair of conically toothed wheels, one of which is attached to the cylinder itself. The motion of the latter being made thus uniform, and its velocity known, the curve traced on it by the pencil will indicate the relation between the movement of the model and that of the cylinder, and will form a regular spiral when both movements are uniform. The remainder of the paper is occupied by an algebraical investigation of the curves thus to be obtained, and by the relation between the weight placed in the scale pan and the resistance encountered by the model in its passage through the water.

The *Chemiker Zeitung* contains a description of a

METHOD OF TESTING DYNAMITE.

The percentage of nitroglycerine is determined by extracting it with ether, which dissolves it, but leaves the infusorial earth unchanged. The difference in weight of the dynamite and of the infusorial residue, directly yields the percentage of nitro-glycerine. In order to ascertain whether the dynamite contains any other bodies soluble in ether, the ether extract is diluted with water, which precipitates any foreign substances present.

One of the most interesting attempts to

INDICATE DANGEROUS ACCUMULATIONS OF FIRE DAMP,

is J. Coquillion's *grismètre*, an apparatus the action of which was based upon the decomposition of hydrocarbons by a red-hot palladium wire, in presence of steam. This reaction he used for the analysis of the air of the mine. He has now found that he can replace the palladium by platinum, by the use of which the disadvantage that the Planté pile cannot be employed, is overcome. Recent researches of M. Coquillion have shown that the bicarbide of hydrogen detonates more violently than the monocarbide, that palladium produces a smaller detonation than the platinum, and that both metals can burn small quantities of gas. Mr. Coquillion has accordingly replaced the former by the latter metal in his portable apparatus.

The *National Car Builder* states that a trial will soon be made with a

NEW ELECTRIC CAR SIGNAL,

recently patented by J. A. Sherman and C. E. Mees, of Louisville, Ky. The invention consists in combining a signal device upon the locomotive, with two conducting wires extending through the cars of the train, and terminating at the end of each car in adjacent contact plates, forming seats, together with a flexible cable, having two insulated wires terminating in metal plates, separated by a soft rubber block, to continue the circuit, but permitting it to be broken when the cars separate and transmit a signal to that effect to the engineer. It can be applied to freight as well as passenger cars. The cost will be something more than that of the system now generally in use.

In *La Nature* we find the description of a

POCKET MICROPHONE,

invented by Trouvé. It resembles a small dark lantern, with a carbon crayon substituted. Even when a person speaking stands from 75 to 100 feet from the microphone, it transmits his voice very well to a receiving telephone. The instrument can be used for revealing the movement of the heart or lungs.

The Iron Age

AND
Metallurgical Review.

New York, Thursday, January 9, 1879.

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Proprietor.
JAMES C. RAYLES, Editor.
JOHN S. KING, Business Manager.

RATES OF SUBSCRIPTION INCLUDING POSTAGE.

IN THE UNITED STATES, BRITISH AMERICA AND
SANDWICH ISLANDS.
Weekly Edition: \$4.50 a year.
Issued every Thursday morning.
Semi-Monthly Edition: \$2.30 a year.
Issued the First and Third Thursday of every month.
Monthly Edition: \$1.15 a year.
Issued the First Thursday of every month.

TO ALL OTHER COUNTRIES.

PER ANNUM, POSTPAID.
Weekly Edition: \$5.00—£1=25 francs—30 marks—12
florins—5 roubles (coin)—25 lire—20 pesetas.
Semi-Monthly Edition: \$2.50—£1=12½ francs—10
marks—6 florins—5 roubles (coin)—15½ lire—10 pe-
setas.
Monthly Edition: \$1.25—£1=6¼ francs—5 marks—3
florins—¼ roubles (coin)—6¼ lire—5 pesetas.

REMITTANCES
should be made by draft, payable to the order of David
Williams, on any banking house in the United States or
Europe; or, when a draft cannot be obtained, in
postage stamps of any country.

NEWSDEALERS OR BOOKSELLERS
In any part of the world may obtain *The Iron Age*
through the American News Company, New York, U.
S. A.; the Wilmer & Rogers News Company, New
York, U. S. A., and London, England; or the San Fran-
cisco News Co., San Francisco, California, U. S. A.

RATES OF ADVERTISING.

One square (12 lines, one inch), one insertion, \$2.50;
one month, \$7.50; three months, \$15.00; six months,
\$25.00; one year, \$45.00; payable in advance.

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher,
83 Reade Street, New York.

PITTSBURGH: 77 Fourth Avenue
JOS. D. WELLS, Manager and Associate Editor.

PHILADELPHIA: 220 South Fourth Street
THOS. HOBSON, Manager.

CINCINNATI: Merchants' Exchange
T. T. MOORE, Manager.

CHATTANOOGA: Eighth and Market Streets
S. B. LOWE, Manager.

BRITISH AGENCY.

The publishers of *The Iron Age*, 44 Cannon Street,
London, England, will receive orders for subscriptions
and advertisements on our regular terms.

AUSTRALIAN AGENCY.

The American Hardware Company, Melbourne, are
our agents for Australia. Sample copies will be mailed
by them, free of charge, to any firm engaged in the
trades we represent in Australia, Tasmania and New
Zealand.

CONTENTS.

First Page.—Sturgeon's High-Speed Air
Compressor. Laws Relating to Commercial
Travelers' Licenses. American Wheat in Spain.
The Birmingham Wire Gauge.

Third Page.—Conservatism in Trade. Trav-
eling in 1871.

Fifth Page.—Zinc Stamping.—III. Steel
Armor Plates and Projectiles.

Seventh Page.—The Electric Light. A French
View of American Trade.

Ninth Page.—A Review of the British Iron,
Steel and Hardware During 1878.

Eleventh Page.—A Review of the British
Iron, Steel and Hardware During 1878 (Continued).

Thirteenth Page.—A Review of the British
Iron, Steel and Hardware During 1878 (Continued).
Scientific and Technical Notes.

Fourteenth Page.—Specie Payments. Heat-
ing Cities by Steam. Gold and Silver. The Mar-
tin Patent in the United States. Contraction of
English Credits, and the Effect on American
Trade. A Year's Failures in Great Britain.

Fifteenth Page.—Grips for Testing Metals.
The Chinese Treaty Question. History of the
Steam Engine.

Sixteenth Page.—The Situation in the Iron-
ton (Ohio) District. A New Year's Jubilee.

Seventeenth Page.—Trade Report. General
Hardware.

Eighteenth Page.—General Hardware (Con-
cluded). Iron, Metals. Exports. Imports. Old
Metals, Paper Steel, etc.

Nineteenth Page.—Coal Philadelphia. Pitts-
burgh Chattanooga. Boston. Cincinnati.

Twentieth Page.—Baltimore. Louisville. Rich-
mond. Our English Letter. Industrial Items.

Twenty-second Page.—Railroad Contracts in
1878. The Distress in Sheffield. Western Iron
Trade.

Twenty-third Page.—The Iron Age Direc-
tory.

Twenty-fourth Page.—Western Iron Trade
(Continued). Ohio Iron Statistics.

Twenty-sixth Page.—New York Wholesale
Prices.

Twenty-seventh Page.—New York Wholesale
Prices (Continued).

Thirty-third Page.—Philadelphia, Buffalo,
Chicago and Pittsburgh Hardware and Metal
Prices.

Forty-fifth Page.—Boston and St. Louis.
Hardware and Metal Prices.

Whatever may come of the excursion of
manufacturers and merchants to Mexico in
the shape of actual business, it will not be
without many and good results, and we
congratulate those who are so fortunate as
to be of the party. They will learn much of
the country, of the people, and of the condi-
tions there existing which are favorable or
unfavorable to American trade. The party
will unquestionably have a roaring good
time. The abounding hospitality of the
Mexicans will insure them a most hospitable
reception, and the programme of excursions,
receptions, balls, banquets, bull fights and
sight-seeing generally, has been made with
evident forethought, for there are at least
two brief intervals of rest, which, we
should say, will be found very necessary.
It is not probable, however, that all who go
will come home with nothing better to show
for their visit than dinner cards and orders
of dancing. There are many shrewd, prac-
tical, observing, enterprising business men

in the party, who will not fail to learn a
great deal. They will find German competi-
tion exceedingly strong in Mexico, and Ger-
man trade well entrenched in all the prin-
cipal Mexican cities; but then the Germans
do not make American goods, and perhaps
we shall find a way to make a better mar-
ket there than now exists.

Specie Payments.

The fact that the resumption of specie
payments by the Treasury has been ap-
proached without disturbance, and attained
not only without shock, but without causing
even a ripple of excitement in business
circles, should teach the gloomy prophets of
evil, who predicted that resumption would
be attended with widespread disaster, that
it is not safe to be too confident, nor ex-
pedient to take a gloomy view of what a
majority of the people consider desirable.
It is possible that the occasional chance to
cry "I told you so," compensates them for
many disappointments in the non-fulfillment
of their prophecies; but, in this case, they
cannot have even this poor satisfaction.
When the time fixed for resumption drew
near, business of all kinds quietly and nat-
urally adjusted itself to the new basis, and
specie payments were an accomplished fact
in the general and financial markets, weeks
before the date at which the Treasury was
by law required to redeem in gold such of
its demand notes as might be presented for
redemption. The idea that resumption
would be impossible until the Treasury held
a dollar in gold for every dollar of outstand-
ing greenback circulation, was always mani-
festly an absurdity. It presumed that the
people wanted gold, and did not want paper
money. Exactly the reverse of this is
true. What the people wanted was simply
to have their paper money so appreciated in
value that it should be at par with gold.
When this point was reached, there was
obviously no inducement to make the ex-
change.

Owing to a variety of causes, some ac-
cidental and some the result of good man-
agement, gold has accumulated in the Treasury
to a far greater extent than was generally
expected; but, inasmuch as it was not a
constrained concentration of coin, its accu-
mulation has not been attended with any
stringency in the financial markets. How-
ever, it has given the Treasury some \$225,-
000,000 of coin, of which about \$180,000,000
are available for specie resumption. This
percentage of coin reserve is less than is
considered necessary by the Bank of Eng-
land or the Bank of France, but it is ample
under the circumstances, and the Treasury
Department can safely defy all attempts to
seriously impair it. The department was
right in assuming that the people would
neither need nor desire gold when it could
be had in exchange for greenbacks at par;
and while a large coin reserve may be needed
to inspire the public with full confidence in
the sincerity of the offer to redeem outstand-
ing Treasury notes, it is practically much
greater than was needed to afford a safe
basis for resumption.

Looking back over the past 17 years, we
find good cause for congratulation that the
consequences of a depreciated paper cur-
rency have not been more permanently
serious than they were, and it would take
more than argument to reconcile the busi-
ness community to the idea of again pass-
ing through this dangerous maelstrom of
speculative excitement. Once more on
solid ground, contracts of all kinds have
a definite basis, which they never could
have when the value of the currency of
commerce was subject to sudden and vio-
lent fluctuations. Commerce is no longer
handicapped by the absence of fixed stan-
dards for the importer and the exporter,
and there no longer exists the temptation to
reckless speculation which a few years ago
demoralized all departments of trade. There
are, doubtless, many who regret that these
conditions do not now exist, and who at-
tribute all our misfortunes, not to the evils
of inflation, but to the methods adopted for
the correction of those evils. As well might
the wasted, but convalescent, fever patient
long for the wild dreams of the delirium
through which he has passed. Fortunately,
but few business men feel this way. The
fact is generally recognized that health and
soundness are desirable at any cost—even at
the great cost we have been called upon to
bear. The panic, the widespread disaster,
and the protracted depression, were neces-
sary steps toward convalescence. They
must have come sooner or later, and no ar-
tificial stimulants in the shape of new issues,
or efforts to float the old and sustain for-
mer valuations, could have long averted
them. Now that they are past, and we
have touched solid ground again, he must
be wild indeed who longs for another bal-
loon flight, or who would favor inflation,
with attendant depreciation of the currency
—either paper or debased silver coin—as a
means of stimulating trade and increasing
the national prosperity. There is, so far as
can now be seen, but one cause which
threatens the disappointment of the confi-
dent hopes of substantial recovery enter-
tained by the business community. This
is the uncertainty with regard to the
future value of silver. Should a great
amount of legal-tender dollars be coined,
and the value of silver bullion remain de-
preciated, it is not improbable that United
States notes, redeemable in silver as well as
gold, would follow the downward course of
the depreciated metal and drop below the
par of gold. As this would again entail the

serious evils of a fluctuating currency, it is
to be hoped that Congress will anticipate the
difficulty by limiting, or stopping, the further
coinage of silver until the value of this
metal is definitely determined.

That resumption is not the last straw to
break the backs of industry and trade is
already evident, but it is not to be supposed
that the prophets of evil will be silenced.
They will say: "Yes, we have got down to
specie payments, but what are the conse-
quences of the suicidal policy? Industry
is paralyzed, trade is ruined, thousands
have drifted into bankruptcy, capital has
shrunk and shriveled, and all that remains
of our prosperity of two years ago is a
memory." This is consistent and sounds
impressive, but are we sure it is quite in
accordance with the facts of the case? The
close of the year was awaited with anxiety,
but it was attended with an unusually small
number of failures. The prediction of a
good business during 1879 is on the lips of
nearly every manufacturer and merchant,
and this faith is vindicated by the prepara-
tions now making for the spring trade.
The industries of the country are already
feeling the stimulus of a steadily increasing
consumptive demand. Railroad accounts
show increased earnings, and increasing
exports are demanding new lines of steam
service from the principal cities of our At-
lantic seaboard. Our foreign trade is in a
satisfactory condition, with steadily im-
proving prospects as regards the foreign
market for our manufactures. All classes
are adjusting themselves to the changed
conditions, and those who have felt most
heavily the decline in wages, appreciate most
fully the increased purchasing power of
currency. In a word, the situation is re-
markably favorable, from whatever stand-
point it is viewed, and while a return of the
conditions existing prior to 1873 is neither
possible nor desirable, there is no apparent
reason, except the 412½-grain silver dollar,
why this nation, rich in resources and strong
in proven credit, should not experience a
regular, healthy and sustained development
for many years to come. The new year is
full of cheering promise.

Heating Cities by Steam.

In a recent issue we mentioned at some
length General Spinola's steam-heating
scheme, together with the fact that he had
obtained the necessary permission to try it
in this city. A small district some-
where on the river front, we under-
stand, is to be used for the purpose of
demonstrating the value of the plan. It is
not understood that the Holly system alone
is to have the exclusive opportunity to lay
pipes here. If this system is successful,
other systems will be allowed to compete.
Ex-Mayor Ely says the company will not
be allowed to take up paving, &c., without
giving bonds to insure the proper filling of
trenches and repaving of the streets. The
grant is much less comprehensive in its
character than was at first supposed, and it
would seem that the franchise is yet to be
disposed of. How valuable this will be can
best be understood from an examination of
the opinions and claims of General Spinola.
The first point is made in regard to the
economy in carting away ashes. With respect
to this he says: "It costs the city now, so
I am informed by the police, \$225,000 a
year to carry away ashes from in front of
residences in this city. Now, if this sys-
tem of ours is universally adopted, there
will be one item of economy, for there will
be no ashes to cart off."

This statement we think altogether too
broad. While we have not the figures at
hand to verify it we cannot say positively,
but we believe that a part of the expense
mentioned is chargeable to the removal
of garbage. A universal adoption of
steam heating is manifestly impossible, nor
do we think it altogether desirable or
economical in all cases. In a large build-
ing, where from 50 to 100 horse-power
boilers are needed, steam can be as cheaply
produced on the premises as by the Holly
system. Hence there will be more or less
ashes always, and the expenses of removal
will to some extent fall upon the city. The
next point made is a reduction of cost in
the heating of the public buildings of
the city, from \$600,000 to \$200,000. This
includes station-houses, police stations, &c.
The figures seem large, but we should not be
surprised if a reduction of one-half were
possible. The present system is very waste-
ful.

It is urged that a saving of one per cent.
can be effected in insurance, and that in the
case of private houses half the cost of the
fuel will be saved. Both these claims seem
somewhat extravagant, yet by strict econ-
omy the company may be able to effect a
great reduction in the cost of warming.
The waste of fuel by our present methods of
heating is something enormous, and until
coal is much higher in price than it is now,
no saving of any considerable value can be
accomplished by the ordinary methods of
consumption that will not cost more than it
is worth. In the heating of private houses,
then, we must expect not only the greater
proportion of customers, but the greatest
economy. The system will also have a
great value for small flats and for those
buildings whose rents are so low or the num-
ber of occupants so small that the introduc-
tion of steam would not now pay.

The cost of attendance, danger and an-
noyance of the boilers are some of the chief
reasons why this system of heating is not
more generally adopted. When we take

these away, the field for steam using is vastly
increased. What results may follow in the
way of changes in habits of living, cooking,
the plumbing of houses and the general do-
mestic economy from its general introduc-
tion, it is difficult, if not impossible, now to
imagine. It is evident, however, that a
revolution of the most sweeping character
is likely to follow. For example, in plumb-
ing work we may expect a steam, instead of
a hot-water system. And we may find water
heated by blowing steam into the bath tub,
instead of being heated in a boiler. The
plumbing, or rather the steam fitting, will be
in some respects peculiar, for if the conduct-
ing pipes are not protected from radiation
in the most careful manner, great inconve-
nience may result in warm weather.

Although no trouble has been experienced
in Lockport, as yet, from the bursting of
mains, it is not to be expected that a long
and complicated network of steam pipes can
be laid in the streets without eventually giv-
ing trouble. The bursting of a large steam
main under a pressure of 200 pounds per
square inch, is not a pleasant accident to con-
template. In case such a burst ruptured a
sewer, very serious damage to houses in the
vicinity might occur. The precise charac-
ter of the accidents possible with this system
cannot, however, be predicted with any cer-
tainty, for the reason that we know so little
of the behavior of steam under such condi-
tions. Should a burst occur in cold weather,
no doubt much inconvenience would follow
to those houses on the immediate section
of pipe where the accident happened. By a
double system of supply this can be
largely avoided, but at an increased cost.

We are not altogether pleased with the
method in which the details of Mr. Holly's
system have been worked out. They seem
in many instances more ingenious than me-
chanical. The plan of wire drawing the
steam so that the pressure within the house
shall be only three or four pounds while the
pressure in the pipes is 200, does not impress
us favorably. It would seem that the re-
sulting loss will be serious. In the measure-
ment of steam there appears to be room for
serious error. There is, so far as we can
understand the operation of the meter, no
means of insuring dry steam; and should
the boiler prime considerably, a serious loss
to the consumer would result therefrom.
Much stress is laid upon the abundance of
hot water which the system will furnish, but
it will be rather expensive heating if the hot
water has to be paid for at the same price
as the steam—that is, if wet steam, passing
through the meter, costs just as much as
dry steam. Separators can doubtless be
used which will give steam reasonably dry,
but if the company has to suffer this loss,
they may find it a very considerable tax
upon them. The experiment at Lockport,
although satisfactory in some respects, does
not give any hint of what the actual loss by
condensation amounted to. Gen. Spinola
claims that the protection is so complete
that little or no condensation takes place
within the street mains. This can hardly
be the case, as the covering described, al-
though a very good one, does not seem to
be by any means perfect. Careful experi-
ments must be made with the experimental
works before the remarkable statements
which have been made can be accepted with
confidence by the public.

Gold and Silver.

The annual statement of Wells, Fargo &
Co. shows that, during 1878, there was an im-
portant falling off in the gold and silver pro-
duction of the United States. The produc-
tion of both metals in the States and Terri-
tories is given as follows, for 1877 and 1878:

| | 1877. | 1878. |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| California..... | \$18,920,461 | \$18,174,716 |
| Nevada..... | 35,181,949 | 31,580,200 |
| Oregon..... | 1,213,724 | 1,191,997 |
| Washington..... | 73,311 | 92,226 |
| Idaho..... | 1,808,122 | 1,839,495 |
| Montana..... | 3,753,640 | 2,644,912 |
| Utah..... | 6,064,613 | 8,113,755 |
| Colorado..... | 6,232,747 | 7,913,549 |
| New Mexico..... | 423,813 | 379,010 |
| Arizona..... | 2,267,683 | 2,386,622 |
| Dakota..... | 2,215,504 | 1,500,000 |
| Total..... | \$78,276,167 | \$95,811,573 |
| Deduct lead..... | 3,432,000 | 5,085,250 |
| Total gold and silver..... | \$74,844,167 | \$90,726,323 |
| Mexico, W. Coast..... | \$1,594,995 | \$1,432,992 |
| Br. Columbia..... | 1,283,400 | 1,177,190 |
| Total..... | \$77,722,562 | \$93,336,505 |

The following statement shows the pro-
duct of lead, silver and gold since 1870:

| | Lead. | Silver. | Gold. | Total. |
|-----------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1870..... | \$1,000,000 | \$17,320,000 | \$33,750,000 | \$52,150,000 |
| 1871..... | 2,100,000 | 19,260,000 | 34,390,000 | 55,750,000 |
| 1872..... | 2,250,000 | 19,024,499 | 34,100,195 | 55,374,694 |
| 1873..... | 3,450,000 | 27,483,208 | 39,200,538 | 70,133,800 |
| 1874..... | 3,800,000 | 29,599,127 | 38,466,488 | 71,865,615 |
| 1875..... | 5,100,000 | 31,635,239 | 39,968,194 | 76,703,433 |
| 1876..... | 5,040,000 | 39,292,924 | 49,886,935 | 94,220,859 |
| 1877..... | 5,085,250 | 45,846,100 | 44,880,223 | 95,811,573 |
| 1878..... | | | | 78,276,167 |

Although the items which make up the
total of \$78,276,167 are not given for 1878,
it is probable that the silver and gold pro-
duction was about \$37,000,000 each. The
falling off in silver is due in a great degree
to the lessened production of the Comstock
lode—\$37,911,710 in 1877, and \$21,295,043 in
1878.

Both Belgium and Sweden are suffering
more or less severely from depression in
business. The iron industries of these
countries are much affected, and in Belgium
there is great distress among the working
classes. In Sweden the peasantry are said
to be in a pitiable plight. There have been
several important bank failures in Stock-
holm, which have ruined many of the great
landed proprietors, or *Bruggpatrons*. In
both countries the immediate outlook is far
from encouraging.

The Martin Patents in the United States.

We have the following letter from Messrs.
Cooper, Hewitt & Co., relative to the Mar-
tin patents, under which they are granting
licenses for the manufacture of open-hearth
steel:

NEW YORK, Jan. 2, 1879.

To the Editor of *The Iron Age*—Sir: As the ar-
ticle in your columns of to-day's date, "The Si-
emens-Martin Discussion," might be construed in a
sense injurious to the rights, in this country, of the
Messrs. Martin, whose agents we are, we take oc-
casion to say that nothing in the correspondence of
Dr. Siemens with the French company adminis-
tering the Martin (French) patents, and nothing in
the resolutions of Prof. Turner, which you quote,
affects the claims of the American patent, under
which we are granting licenses for the manufac-
ture of open-hearth steel, since these claims are
not referred to in the said correspondence or resolu-
tions.

Yours, respectfully,

COOPER, HEWITT & CO.

We scarcely think that anything in our
article of January 2d could be fairly con-
strued as injurious to any one interested in
the Martin patents in this country. The
facts of the Siemens-Martin discussion, and
the action of the Berg u. Hüttenmaennische
Verein für Steiermark u. Kärnten thereon,
were matters which the American iron
trade have a perfect right to know all
about, and no one will question their right
to determine whether the causes which
make the Martin patents worthless in
France, affect the value of the American
patent. No man wants to pay royalties or
buy licenses unless he must, and Messrs.
Cooper, Hewitt & Co. would be the last to
demand such payment unjustly, or to desire
the concealment of any information of in-
terest to licensees. We print their letter
with great pleasure, feeling sure it will in-
terest all who use the open hearth pro-
cess in this country, whether they found
anything in our previous article to interest
them or not.

Contraction of English Credits, and the Effect on American Trade.

To sustain in full volume the great export
movement in our foreign trade, demands
ceaseless vigilance. Secretary Sherman's
recent circular bearing on this topic, though
somewhat general, and perhaps a trifle am-
biguous, probably has a significance not
fully understood at first. The special fact
to be observed is the far-reaching effects of
the present financial convulsion in England—
how immediately it cripples the resources of
our foreign customers the world over. The
head of one of our most prominent mercan-
tile firms, largely engaged in the export
trade and doing a heavy commission busi-
ness, speaks of the need of excessive caution.
Through London they learn that business
firms in South America are almost paralyzed
by the sudden contraction of credits, which
English manufacturers are compelled to en-
force. As a case in point, it is mentioned
that four importing houses in Rio de Janeiro
charged off, in the month of September, no
less than \$1,500,000 of losses, all of recent
occurrence in their business, directly at-
tributable to the reaction thus brought
about. It is common among traders who re-
plenish their stocks in England, to get nine
months' credit and an extension of say six
months more by paying 2½ per cent., so
that the man in Rio, for instance, who re-
ceives 10 per cent. profit from his local cus-
tomer, can go on indefinitely and prosper.
It is notorious that most of the cash pur-
chases made in the United States by mer-
chants from abroad, have been on the
strength of credits thus obtained. We hear
it intimated, therefore, pending the adjust-
ment of difficulties in England, that our ex-
porting merchants will, if wise, not rely on
the expectation of remittances "on receipt
of documents" by foreign clients, lest the
latter find themselves without ability to
comply. The English joint stock banks, in
competing for business, extended the credit
system beyond all bounds, and at last pay
day has come.

The establishment of a new steam line
from New York for freights exclusively,
under the auspices of the New York Central
Railroad Company, is an event of im-
portance. The service will be to Liverpool,
Hamburg, Antwerp, Havre and such other
ports as cargoes may be obtained for. Al-
ready 14 iron screw steamships have been
chartered, some of which have arrived,
and others are now on the way to
New York. It is further stated that
the Central Railroad Company will charge
neither wharfage nor elevator fees, making
a large saving over other cities and steam-
ship lines in the cost of transportation. This
may hurt competing cities, but it will be to
the interest of Western producers and for-
warders, as well as to New York exporters.

The death of Morton McMichael, of Phila-
delphia, will be widely regretted. For many
years he has been prominently before the
public as a journalist, a politician, and an
enterprising, public-spirited citizen. In
every walk of life he has won and retained
the confidence and respect of all classes, and
his death, at a ripe old age, ends a life of
great activity and usefulness.

A Year's Failures in Great Britain.
—The number of business failures officially
announced in the Kingdom of Great Britain
and Ireland during the year 1878, has been
15,059, of which 2643 were in the financial
and wholesale and manufacturing branches
of trade, and 12,416 in retail trades, profes-

sional pursuits, builders, publicans, working classes, &c., against 2172 and 8850 under the respective headings in 1877, showing an increase of 4037 failures last year over the preceding year.

Grips for Testing Metals.

To the Editor of The Iron Age—DEAR SIR: Being earnestly engaged in the manufacture of testing machines, which is now pretty generally known, anything concerning the testing of material of any kind attracts our attention immediately, wherever seen. The interesting and able paper of Mr. Percival Roberts, in your excellent journal of Dec. 5 (page 15), did not, therefore, escape our notice, especially as our name appeared in it. We naturally looked to see whether it was there for praise or censure. It happened to be for both. With the first we were, of course, very much pleased; with the latter we felt we were condemned without just cause, or at least the fault he finds is not our fault, and we hasten to explain, both to our good friend and the public generally, who have heard and read his article.

We are fully aware that the wedge-gripping apparatus he refers to, is not the best method of holding or grasping specimens in testing, and we would not make them if not compelled to by the purchaser, who demands cheap methods. Everyone knows who has had much to do with testing, that to make "headed" specimens is a very expensive thing, especially when a great number of tests are made daily or weekly, and the manufacturers would have to be contented with but few comparisons, instead of the many that can be made by using the wedge grip, and placing therein pieces cut from the bar without any preparation whatever.

Now, although we admit that the holding tools requiring the "headed" specimens are no doubt the best, still, we are not prepared to condemn the wedge grips as unfit for use, for they are almost indispensable in some cases for band iron, wire, leather and many other pliable articles. In testing wrought iron, whether round or square, they answer their purpose well, and in our opinion, and in the opinion of many experts with whom we have conversed upon the subject, the difference is not very great, if at all noteworthy. If the machine is so constructed as to give a straight pull, as ours are made to do, and the wedges and specimen placed properly, a reliable test can be made.

It is our intention, at some future time, to make a series of experimental tests of specimens prepared in different ways, which will give us the desired information. Brittle metals require the greatest care in preparation—the least side strain affects them—ductile metals like iron, brass or lead, accommodate themselves to any slight deviation from a straight line at first. The mere settling of the ends of specimens in the grips and the alignment of the apparatus, are not sufficient to tax the piece unfairly, or detract from its limit of elasticity (the safe strength of material used in bridge building, &c.).

We would take the opportunity to mention that we are now building a machine for the Pennsylvania Railroad Company, which will have tools for testing in various ways, which goes to show that we only want the orders to make holders to suit any taste, and that we are not wedded to the wedge-grip system, but have only adopted it because we could not find a cheaper or better way to hold specimens to suit the purchaser. The machine in question is one of our latest improved—a design of our superintendent—and is worth examining. It will be on inspection for a few days, and all who are interested in such things are invited to inspect it at our works, Ninth street, above Master.

This machine is capable of testing specimens of any material, up to 50 tons. It is constructed to work by hand or power, has hydraulic pump and screw arrangement, for holding strain for any length of time. The pumps have three plungers, with variable stroke and under instant control. It has a wide range for experimenting, will take in specimens for tensile strain from 1 to 4 feet, crushing 4 feet, and transverse from 12 inches to any desired length. We believe it will be the most complete machine to be found anywhere. We are prepared to contract for machines as large as wanted—a million pounds or more—and are willing to undertake its completion in a given time. Ten years' experience (it is that time since we first began to manufacture testing machines and to agitate the subject extensively, through the press and privately) has given us an advantage, we think.

One word more about the wedge grips. With all their faults they have been of great use, so much so that without them a great amount of information would have been deferred indefinitely. The one item of boiler-plate inspection has been of great importance, although the wedge is the worst form for holding plate; yet if placed in the machine with great care, by relieving the edges and having the center a little higher, a very fair and reliable test results. Our first machines were provided with a holder, with bolts, nuts and side sleeves, giving a perfectly straight pull, but specimens had to be made larger at each end, with holes in them, and it took so much material and drilling, that they were sent back and exchanged for the wedge grips.

Hoping we have fully explained our position, and we are, very respectfully,
PHILADELPHIA. REHLE BROS.

The Chinese Treaty Question.—The Chinese immigration question was discussed at the Cabinet meeting on the 3d inst., and resulted in its reference to the Secretary of State for correspondence with the Chinese Embassy, with a view to the modification of the Burlingame treaty. It is understood that there is a division of sentiment in the Cabinet upon this question, some members favoring the abrogation of the treaty, and others favoring modifications by which the number of immigrants from China may be limited. It is known that the Chinese government will resist any offer to modify the treaty, but will not formally object to its abrogation should the United States insist upon that course. The Burlingame treaty contains no provision for its abrogation, but should this government decide to ignore it,

the Chinese government would be forced to acquiesce.

History of the Steam Engine.

II.

During the latter half of the last century, the modern steam engine may be said to have reached its present forms. The cylinder and piston, with the piston rod and crank, were then well known, and used practically as they are to-day. The low-pressure engine had received the separate condenser in its present form, and although not until the atmospheric engine was used for producing a rotary motion, was applied to the work of turning a shaft. The number of engineers and inventors who were then busy with the problem of producing power by the use of steam, was very large. The success which they attained was not, in general, at all in proportion to the value of their mechanical achievements, but depended entirely upon the individual market which presented itself to them. In America there were several attempts at engine building for various purposes. All of them, so far as the engines were concerned, seem to have been successful. One of the earliest was that of William Henry, who built a steamer at Lancaster, Pa., in 1763, after his return from England. In commenting upon this, Professor Thurston says his attention was called to Watt's invention, which was at that time the theme of discussion in all circles; and, although he does not say it in so many words, leaves the reader to suppose that Henry obtained his ideas from seeing or hearing of Watt's engines. When we come to compare dates, we think this is entirely a mistake, for so far as we can gather from the dates given by Professor Thurston's book, Watt did not make his experiments and invention of the separate condenser until 1767,* and his first experimental engine, with its 6-inch cylinder, was not completed until 1765, some two years after Mr. Henry built and set his engine at work, at Lancaster, Pa. So far as we can see, Mr. Henry's title to fame as the originator, or father, of the steam engine, is as good as that of Watt. It was not until 1768 that an engine was built which worked well enough to make Boulton & Watt think it worth while to take out a patent.

Henry's engine was put into a boat, and drove a pair of paddle-wheels. This engine, like those of Rumsey, James Fitch and Oliver Evans, seems to have been of the high-pressure class. The boldness and originality of the American mind was strikingly displayed in the way in which these early inventors attacked the problem of utilizing steam, and in every instance they chose to make use of its elasticity, and employed pressures which would be considered respectable practice at the present day.

Oliver Evans attempted to supply an engine suitable for propelling vessels on our inland waters. He was, it seems, much in advance of his time; and, although his engine could have been successfully used for this purpose, and was so used in one or two instances, there was no demand for steamers, since there was nothing for them to do.

There was, however, a great need for power to drive grist mills, and his engines found a ready sale for this purpose. Indeed, it is a matter of history, that one of his engines, intended for a boat on the Mississippi, and sent to New Orleans, was put to work at sawing lumber while the boat was building. It was very successful at this, and was never set afloat. But the demand for mill engines was limited, hence Evans never attained the success of some other engine builders. Evans worked on a somewhat original plan. He did not attempt to make use of the atmospheric pressure, nor of a vacuum, but boldly employed the elasticity of steam, and worked with pressures which, as we have said, would be considered respectable at the present day. In England, a number of inventors struggled with the problem of the steam engine, both high and low pressure, but in most instances they were aiming to supply wants which only existed in their own imagination. In France, as far back as 1770, Nicholas Joseph Cugnot built a steam carriage having 13-inch cylinders. This engine, which was the second or third of the kind constructed by him, was defective only in the want of boiler power. The steering gear was somewhat sluggish, but as a high-pressure engine, nothing was lacking, and the workmanship of the machine, still preserved in the Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers, Paris, is very creditable. No success was possible in this line, however, because such a machine could not have been put to any commercial use at that time. It was designed by the constructor to haul heavy artillery, a service which would have hardly brought fame or fortune in those days of bad roads. The world's work at the time of which we write consisted almost exclusively of water raising in some form. Hence, to be successful, it was necessary that the inventor should devote himself to the manufacture of steam pumps. It was to this work that James Watt turned his attention after his invention of the separate condenser, and it was to this that his keen business partners, Dr. Roebuck, and afterward Mr. Boulton, carefully kept his attention constantly devoted. Hence his success. He was the fortunate inventor, who happened to be in the right place at the right time, and who fell in with strong business men with capital, who kept him in the successful track. Glancing over the pages devoted to James Watt and his achievements, we are impressed in a way very different, we imagine, from that which the author intended; for we think that it will occur to every candid and thoughtful person, upon reading the work, as it did to us, that James Watt was a greatly overestimated man. It would seem that during the period of his greatest mental activity, there was no important mechanical invention made in England which he did not at once, and boldly, claim as his own; and, surrounded

as he was with powerful admirers and having command of large capital, in most cases his claims, even in the face of the clearest evidence, were allowed. As a steam-pump builder he was at the head of all competitors; as the inventor of separate condensation he deserves a vast amount of credit; but it is hard to find, even from the most partial statements, that he contributed more than many other engineers to the success of the rotative engine. Other men sowed and he, in the fullness of time, entered into their harvest.

Although, as compared with James Watt, Col. John Stevens, of Hoboken, receives but meager attention, his works and the mechanical revolutions which he practically began, place him far higher in the ranks of inventors than Watt. Col. Stevens was some 50 years ahead of his time, yet in spite of this disadvantage he accomplished results and laid the foundation for others, the importance of which can hardly be overestimated. Had his life marked an epoch, it seems very probable that he would have worn honors now given to others. His foresight in regard to the steam engine, as expressed in his letters and other writings, now read like prophecies.

In England, Jonathan Hornblower, William Bull and Richard Trevethick showed a vast deal of inventive genius and accomplished great results, when we consider the disadvantages under which they labored. If they had had Watt's powerful friends and partners, and been first as steam-pump builders, doubtless the history would have remained much the same as at present, but the names at the head of the list would have been very different. It is only when we take into account the influence that circumstance has upon men's success, that we can estimate the relative greatness of the men as men or inventors.

Toward the close of the last century, there began to be a demand in England for power for other purposes than that of pumping water. Smeaton, we believe, was the first to put up a rotative low-pressure engine. This was of the old atmospheric type, and it was a long time before Watt attempted the same thing. For a time Smeaton's engines were superior in economy to those built by Watt, and to this rivalry doubtless is due the rapidly increasing economy in the duty of Watt's early pumps.

The first steam engine, as distinguished from a steam pump, built by Watt, to produce a rotative motion, was the famous pair put up for the Albion mills. Mills and engines proved a failure, and after sinking many thousands of pounds, they took fire, after six years of serious losses, and burned to the ground. The establishment of Boulton & Watt had several great advantages. Boulton was one of the best business men of his day. While possessing all the qualifications for an ordinary commercial success, he had the immense advantage of being first in a vast field, and by his foresight and business tact, kept the field practically to himself for some 25 or 30 years.

Although the steam engine, in its modern form, had been perfected early in the last century, and most of the modern improvements had been suggested, it was not until the expiration of the Watt patents in 1800, and the dawn of a new era in manufacturing, that a marked progress began to be felt in the application and improvement of the modern form of the steam engine. With the year 1800 began the second period of application and development of the modern steam engine. In England the experiences with the Savary engines and their weak boilers, together with the success of the atmospheric and low-pressure engines, naturally inclined the public, and inventors as well, toward the low-pressure engine, in which 6 or 7 pounds was the greatest pressure used, and with which a negative pressure in the boiler was not so uncommon as to be a novelty. In America, on the other hand, with the characteristic boldness of the people, high-pressure were at once recognized, both as desirable and possible, and high-pressure engines were adopted as the best means for the production of power. To-day America can almost claim the high-pressure, or non-condensing engine, as distinctively her own. Certain it is, she has done more toward developing its possibilities than any other nation, and, in proportion to the total number of steam engines she uses, has more of them than any other.

In England, the year 1800 was marked by the expiration of all the essential steam-engine patents of Boulton & Watt, and the manufacture of the steam engine was free to the world. Just at this time, power became an industrial necessity. Animal power, even in those cases where it could be employed, was too costly; water powers were already well improved; consequently, the field for manufacturers of engines was ready. Watt retired at the beginning of the century from active business life. Boulton still continued, but his monopoly was gone, and his business ability was not equal to the task of retaining his position against the tremendous odds. New engine-building establishments sprang up all over the kingdom. There were a great number of failures, and many a steam engine was set up which was scarcely able to do more than turn its shaft and work its own air pump. But the world was gaining experience, and mechanics were gaining skill. It must be remembered that, in the days of which we write, a slide-rest turning lathe, or a screw-cutting lathe, were practically unknown, and that planers and machine tools in general were scarcely more than names. Indeed, a good mechanic to-day could go into a blacksmith shop of the better class, and, getting his castings from a foundry, build an engine far easier, and more accurately, than was possible 70 years ago. Until one examines the mechanical works of that time, he can hardly conceive with what rough and imperfect tools engines were built.

First after pumping, English and Continental inventors turned their attention toward the production of steam carriages, or locomotives. In this country, the earliest demand for power was for driving mills. Oliver Evans, with his high-pressure "Columbian" engine, as he called it, supplied this want very successfully, and for many

years was the leading builder of steam engines in America. In 1804, Evans built a steam dredging machine for the city of Philadelphia, and, to prove its capabilities, mounted it upon wheels, and, connecting these with its own engine, drove from the works up Market street, around to the water works, and then launched it into the Schuylkill. The engine drove the dredging boat by means of a paddle in the stern. Evans was not the first to demonstrate the fact that a steam engine could be made to drive itself upon land, but the experiment helped to establish the certainty of the fact in the public mind. Evans narrowly escaped being, in a sense, the father of the Mississippi steamboat. He built an engine, intended for a boat which was to be built at New Orleans, as we have already mentioned, but low water in the river, and financial complications, prevented the construction of the boat, and the engine was set up driving a saw mill, where it proved very successful. Evans has hardly been appreciated in this country, but, from all that has been written, it seems safe to say that he revolutionized the arts of the miller and millwright.

The least known, but mechanically most successful, applications of the steam engine during the early part of the century, was to the propulsion of carriages upon common roads. And we may say that, until utterly defeated by external causes, the steam carriage was the most successful financially.

From the time of Cugnot's steam carriage or traction engine, in 1770, to 1822, there had been almost a continuous line of experimenters and inventors. At that time (1822), Mr. Goldsworthy Gurney took up the subject, which ended in the first successful steam carriage, some five years later. This was not, however, the first steam carriage that took a long journey under steam. In 1803, Trevethick built a full-size machine, which, on its way to London, was driven from Camberne to Plymouth, a distance of 90 miles, by its own engines. Gurney's first machine was driven by mechanical legs. In spite of this unmechanical device, it made long journeys, on one occasion making 85 miles in 10 hours, including all stops. The next year he built a steam passenger coach, which was not only creditable and successful from a mechanical point of view, but, if we remember rightly, was a source of income for a time to the owner. The boiler was a tubular sectional, the first of the kind built, and carried 70 pounds of steam. A reversing link motion was provided, the draft was forced by a blower, and several very important mechanical features were well worked out. Walter Hancock was the next who accomplished anything worthy in this line. In 1831, there were a great number of steam carriages under construction for different gentlemen and firms. Sir Charles Dance, the same season, placed one of these carriages, of whose design we know but little, on a regular line between Cheltenham and Gloucester, where, in four months, it ran 3500 miles, carrying 3000 people, making a distance of nine miles in from 45 to 55 minutes. Messrs. Ogle & Summers' carriage attained a speed of from 32 to 35 miles per hour, and, like the other carriages, met with no accident until they were driven off from the roads, as we shall explain. This carriage, on a rising grade, made 2½ miles per hour. Many other successful coaches were running in and about London, carrying from 11 to 20 passengers. Many of the companies for whom carriages were built, were unsuccessful, probably from want of business management, rather than from any fault in the carriages. The speeds ranged from 9 to 12 miles per hour when loaded. These coaches, or carriages, passed through the crowded streets of London with perfect ease, and did not frighten the horses nor discommode pedestrians. In 1835, Hancock built a coach called the "Erin," which could carry 20 persons. It towed three omnibuses and a stage coach with 50 passengers. On level ground it made 10 miles per hour, and with lighter loads made a greater speed. In 1836, all Hancock's carriages were put on to the Paddington road, running regular trips for five months. Some 712 trips were made in the time, 4200 miles run, and they passed through the city 200 times. The average running time was 5 hours 17 or 18 minutes. Altogether, Hancock built nine steam carriages, capable of carrying 119 passengers besides attendants. In 1833, 20 carriages were running in and about London. They had attained a speed of 15 miles per hour, in some cases, on up grades of one in twelve, and one had kept up a speed of 30 miles per hour for 4½ hours. A magnificent success seemed assured. A surprising degree of perfection had been attained in the short space of five years. A committee of the House of Commons came to the following conclusions:

1. That carriages can be propelled by steam on common roads at an average rate of 10 miles per hour.
2. That at this rate they have conveyed upward of 14 passengers.
3. That their weight, including engine, fuel, water and attendants, may be under 3 tons.
4. That they can ascend and descend hills of considerable inclination, with facility and safety.
5. That they are perfectly safe for passengers.
6. That they are not (or need not be, if properly constructed) nuisances to the public.
7. That they will become a speedier and cheaper mode of conveyance than carriages drawn by horses.
8. That as they admit of greater breadth of tire than other carriages, and as the roads are not acted on so injuriously as by the feet of horses in common draft, such carriages will cause less wear of roads than coaches drawn by horses.
9. That rates of toll have been imposed upon steam carriages which would prohibit their being used on several lines of road, were such charges permitted to remain unaltered.

In the face of such facts, the reader naturally asks, how came it to pass that this promising application of the steam engine has been so completely forgotten, that people to-day are gravely heard discussing the question of whether a steam carriage can be made to run on common roads or pavements, and whether it will not frighten horses and be a nuisance from smoke and dust? The answer is, steam carriages were crushed out of existence by a powerful enemy, not, as might be supposed, the coaching or horse interest, but by the railroad companies, who found themselves at a stand from the opposition of property owners. The argument used was that railways were unnecessary, as steam coaches traveled as fast as railway trains and were much more convenient. To kill the steam coaches was their only hope. Frightful tolls were imposed when it was possible. Bills, in some instances, being pushed through Parliament for the purpose by the railroad interest. The only accidents that happened were caused by spreading 18 inches of broken stone on turnpikes under pretense of mending them, but really to break down the steamers. Hancock broke one or two driving axles and then withdrew. Others were driven off by the tolls, which were frequently equal to the whole fare of the passengers. It was a fight of great corporations against individuals, and the corporations won. The methods taken were dastardly, and the reader grows indignant at reading of the destruction of such a promising field of enterprise, which might have been a valuable and profitable aid to the railroads if it had been rightly encouraged. The two or three years' war which was then waged against steam carriages has delayed progress in that direction for fifty years, and it will be many years to come before engineers and the public will again turn their attention toward steam carriages.

As "feeders" to a railway, in a country where good roads abound, steam carriage lines could be made invaluable, and in many instances could be made to take the place of costly lines of lateral roads, which are usually expensive luxuries for the corporations maintaining them.

Metallurgical Notes.

ANALYSES OF BESSEMER AND OPEN-HEARTH STEEL FROM DIFFERENT PERIODS OF THE PROCESS.

Some interesting results of analyses made of products of the different periods of the Bessemer and open-hearth process, were made from Bessemer for the Paris Exhibition, to show the gradual elimination of manganese and silicon:

| Bessemer Process. | | Silicon. | |
|---------------------------------|--------|----------|--|
| Manganese. | | Silicon. | |
| 1st period..... | 1.3502 | 0.9150 | |
| 2d "..... | 0.8371 | 0.3306 | |
| End of operation..... | 0.1802 | 0.0443 | |
| Open-hearth Process. | | Silicon. | |
| Manganese. | | Silicon. | |
| Pig..... | 1.0833 | 0.7595 | |
| After 1st charge wrt. iron..... | 0.8337 | 0.1073 | |
| " 2d "..... | 0.0336 | 0.0393 | |
| " 3d "..... | 0.0342 | 0.0163 | |
| " 4th "..... | 0.0306 | 0.0187 | |
| End of operation..... | 0.0883 | 0.0198 | |

A high temperature seems, therefore, to be favorable to the retention of silicon and manganese. The amounts remaining are smallest in the hearth, greater in the puddling furnace, they increase in the Bessemer converter (using charcoal pig directly from the furnace), and, finally, are most considerable in the gas reverberatory furnace, if its temperature is decreased by the additions of wrought iron.

COMBINATIONS OF THE BESSEMER AND THE OPEN-HEARTH PROCESS.

Some Austrian works combine the Bessemer and the open-hearth steel processes for the manufacture of special grades of steel. Thus, at Neuberg, so-called "refined Bessemer steel" is made by decarbonizing in the converter, and by bringing the blow into an open-hearth steel furnace before the addition of spiegel. It is in the latter furnace that the process is finished. Quite an opposite course has been adopted at Ternitz for making rail steel. There the pig is at first treated in the open-hearth furnace by additions of steel scrap, then it is blown in a converter, when the product is finished in the regular way. An analysis of the latter steel yielded:

| | |
|-----------------|-------|
| Carbon..... | 0.401 |
| Silicon..... | 0.030 |
| Sulphur..... | 0.017 |
| Phosphorus..... | 0.024 |
| Copper..... | 0.022 |
| Manganese..... | 0.212 |

ESTIMATION OF IRON IN ORES.

Mr. T. T. Morrell, chemist of the Cambria Iron Works, contributes to the *Bulletin of the American Iron and Steel Association*, the following description of a method for estimating iron ores: For the determination of iron in ores, dissolve in as little hydrochloric acid as possible 0.200 grams of the ore, and filter from any insoluble matter. If any of the iron exists as protochloride, add permanganate of potassa until all is changed to sesquichloride, and boil until every trace of free chlorine is expelled. Transfer to a flask holding 150 or 200 cubic centimeters, dilute to 60 or 70 cubic centimeters, and cool. Now close the flask with a rubber stopple, through which pass a tube for the admission of carbonic acid, and one for the escape of the air. When the flask above the liquid is entirely filled with carbonic acid, throw in about 3 grams of pure potassium iodide, shaking the flask gently to promote solution. In two or three minutes, when the iron has become entirely reduced, run in 20 or 25 grams of pure mercury, which has been carefully weighed. As a little air may have been admitted by the removal of the stopple, the stream of carbonic acid should be continued through the flask for some time longer, when the tubes may be closed with rubber caps. The dark colored solution is gradually decolorized by the mercury, and the contents of the flask should be constantly agitated, by quite a rapid rotary motion, to separate the mercury into small globules and promote this action. When the solution becomes colorless, pour it off, and rinse the mercury several times with distilled water. Finally, transfer the mercury to a small porcelain crucible, dry it with bits of filter paper, and weigh. From the loss of weight of mercury, calculate the amount of iron: 100 of mercury = 56 of iron. If an acidulated solution of the potassium iodide yields any color after standing 30 minutes in an atmosphere of carbonic acid, the decolorization of the solution of iron must be stopped when the same tint is reached, or a suitable deduction be made in the results obtained. This method is equally accurate, and much more rapid and convenient, than the permanganate.

* Chambers's Cyclopaedia says that "It was not until the winter of 1763-4 that he began the investigations, which ended in his improvement of the steam engine."

† A History of the Growth of the Steam Engine, by Robert H. Thurston, A. M., C. E., professor of Mechanical Engineering in the Stevens Institute.

The Situation in the Ironton (Ohio) District.

The Ironton *Register* discusses local matters as follows:

To-day there is a better, more hopeful feeling pervading our community than when 1878 began. There is a prospect that nearly all our industries will be more fully employed the coming year than last.

The production of pig metal in 1878, in this county, was 34,900 tons. This is nearly 6000 tons less than in 1877. The downfall of *Atta*, in February last, is the cause of this difference. *Alice* ran only 55 days of the past year. *Sarah* furnace, however, came, in 1878, with a big production. Of our 16 furnaces, all were more or less in blast last year, excepting Grant, Center, Iron and Steel, *Atta* and *Vesuvius*. Of the 34,900 tons made, 17,000 tons were stone-coal iron, 7500 tons charcoal cold-blast and 10,400 charcoal hot-blast. During the year, there has been a slight accumulation of hot-blast irons, and a decrease of cold-blast. Belfont furnace ran 203 days the past year, and *Sarah* furnace about the same time. The year has been a severe one for the furnacemen, but all things considered, there is really a better feeling among them than there was a year ago. The coming year will, doubtless, record more furnaces in blast than in 1878.

Ironton lost entirely one factor of her iron industry last year—the Iron and Steel mill. In 1877, taking the number of days' runs of all the mills and striking an average, it was 193 days for each mill. In 1878, with two mills in operation, the average days' run were greater, being 215 days for the two mills, *Lawrence* and *Belfont*, in 1878, against 193 days for the three mills in 1877.

The Belfont mill was in operation 246 days last year. In that time the production was 167,834 kegs of nails, about 100,000 of which were made in the past six months.

The *Lawrence* mill ran as follows: Forge, 138 days; bar mill, 184 days; guide mill, 148 days; hoop mill, 148 days. The average, which is the number of days of full operation, was 154½ days. During the year, the mill turned out 3046 net tons iron, and used 269,946 bushels of coal.

The year closed with a somewhat more hopeful feeling than was felt at the close of 1877.

Lambert & Gordon's shop ran 206 days during 1878, and in the foundry melted 341 tons of metal.

[From the New Haven Daily Morning Journal and Courier, Jan. 3, 1879.]

A NEW YEAR'S JUBILEE.

An Entertainment to Over One Thousand Employees—Mr. J. B. Sargent's Happy New Year to His Help—Great Declaration of Turkey and a Cargo of Other Choice Edibles—Joyous Faces and Happy Hands—A Fine House-Warming.

One of the most interesting New Year's events in a long time, of a local nature, was the entertaining by J. B. Sargent, Esq., of the employees of Sargent & Co., at his elegant residence, corner of Elm and Church streets. The reception lasted from 7 till 10 p. m. As 7 o'clock was struck by the City Hall bell, the mansion, brilliant with light in every one of its many windows, began to receive its guests, who were ushered in by selected men from their own number, some thirty-three in all on duty. Admirable music from a fine orchestra greeted the ear on entering. In the beautiful parlors Mr. and Mrs. Sargent received the visitors, and after the pleasant greetings, the throngs began to thread the halls and pass about the premises, returning to the large dining-room, where at least one hundred and fifty, and some estimated two hundred, could dine at one time. The sight the great table presented was enough to drive an epicure into expressions of delight, and make an ascetic sigh for some other profession. Gracing the center of the feast was a beautiful centerpiece, laden with the choicest flowers, natives and exotics, while the celebrated New Haven caterer, Mr. John Redcliffe, with a corps of 37 assistants, including waiters, drivers of the commissary wagons, female help and others, was supplying the gaps made in the ranks of the turkeys with more birds, and kept the ice cream pyramids, castles, towers, equestrian pieces and other forms of the delectable compound, and other supplies of choice eatables, pouring in. There were over half a ton of turkey, a hoghead of opened oysters, a hoghead of lemonade, another of coffee, a cart load of cake and 3,000 biscuit, and no end of oranges, apples and confectionery, and there were 12 persons in the attack. The residence, in the full beauty of new and elegant woodwork finishing and furniture, was, from top to bottom, freely thrown open for the occasion. On leaving for the evening and in passing out, each person was given a package filled with bon-bons for the little ones at home. There were eight or ten brimming wagon loads of these supplied. Nothing was left undone to add to the comfort of the guests. The married men had an invitation to bring their wives, many of whom were in the happy throngs. A "good time" was enjoyed by all. Outside the house, throngs of the workmen occupied the walks, waiting for comrades to walk home, and talking over the reception with the utmost satisfaction. Nothing finer of the kind in its quality than the spread afforded could be found in New York or Boston, and so much remained that a fine treat was dispatched to the Home of the Friendless, and another to the St. Francis Orphan Asylum, in the latter being about 300 bags of choice edibles, besides a very handsome donation of turkeys. The several night watchmen of the Sargent manufactory who could not be spared from their duties were remembered, each with a fine turkey yesterday. The workmen will long remember with pleasure the happy affair.

Sargent & Co.'s may justly be considered one of the most important business interests of the city, and extensive as is the establishment of the concern, it is to be still further enlarged by the erection of new and important buildings. Plans have just been completed for one or both of them—one to

be erected speedily, being called for by the need of still more room for storage and packing purposes. The other, which will be erected later, will be a still further addition to the number of foundry buildings. The extent of the establishment is seen from the fact that the space occupied by the flooring is equal to a field of fully seven acres in extent. Several very large and noticeable buildings were erected in the past year. The concern, it may also interest the reading public to know, manufacture no less than 7000 different articles of hardware. Its new office is one of the largest in New England, and is handsomely finished in Southern pine and other woods, and is provided with every convenience and accommodation. It includes, besides the private office of Mr. Sargent, a general public business office, superintendent's office, and the departments for the purchase of materials and supplies; the pay-roll clerks, the cost clerks, the New York, Southern and Western entry clerks, foreign entry clerks, New England and British provinces business, the bookkeepers and the cashier. The subdivision of these stations is now being completed. The limits of our space to-day forbid a general inspection of the establishment in all its ramifications of business, its wilderness of light and heavy machinery, and scores of extensive work-rooms. This concern has converted unimproved ground and the waste water front into a place teeming with industry, all of which has been done in the past 15 years. Mr. Sargent locating in this city 15 years ago. About 100 employees of the concern in New York city, at the wholesale house, were not overlooked in the invitation to the dinner, but, owing to the distance, the kind offer could not generally be accepted.

A schooner which arrived in New York from Para, last week, brought seven men who had been engaged in building the Mamore and Madeira Railroad in Brazil. The fever compelled them to leave the country, and they report that it is now demonstrated that only negroes or Chinamen can be profitably employed in the enterprise. Only four miles of road were completed when they left. The laborers who went out have mostly left, and natives are being employed to better advantage. This enterprise has been quite unfortunate.

Special Notice.

Partner Wanted,

with \$30,000 to \$50,000, to take the place of a member retiring from a New York Jobbing Hardware and Cutlery House, whose business relations with all parts of the United States are extensive, of long standing and of a desirable nature. A party identified with hardware or cutlery interests, and who would take an active part, would be preferred. Please address communications to H. F. E., Office of New York Journal of Commerce.

To Let,

A Vacant 4-story and basement Brick Factory,

45x96, with 75 Horse-Power Engine, all in complete order, with vacant lot adjoining; shafting and pulley on each floor.

Cor 1st and N. 3d Sts., Brooklyn, E. D.

Inquire of

H. C. RICHARDSON,

59 & 61 Grand St., Brooklyn, E. D.

FOR SALE OR TO LEASE—Factory property at Elizabethport, N. J., comprising cutting, annealing, tumbling and finishing shops; also engine and boiler and tools to make saddlery hardware or other malleable iron goods.

P. BALEN, 84 Broad St., New York.

JOHN C. WILMERDING, Auctioneer.

AUCTION NOTICE.

Peremptory Sale of the entire Manufactured

Stock of the "Coles Universal Feed

Sewing Machine Co.," with

Braiding Attachment,

by

Wilmerding, Hoguet & Co.,

On Tuesday, January 21, 1879, 10½ a. m.,

At No. 416 West 14th St., New York City.

Also 3575 shares, the controlling interest in the "Coles Universal Feed Sewing Machine Co.," all the foreign patent rights; all the special tools, being upwards of 1200; all the machinery, in perfect condition, made by Brown & Sharpe, Pratt & Whitney, and other first-class machinists.

Catalogues and all information may be had now and until day of sale, of WILMERDING, HOGUET & CO., 64 White St., or of S. W. JOHNSON, 405 West 14th St., where the property is ready for examination.

EXCHANGE.

Will exchange for stock of hardware, a fine farm of 277 acres in Loudoun Co., Va., on W. & O. R. R., 25 miles from Washington, having a large, commodious house, barn and out buildings, all new; sixty acres good oak timber, balance meadow, pasture and tillage; stream of running water, 400 assorted fruit trees (all grafted), 150 bearing grape vines, small fruits, &c. Address J. M. H., 1629 10th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

For Sale.

The constantly increasing demand for Wheat Drills and other goods of my manufacture, compels me to give my whole attention to my factory; hence I offer for sale my (controlling) interest in the Wholesale Hardware Business of *Over & Anderson*, in Indianapolis, Indiana. This house has the best custom in the city, and its business is steadily increasing. Not a large capital required. For particulars correspond with EWALD OVER, Indianapolis, Ind.

MANAGER.—A GENTLEMAN OF THIRTY-five, who is out of position by reason of contingencies beyond the control of himself or the proprietors, wishes a new engagement. He is well up in metallurgy as a science, has had eight years' experience as practical manager in Steel Works and has been very successful in handling men. Address M. W. T., Scotland, Pa.

FOR SALE,

A one-half interest in an old-established Foundry and Machine Works, capable of doing a business of \$50,000 per annum. Will sell very low in order to increase the working capital to meet the demands of the trade. Address "E. M. C.," Office of The Iron Age, 83 Reade St., New York.

Special Notices.

Special Announcement SECOND-HAND AND NEW TOOLS FOR SALE.

The Tools in the following list are all of Wood, Lighte & Co.'s make, have been used, but are all in good order and will be sold low:

Five Engine Lathes, 15 in. swing 6 ft. bed.
Six Engine Lathes, 20 in. swing 7½ ft. bed.
Five Engine Lathes, 20 in. swing, 8 ft. bed.
One Engine Lathe, 21 in. swing 6 ft. bed.
One Engine Lathe, 21 in. swing 16 ft. bed.
One Engine Lathe, 24 in. swing 12 ft. bed.
One Engine Lathe, 25 in. swing 12 ft. bed.
Two Upright Drills, 27 in. swing, not geared.
One Upright Drill, 22 in. swing, not geared.
One Upright Drill, 32 in. swing, back geared and self feed.
One Planer, 24 in. x 23 in. x 4 ft.
One Planer, 24 in. x 24 in. x 4 ft.
Two Planers, 32 in. x 30 in. x 8 ft.
One Planer, 32 in. x 30 in. x 10 ft.
One Planer, 37 in. x 37 in. x 10 ft.
One Planer, 37 in. x 36 in. x 15 ft.
One Planer, 72 in. x 66 in. x 24 ft.
One Shaping Machine, 12 in. stroke.
Four Bolt Cutters, various sizes.
Two No. 2 Milling Machines.
One Horizontal Boring Lathe.

The following are all new tools to be sold very low, and are all Wood, Lighte & Co.'s make:

Two Engine Lathes, 15 in. swing, 6 ft. bed.
One Engine Lathe, 15 in. swing, 6 ft. bed.
Two Engine Lathes, 16 in. swing, 8 ft. bed.
One Engine Lathe, 20 in. swing, 20 ft. bed.
One Engine Lathe, 28 in. swing, 14 ft. bed.
Three Planers, 24 in. x 24 in. x 4 ft.
Two Planers, 24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft.
One Planer, 36 in. x 36 in. x 12 ft.
Two Shaping Machines 8 in. stroke.
Three Shaping Machines, 12 in. stroke.
One Shaping Machine, 14 in. stroke.
Two No. 1 Bolt Cutters.
Seven No. 2 Bolt Cutters.
One No. 1 Bolt Cutter, with centers.
Five No. 2 Bolt Cutters, with center.
One No. 1 Milling Machine.

For sale by the

GEO. PLACE MACHINERY AGENCY,

121 Chambers and 103 Reade Sts.

Leigh's Tables of Mercantile Discounts

(5% to 8½% and all the combinations.)

Arranged in three parts:

I. Comparative Discounts.

II. Comparative Net Prices.

III. Computing Tables.

Parties desiring a reliable, comprehensive and practical work on *compound discounts*, are invited to examine the plan of this book. Specimens of the different parts will be mailed free upon application to the author at St. Louis. The book mailed postpaid to any address for \$1. Address

EDWARD B. LEIGH,

St. Louis Elevator, St. Louis, Mo.

Or either of the Publishers, viz:

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO., New York.

R. T. A. ENNIS, St. Louis.

TO EXPORTERS.

A PRINTED LIST OF UPWARDS OF

3000 FOREIGN BUYERS

of American Goods, all of them in Good Standing, together with all the United States Consular

abroad, and rates of postage on printed matter to all countries. Now ready. Price \$5.

WM. ATKINS & CO.,

14 John St., New York City.

A GENTLEMAN,

residing in London, England, now on a business journey in America, of large commercial experience in the United States, England, France, Italy, Egypt and Turkey, speaking French and Italian; well acquainted with the London buyers for the Cape, India, Australia and South America, is open to make arrangements for representing jointly three first-class American manufacturers in London. Unexceptionable references.

Add. address

Office of The Iron Age, 83 Reade St., New York.

THE PARTNERSHIP HERETOFORE EXIST-

ing under the firm name of Graef & Nevins,

has been dissolved by mutual consent.

Mr. Albert Graef will continue the business as heretofore.

New York, January 7, 1879.

WANTED.—A position of any kind in a whole-

sale hardware or manufacturing house, by a

young man of eleven years' experience in one

of the largest houses in New York, or would

represent some out of town manufacturer in New

York and vicinity, and sell goods to the trade on

commission. Address

Office of The Iron Age, 83 Reade St., New York.

SITUATION WANTED.—TIN AND

Sheet Iron Worker desires work; city or country;

at the bench or counter.

Address CHAS. B. GARRISON,

Greenwood, Del.

A MAN OF LONG EXPERIENCE WITH ONE

of the largest and best known houses in this

city, desires a situation. Thoroughly conversant

with Locks, Bronze and Butlers' Hardware.

Competent bookkeeper. Salary moderate. No

objection to leave city. Address

HOWARD,

Office of The Iron Age, 83 Reade St., New York.

TRAVELING SALESMAN.—A YOUNG

man, thoroughly posted in hardware and all

its branches, particularly cutlery, with several

years' experience on the road, desires a position

with a manufacturing, jobbing or importing house,

where by close attention to business he can have a

permanent position and make himself valuable to

his employers. Address

Office of The Iron Age, 83 Reade St., N. Y.

RUSSIA.

Advertiser, experienced in Machinery, especially agricultural, with a very large connection, seeks to REPRESENT A GOOD AMERICAN FIRM.

Address JOHN E. GREAVES,

Berdiansk, S. Russia.

Special Notice.

The undersigned offer their services as Agents to

makers of American Cabinet Hardware.

They keep a full line of UPHOLSTERERS' AND

CABINET MAKERS' MATERIALS.

LOUIS WINDMULLER & ROELKER,

20 Reade St., New York.

Address in FRANKFURT-ON-MAIN, GERMANY,

ERWIN ROELKER.

Hardware Business

For Sale,

in one of the best situations in Philadelphia, Pa.

Address

E.,

Office of The Iron Age, 83 Reade St., N. Y.

Special Notices.

JENNINGS'S

COMBINATION DISCOUNT TABLES.

(Published by the author.)

(2% to 85% and all the combinations.)

The Discount or Net on any amount of dollars and cents, from a penny to one million dollars, can be ascertained in a few seconds entirely by Addition. Just the thing for making or proving invoices, finding Net Value of goods bought or sold, and comparing different Discounts, thereby saving time, blunders and Headwork.

Shows at a glance either the Discount or Net of \$1.00, with any combination.

Contains Computing Tables for nearly five times as many combinations as any other work published.

Is arranged so that the eye has no horizontal lines or columns to follow.

The number of Dollars or Cents and the Discount or Net of the same are seen at one glance. No Decimal Points to be changed in the mind.

READ! READ! READ!

The first edition of 1000 copies cost nearly \$2.00 per volume, without allowing anything for the labors of the Author. Having electrolyte plates of each page, the expense of second edition is much less.

For the purpose of more quickly introducing the work, the publisher proposes, until further notice, to send a copy (Counting-House Edition, price, \$3.00), postpaid, to any address on receipt of

ONE DOLLAR.

In due time the price will be advanced so as to afford a moderate profit. Merchants, Manufacturers, Bookkeepers and Clerks now is your time. Send in your Dollar and receive the book by return mail.

This book has a copious

INDEX,

which is more for convenience than necessity, and would not be referred to one time in twenty.

Its principal use is to prevent confusion in finding combinations that are arranged in different orders; thus, the index shows that 25 and 7½ and 5 per cent. is found in the tables on page 12, under heading 25 and 5 and 7½ per cent.

Currency may be sent by mail at publisher's

risk. Address

S. H. JENNINGS,

Deep River, Conn.

One 9-inch Train Roller,

One 10-inch Train Roller,

Both with Housings.

Two Steam Hammers,

One Pair Shears,

One Lot Steel 1-20 Moulds,

Three Large Woodward Steam

Pumps,

Three Small Steam Pumps,

Two Hoisting Engines,

Three Steam Boilers,

One Lighthouse Condenser,

One Surface Condenser,

Deck Pumps, Low Pressure Gauges,

Registering Gauges, &c.,

FOR SALE LOW BY

DANIEL W. RICHARDS & CO.,

Dealers in

Scrap Iron & Metals,

88 to 96 Mangin St., New York.

Foreign Houses

Importing American Goods, and desiring the services of a reliable Agent at a moderate commission to attend to all their business in the United States, are invited to correspond (in English) with the undersigned.

Has had three years' experience as purchasing agent for Messrs. Wm. Marples & Sons, Sheffield and London, England.

Address

S. H. JENNINGS,

Deep River, Conn., U. S. A.

Bissell & Welles,

Wholesale Hardware Auctioneers,

83 Chambers and 65 Reade Sts., N. Y.

Sales held weekly for the trade. Consignments

solicited. We refer to the leading Manufacturers

and Importers.

NOTICE.

Manufacturers of hardware who are not represented in New England, and who are disposed to consign their leading goods, can make satisfactory arrangements with the undersigned, who have facilities for introducing their goods to the whole

sale and

[illegible]

IRON.

American Pig.—The demand for Pig Iron remains trifling. We continue to quote: Foundry No. 1, \$16.50 @ \$18; Foundry No. 2, \$15.50 @ \$16.50; Gray Forge, \$14.50 @ \$15.50.

Scotch Pig.—There is but little Scotch Pig on the market. The arrivals have been very slight—a fact accounted for, in a small measure, by the difficulties of navigation for the past week. The demand is very quiet, and no sales worth recording have transpired during the week. Quotations remain as before, viz.: Eglington, \$19.50 @ \$20; and Coltness, \$22.

Rails.—The demand for Steel Rails is more active than it has been for a long time. Sales of 20,000 to 25,000 tons are reported for the week. Prices are firm at same quotations as at our last writing, viz., \$43 at tidewater. We quote Iron Rails, at mill, \$32 @ \$35, according to quality, section, terms, &c.

Old Rails.—We hear of the sale of 1000 tons of Old Rails on private terms. We quote the same, \$18 @ \$19.

Scrap.—There is no demand, or next to no demand, for Scrap Iron. No sales are reported. We quote No. 1 Wrought, from yard, \$21 @ \$22.

METALS.

Copper.—Sales have been limited to small lots Lake Superior at 16¢, summing up altogether some 200,000 pounds. This is also the closing figure, while Baltimore is nominally worth as much. No later telegrams have been received from London.

The following yearly statistics have been prepared by Messrs. F. W. Heyne & Brother, of this city: Stock brought forward from 1877, 7,500,000 lb. Production of Lake Superior Copper, 1878, 38,000,000 lb.; do. from other mines, 8,500,000, giving a total production for the past year of 46,500,000 lb., and a supply of 54,000,000 lb. The home consumption has been 34,000,000 lb., including 4,000,000 lb. for cartridges for export, and the export of Ingot Copper, 13,000,000 lb., leaving a stock on the 1st January, 1879, of 7,000,000 lb., against 7,500,000 on December 31, 1877. The *London Mining Journal* of December 27 contains the following: "There have been slight variations only in the price of Chili Bars, scarcely amounting to more than 5/8 ton at the most, and the market may be described as almost stationary. The stock on the 15th inst., in Liverpool and Swansea, was 23,388 tons, against 23,662

tons on November 29, or a reduction of 274 tons, and the charters for the first half of this month were telegraphed 1300 tons, and as the previous charters were only 1200 tons, it is expected that the figures on January 1 will show a considerable reduction upon the previous totals. At the same time there is an increase in the supply, compared with the two previous years, but it is chiefly in precipitates, there being an excess this year over that of 1877 of about 5000 tons, and about 7000 tons more than in 1876. The total exports are favorable for this year, but there is not so much doing just now, and smelters are mostly very bare of work, and there is no difficulty in obtaining an expeditious delivery, but India is not buying, owing to the low and uncertain rate of exchange." Our exchanges from the West Coast have reached us, bearing date Nov. 23. They write from Santiago (Chili), that the production of Copper is as large as ever. Manufactured Copper is dull, and the combination prices, which are unchanged, are nominal. We quote new Sheathing Copper, 20¢; Brackets, 22¢, and Bolts, 22¢. American Yellow Sheathing Metal, 13½¢; Yellow Metal Bolts, 20¢, and English Yellow Sheathing Metal, 22½¢ @ 12½¢ currency, in bond.

Tin.—Our market continues to be lifeless, with all supplies and little demand. We quote Straits, 14¢ @ 14 1/4¢; English Refined, 14¢; Common ditto, 13 1/2¢ @ 13 3/4¢, all large lots, on the spot. We quote December shipment of Straits Tin, 13 1/2¢, and January ditto, 13¢. Exports from Singapore continue to be liberal; thus, during the month of December 570 tons were shipped to the United States, and 470 tons to England. There are now afloat for the United States, altogether, about 5,000 slabs. The foreign markets are quiet, with a downward tendency. Singapore cables \$18.25 per picul and London, 60s. The following extracts from letters received from parties in Australia by last mail, may prove instructive and valuable in forming an opinion of the future of tin: "Most of the Tin mines in this

Ons are closed, and it is only the Ore on brass that is coming to hand now. Cheaper labor or better prices for Tin must be got before the closed mines will resume work." Another correspondent says: "Most absurd reports have been spread at home as to the richness of the late discoveries in Tasmania, for which there is no foundation whatever, and when the effect of such has passed off we may expect some recovery in the Tin market. The following is from a third writer: "We the Keweenaw and Pyremont Tin Mining Works will probably close, as there is not sufficient Ore to employ them; although out of 14 furnaces in Sydney, 12 were closed," will be closed, leaving only two work." Tin Plates have been moderately firm during the week, and remain quiet at the following quotations:

| | | | |
|--------------|--------|--------|----|
| 100 lb | 20 | 25 | 30 |
| Coke Tin | \$5.75 | \$6 | |
| ditto Terns, | | | |
| 20 | \$5.30 | | |
| Coke Tin | \$5.12 | \$5.25 | |
| ditto Terns, | \$4.75 | | |

all ordinary brands, large lots.

EXPORTS

*Of Hardware, Iron, Machinery, Metals,
&c., from the Port of New York, for the
Week ending Jan. 7, 1879:*

| Copenhagen. | | British West Indies. | |
|----------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Quan. | Value. | Quan. | Value. |
| Pumps, pkgs., 10 | \$345 | Hdw., cs., 24 | \$376 |
| Danish West Indies. | | Mf. iron, pkgs. 1 | 66 |
| Nails, kegs, 15 | 6 | P'd ware, cs., 2 | 81 |
| Hdw., cs., 13 | 952 | Car mlts, pgs. 14 | 60 |
| Ag. imp., pkgs. 18 | 179 | Tinware, cs., 5 | 64 |
| Hamburg. | | Nails, pkgs., 14 | 333 |
| Mach'y, cs., 53 | 5,575 | New Zealand. | |
| Pumps, pkgs., 4 | 110 | Mach'y, pgs., 139 | 14,574 |
| Hdw., cs., 60 | 1,160 | Car mlts, pgs., 4 | 1,322 |
| Iron rolls, cs., 2 | 340 | Revolver, cs., 1 | 405 |
| Mf. iron, pkgs. 13 | 260 | Mf. iron, pkgs., 101 | 835 |
| Ag. imp., pkgs. 5 | 219 | P'd ware, cs., 5 | 677 |
| Bremen. | | Ag. imp., pkgs. 36 | 360 |
| Mach'y, cs., 55 | 800 | Nails, cs., 81 | 685 |
| Tinware, cs., 19 | 500 | British Possessions | |
| Ag. imp., pkgs. 11 | 260 | In Africa. | |
| Mf. iron, pkgs. 7 | 252 | Ag. imp., pkgs. 110 | 1,520 |
| Antwerp. | | Mf. iron, pkgs. 54 | 645 |
| Mach'y, cs., 1 | 150 | Nails, kegs, 61 | 205 |
| Dutch West Indies. | | Hdw., cs., 140 | 3,105 |
| Hdw., cs., 34 | 430 | United States of Colombia. | |
| Pumps, pkgs., 3 | 76 | Brass t'bes, cs. 12 | 1,500 |
| Nails, kegs., 21 | 55 | Nails, cs., 2 | 42 |
| Mf. iron, pkgs. 6 | 105 | Arms, cs., 3 | 695 |
| Rotterdam. | | Revolver, cs., 1 | 405 |
| Hdw., cs., 3 | 1,939 | Mf. iron, pkgs. 43 | 476 |
| Ag. imp., pkgs. 32 | 1,375 | Cutlery, pkgs., 14 | 439 |
| Bristol. | | Iron, pkgs., 72 | 113 |
| Hdw., pkgs., 13 | 43 | Nails, kegs, 1 | 405 |
| Glasgow. | | Mach'y, cs., 53 | 3,801 |
| Hdw., cs., 12 | 661 | P'd ware, cs., 5 | 397 |
| Liverpool. | | Copper, cs., 2 | 72 |
| Mach'y, pgs. 85 | 3,579 | Brass tubes, 62 | 260 |
| Cop. w're, bbls. 1 | 1,405 | Cartridges, cs. 4 | 138 |
| Mf. iron, pkgs. 13 | 188 | Fence w're, 119 1/2 | 1,007 |
| Ag. imp., pkgs. 12 | 1,000 | Hdw., cs., 90 | 3,353 |
| Wire w're, pgs. 10 | 2,560 | Powder, lbs., 102 1/2 | 209 |
| China. | | Brazil. | |
| Hdw., cs., 9 | 180 | Mach'y, cs., 76 | 7,951 |
| Mach'y, cs., 4 | 276 | Pumps, pkgs., 20 | 1,360 |
| Cuba. | | Tinware, cs., 3 | 155 |
| Nails, kegs., 58 1/2 | 1,757 | Mf. iron, pkgs. 42 | 761 |
| tin, bxs., 10 | 75 | P'd ware, cs., 5 | 702 |
| Mf. iron, pkgs. 139 | 1,535 | R.E.M.'s, pgs. 31 | 3,650 |
| Ag. imp., pkgs. 7 | 500 | Barrows, cs., 404 | 800 |
| Hdw., pkgs., 123 | 186 | Revolver, cs., 1 | 405 |
| Account, 1 | 860 | Car mlts, pgs. 22 | 3,345 |
| Ag iron, tons., 50 | 880 | Cutlery, cs., 9 | 1,015 |
| Coal, tons., 1,000 | 2,812 | Wire, pkgs., 92 | 1,121 |
| Mach'y, pkgs. 13 | 2,047 | Venezuela. | |
| Cutlery, bbls. 1 | 100 | Irons, pkgs., 23 | 91 |
| Pump, pkgs., 1 | 80 | Revolver, cs., 53 | 1,001 |
| Iron safe, 1 | 410 | Mf. iron, pkgs. 7 | 254 |
| Porto Rico. | | Ag. imp., pkgs. 7 | 62 |
| Hdw., pkgs., 20 | 667 | Mach'y, cs., 6 | 101 |
| Acid, coils., 10 | 220 | Barrows, 56 | 180 |
| Mach'y, pkgs. 5 | 739 | Mexico. | |
| Nails, kegs., 25 | 57 | Nails, cs., 2 | 60 |
| Ag. imp., pkgs. 9 | 124 | Revolver, cs. 3 | 676 |
| Haiti. | | Pumps, pkgs., 4 | 66 |
| Mf. iron, pkgs. 49 | 225 | Brass t'bes, 1 | 88 |
| | | Iron rolls, 3 | 84 |
| | | Hdw., cs., 48 | 912 |
| | | Cartridges, cs. 1 | 70 |
| | | Met'g. g'd, cs. 2 | 365 |
| | | Mf. iron, pkgs. 60 | 102 |
| | | Nails, kegs., 10 | 28 |

IMPORTS

*of Hardware, Iron, Steel and Metals into
the Port of New York, for the Week ending
Jan. 6, 1878 :*

Hardware.
 Baker Hermann & Co.
 Cutlery, pkgs., 19
 oomfield & Co.
 Guns, cs., 2
 oockhahn Wm.
 Cutlery, cs., 1
 les T. J.
 Gun stocks, pkgs., 3
 utters J.
 Wire, bxs., 1
 ch Bros.
 Cases, 1
 ore's John P. Sons,
 Gun caps, cs., 4
 Kinless J. A.
 Packages, 4
 yer & Geiger
 Cartridge boxes, 1
 overling & Daly,
 Guns, cs., 2
 rd Asline,
 Cutlery, cs., 3
 ebusch & Hilger Hdw.
 Co.
 Anvils, Cutlery and
 Hdw., pkgs., 128
 er
 Cutlery, cs., 5
 Bales, 5
 Bundles, 60
Iron.
 lins & Co.

Bars, 2338
 Naylor & Co.
 Pig, tons, 36
 Spiegel, lots, 1
 Order.
 Bundles, 220
 Sheet, bdls., 105
 Spiegel, lots, 1
 Spiegel, tons, 200

Steel.
 Brown William,
 Cases, 17
 Bundles, 248
 Sanderson G. & Co.
 Mds., 1
 Order.
 Rods, bdls., 52

Metals.
 Baring Bros.
 Tin slabs, 504
 Brown Bros.
 Tin slabs, 866
 Naylor & Co.
 Tin plates, bxs., 598
 Pratt C. & Co.
 Tin plates, bxs., 537
 Phelps, Dodge & Co.
 Tin plates, 5886
 Order.
 Lead, pigs, 1260
 Spelter, plates, 849

OLD METALS, PAPER STOCK, &c.

Trade in this market still continues with activity. There is little call from consumers for any description of stocks, and sellers have not much prospect of doing any business before or about the 20th of January. There have been some slight changes in prices made in quotations.

| | | | | | |
|--|---------|---------|---|------|--|
| The purchasing prices offered by dealers | | | | | |
| Old Metals are as follows : | | | | | |
| Copper, heavy..... | per lb. | \$o. 1 | @ | .... |  |
| " per Bottom..... | " | .10 | % | .... |  |
| Bronze Metal..... | " lb | .08 | % | .... |  |
| Zinc, heavy..... | " | .09 | % | .... |  |
| " ss, light..... | " | .08 | " | .... |  |
| Composition, heavy..... | " | .11 | % | .... |  |
| " do., solid..... | " | .09 | " | .... |  |
| Lead..... | " | .02 | % | .... |  |
| " | " | .03 | % | .... |  |
| Night Iron..... | " | .10 | " | .... |  |
| Tin, No. 1..... | " | .08 | " | .... |  |
| " do., No. 2..... | per ton | \$76.00 |  | .... |  |
| Cast do..... | " | 9.00 | @ | .... |  |
| Sheet Plate..... | " | 9.00 | @ | .... |  |
| Machinery do..... | " | 11.00 | @ | .... |  |
| Rails & Bars..... | " | 3.00 | @ | .... |  |
| The prices current for Rags, &c., are as follows : | | | | | |
| Woolen Linen..... | per lb. | 3 c. | @ | 3½c. | |
| " Cotton, New..... | " | 4½c. | @ | 5c. | |
| " " No. 2..... | " | 1½c. | @ | 2c. | |
| " " No. 1..... | " | 3½c. | @ | 3¾c. | |
| " " No. 2..... | " | 2 c. | @ | 2½c. | |
| Ends..... | " lb. | 1½c. | @ | 2 c. | |
| and Wood..... | " | 2 c. | @ | 3 c. | |
| do..... | " | 1½c. | @ | 7 c. | |
| by bagging..... | " | 3 c. | @ | .... |  |
| " | " | 3 c. | @ | .... |  |
| butts..... | " | 2½c. | @ | .... |  |
| ucky bagging..... | " | 2 c. | @ | .... |  |
| Stock..... | " | 2½c. | @ | .... |  |
| Sappers..... | " ¼ c. | 1½c. | @ | .... |  |

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|
| Waste Paper and Scraps..... | 1/2 c. @ |
| Kentucky Bale Rope..... | 4 c. @ |
| Tarred Shaking..... | 1 c. @ 1/2 c. |
| Grass Rope..... | 2 1/2 c. |

COAL.

Trade during the past week has been very good. The small stocks in the yards and among consumers, combined with the increased domestic demand occasioned by the severe weather, have greatly stimulated the market. In addition to this, the heavy snows and extremely cold weather at the mines, have reduced the production very materially. Indeed, from some districts we hear that only a quarter of the usual tonnage has been sent down. Owing to various causes, there has been considerable delay in shipments. During the latter part of last week, high winds made it almost impossible to move boats in the harbor, while the formation of ice was so rapid as to greatly interfere with harbor towing since that time. Most of these troubles are now over, but we still hear of complaints from the dealers that they cannot get coal.

Prices are firmer, and on some sizes full quotations are actually obtained. The domestic sizes are scarce. Chestnut is especially so, and its price is fully up to quotations, as is that of Lehigh Lump. The other sizes seem to be shaded somewhat. The market, however, seems to be gaining strength, and it is quite possible, should the cold weather continue and the same difficulty be met in making shipments, that the quotations will be fully realized.

Owing to ice and the roughness of the weather, freights eastward have taken a jump upward. During the worst of the weather the past week, \$2 was asked to Boston, but with a return of better weather, it has dropped to \$1.75. To Providence \$1.25 has been asked, though at the moment of going to press \$1.15 is the highest quotation. We believe that in one instance this latter price was paid. New Haven is frozen up, and freights are merely nominal. When the harbor opens we shall expect the price to drop very considerably.

The talk of a combination still goes on, but, until the companies have more inducement than at present to enter one, it seems hardly likely that there will be any serious steps taken in that direction. Much of the talk about a combination seems to us as intended more for the customer than for any real purpose of uniting the companies. Taken in all its aspects, the trade seems now to be in a very satisfactory state, both for producer and consumer. It is reported that next week there is to be a reduction of tolls upon the Lehigh Valley, and that after that takes place more Lehigh will come to market.

PHILADELPHIA.

Office of The Iron Age, 220 South Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA, Jan. 7, 1919.

The year opens with a quiet but confident feeling in business circles, and although prices of some descriptions of iron seem to be rather unsettled, there is no expressed fear of any important decline. Inquiries for Machinery and Machine Tools indicate a satisfactory spring trade, and in almost every direction we hear expectations of better times. At the Baldwin Works a very important order has been received since the first of the year, and they are kept pretty actively employed, notwithstanding their large capacity. We are not at liberty to name the particulars, but may state that orders for about 20 locomotives have been received during the past week.

There are but few changes in firms or partnerships to notice this year. In the case of Mr. A. A. Konigsmacher, the Iron trade has lost one of its most respected members. For upward of 25 years he was connected with the firm of Caben & Co., and leaves behind him a character which is an honor to the trade.

The firm of Caben & Co. now consists of Francis Von A. Caben and Horatio B. Beatty.

Mr. David Reeves, son of the late S. J. Reeves, has been elected president of the Phoenix Iron Company.

Mr. Percival Roberts, Jr., has been admitted into the firm of A. & P. Roberts & Co. of the Pecos Iron Works.

Mr. Wm. Atkins, of Pottsville, Pa., has been admitted partner in the firm of J. F. Bailey & Co.

Pig Iron.—The year opens with a quiet feeling, and with some degree of doubt as to the immediate course of the Iron market. A larger and a more healthy business seems to be anticipated as the season advances, but, in the meantime, there is the same cautious disposition among buyers as noticed during the past year. All idea of an immediate advance has been thoroughly dissipated by the unsettled condition of the Coal trade, and purchases of Pig Metal will probably be postponed, as far as possible, until the market assumes some definite complexion. According to the figures presented last week, there seems to be no margin for profit, even at the best figures quoted; but a reduction in the price of Coal, equal to 50¢ per ton on Iron, being announced to-day, leads buyers to expect a corresponding reduction to them. It has been understood that the furnaces have had special rates on Coal during last season, and that the decline for that reason, so far as they are concerned, is valueless. In any case, the effect on the market is seen in an indisposition to purchase unless concessions are made, and, for the time being, business is inactive and unsettled. Aside from the Coal question, a more cheerful feeling is manifested, and, when prices become fairly established, a steady and increasing demand is looked for. Prices are nominally unchanged, but transactions, since the holidays, have been few in number and trifling in character. The fact of additional furnaces being put in blast is discouraging as regards prices, and, as the largest consumers are fairly supplied with stock, they are not likely to come in to the market at present, unless inducements are offered. Notwithstanding the apparent steadiness of holders at this writing, the indications seem to favor lower prices; a steady production is going on, and unless consumers are, by their needs, forced into purchasing, in a somewhat unexpected manner, it is difficult to see how the market can be sustained. The question of cost appears

to have little effect upon prices, and so long as furnaces continue to supply Iron without regard to cost, just so long will the market remain in the same unsettled condition as during the past year. The hope of improvement seems to be based upon expectations of increased demand, which, of course, is the surest remedy for a sick market. The point of uncertainty is, whether the demand will come in time to prevent the shading in prices, which, at present, seems far from improbable. We are informed that a sale of 2000 tons Forge Iron has been effected at the full market price, and that there are numerous orders ready to be placed at prices a fraction below the asking rates. In the meantime, sales of small lots are reported at \$17 @ \$18 for No. 1 Foundry, \$16 for No. 2 Foundry, and \$15 @ \$15.50 for Gray Forge, with a fair degree of firmness among holders.

Muck Bar.—No sales reported; \$30 @ \$33, according to quality, is the usual asking price for Philadelphia delivery.

Blooms.—Are very dull, and no sales of any importance have been reported for some time past. Quotations are nominally as before, viz.: Blooms (246 lb), \$38 @ \$39; Northern Ore Blooms (224 lb), \$33 @ \$37; best quality Charcoal Billets (2240 lb), for wire and steel purposes, \$58 @ \$60; Bars do., \$62.50 @ \$65; Sheet Iron Blooms, cornered (246 lb), \$53 @ \$55; Cold-blast Charcoal Plate Blooms, \$50 @ \$53; run-out Anthracite, \$45 @ \$47.50.

Structural Iron.—The year opens with a feeling that business will be active, and although only small lots have been placed so far, the outlook, as to demand, is said to be quite encouraging. Prices are not particularly firm, however, and it is not unlikely that immediate orders of a desirable character would be accepted at as low rates as were current at any time during 1918. There has not been enough done since the holidays, however, to indicate what shape the market will take, and the large capacity for production, in the opinion of the trade, seems to quite offset the expected large demand. Sellers are thoroughly alive to new business, and sharp competition is met with in the case of desirable orders. The only contract reported, so far, is one of about 300 tons for a bridge near Toledo, Ohio. Prices are said to be very low, and indicate a keen desire for business by the parties who secured the order. We quote: Angles, 2.1¢ @ 2.3¢; Tees, 2.3¢ @ 2.4¢; Beams and Channels, 2.6¢ @ 2.8¢, according to specification.

Plate and Tank Iron.—The demand for small lots is quite active, and prospects of a large trade are thought to be fairly encouraging. Sales amounting to several hundred tons have been made since the first of the year, but prices show signs of weakness, and most of the business has been done at inside figures. The mills are anxious to secure a reasonable amount of work to start on, anticipating an improvement in prices later on. In the meantime all that can be said with certainty is, that competition is very sharp, and nothing but a large demand is likely to sustain the market. Such a demand is one of the things hoped for, and with the favorable outlook generally, such an anticipation is probably well founded. We quote Common Plates, 2.1¢ @ 2.3¢; Tank Iron, 2.3¢ @ 2.5¢; C. No. 1, 2.4¢ @ 2.6¢; Shell Iron, 2.75¢ @ 2.9¢; Flange Iron, 3.7¢ @ 4¢; Solid Firebox, 4.85¢ @ 5¢, and Best Bloom, 5.5¢ @ 6¢.

Sheet Iron.—There is a fair demand, considering the season, and a greater willingness to buy quantities than usual. Sellers have not quite made up their minds what course to take; the result of the last year's business has proved very unsatisfactory to many manufacturers, and they are looking to see if higher prices cannot be obtained. Buyers do not respond at all freely to such demands, and are not likely to do so in a dull season, except for such small lots as may be absolutely required. On the other hand, manufacturers want a few good orders to start their mills on, so that it is quite likely that the market for large lots will open at about the closing prices of December, while small lots will probably command a small advance. We quote for retail lots as follows: Common Sheet, No. 20 to 23, 2.9¢ @ 3¢; No. 24 to 26, 3¢ @ 3.1¢; No. 27 to 28, 3.2¢ @ 3.3¢; Best Refined Sheet, No. 25 to 28, 3.3¢ @ 3.4¢; No. 22 to 24, 3.2¢ @ 3.3¢; No. 16 to 21, 3.1¢ @ 3.2¢; Best Bloom Sheets, No. 25 to 28, 5.2¢ @ 5.3¢; No. 22 to 24, 5.1¢; No. 16 to 21, 4.8¢ @ 4.9¢; Refined Plates or Blue Annealed, 5.1¢ to 16, 2.4¢ @ 2.5¢; American, R. G., 5.1¢ to 16, 3¢ @ 3.1¢; Best Bloom, 5.1¢ to 16, 4.9¢ @ 5¢; A Patent Planished, 10.5¢ @ 11¢; Patent Planished, 9.5¢ @ 10¢; Best Bloom Galvanized, 45¢ discount; second quality, 55¢; extra discounts for large lots.

Bar Iron.—A better feeling seems to prevail, and two or three lots of upwards of 200 tons each have been taken since the opening of the year at the full prices current during the past month. Several of the mills appear to be well supplied with orders, which, although at low prices, probably, for the time being, has taken them out of the market. There is an expectation of a heavy demand during the spring, and as stocks are low buyers are endeavoring to place their orders, whenever they can do so, to advantage. There are still some complaints of dullness, but the belief in a larger volume of business, whether well founded or not, is almost universal. In course of a week or ten days the market will probably become more settled, but at present the outlook is considered brighter than it has been for a long time past, and manufacturers and merchants take a decidedly hopeful view of matters. Prices are unchanged. Common Iron, at 1.5¢ @ 1.6¢; Fair to Good, 1.7¢ @ 1.8¢, and Best Refined, 1.9¢, firm.

Steel Rails.—There is nothing specially new to report. Business seems to drag a little, but, as the mills have a large amount of work on hand, they are not disposed to force sales, although prompt cash would probably lead to concessions from asking rates. An order for 10,000 tons, for the Northern Pacific Railway, has been placed with two of the Pennsylvania mills, and other buyers are in the market, ready to enter into contracts as soon as prices are made to meet their views. Some prominent roads are holding back, under the impression that they will be able to make better terms

later on; but as there is a pretty steady demand for small lots, manufacturers are somewhat indifferent about large orders, unless prices and terms are made reasonably satisfactory. We quote, \$42 @ \$44, at mill, according to location, as the usual asking price, the 10,000 tons to the Northern Pacific having been sold upon this basis.

Iron Rails.—The market continues steady and firm, with several sales of small lots, and inquiries for lots amounting in all to 8000 or 10,000 tons. Most of these will probably result in actual business in course of a few weeks, but there is usually a considerable amount of preliminaries before definite arrangements can be made. Sellers are more than ever disposed to insist upon cash or unquestioned security before accepting orders, which may be regarded as evidence that the trade is in a healthy condition. A large business has been done in light Rails for export, and although at the moment there is less demand than there was a month or two ago, further orders of that class are looked for at an early date. We quote: \$32.50 @ \$35, at mill, according to location, quality of Rail, terms of payment, &c.

Old Rails.—The market is active and so bare of stock that quotations for spot lots are difficult to make. It is likely that upward of \$20 could be obtained for a fair average quality, although one or two small lots have been sold at that figure. Buyers are anxious to fill their orders, however, and \$20 @ \$20.50 would no doubt be readily paid for prompt deliveries. Sales since the first of the year by Philadelphia parties amount to over 10,000 tons, as follows, f. o. b. New York, \$18.75; on cars at Harrisburg, \$21, and several thousand tons delivered in Pittsburgh at \$22.50 @ \$23.50. Market very firm, latest sales reported being at \$23.50.

Scrap Iron.—The market is a little quiet, but prices are steadily maintained, and good qualities command full prices, say, Wrought, \$20 @ \$22.50; Cast, \$14 @ \$15; Steel Springs about \$34 @ \$35.

Nails.—There has been quite an active demand, and large sales are reported at very slight concessions from quoted rates. There is more firmness among holders than we have noticed for months past, and it is quite likely that bottom has been reached. We quote 2.10¢ as the rate for large lots.

PITTSBURGH.

Office of The Iron Age, 77 Fourth Avenue, PITTSBURGH, PA., Jan. 7, 1919.

The extreme cold weather of the past two weeks, which appears to have prevailed throughout the entire country, has had a bad effect upon general business, which is nearly always dull during the time in question. With the thermometer from 6 to 14 degrees below zero, it is not to be expected that anyone would give much attention to anything, excepting to keep themselves warm. Not only has the cold weather interfered with ordinary business, but it has kept back the work of taking stock and annual repairing, so common at this particular time. The only favorable feature to note in connection with this cold snap, the like of which has not occurred for several years, is that country roads are in good condition; and, as soon as it moderates somewhat, farmers will commence to dispose of their products, in order to obtain means to purchase such articles as they are in want of, and business will soon be benefited thereby. Bad roads have more to do with business than people generally have any idea of, and with good "sledding," stock taking accomplished, specie payments resumed, and nothing politically to disturb or distract the country, there is no reason why trade in nearly all its varied departments should not soon give evidence of a decided and healthy improvement.

In regard to the general Iron trade, the outlook is considered favorable for an increased business this year, as compared with 1918, and it is hoped and expected that more remunerative prices will be obtained. Your correspondent last week interviewed a number of our most prominent operators, and without an exception, they all expressed themselves hopefully in regard to the future—some of them, as might be expected, more so than others. This important interest in the West is in better condition, in some respects, than it has been at any time since the panic. Most of those firms whose credit was impaired, and who were obliged, in order to raise funds, to sacrifice their products, have been wiped out, and more remunerative prices are expected in consequence. Indeed, it is worthy of notice that the market has been much firmer for some months past, and consumers, as well as producers, have commenced to think that hard pan has about been reached. The Western Iron and Nail Associations meet here this week, and if anything important is developed, The Iron Age will be duly advised by telegraph.

Pig Iron.—Business has been very dull the past week, but there is considerable inquiry. A good many "trial lots" are out, which, it is believed, will result in a good deal being sold within the next few weeks. Our commission merchants are hopeful of the future, not only of an increased business, but of better prices. One of them, on being questioned in regard to the latter, replied that he did not look for any immediate improvement in the lower grades, as, according to his belief, the production was in excess of the consumption; but, as the stock of Standard Mill Irons was small and the production light, he looked for these to bring an advance soon. Consumers, as a rule, have very little stock, and as soon as they all get started up again, an increased demand appears inevitable, and on this sellers base their faith largely of better prices. The cost of production has been reduced to the very lowest possible limit, and but few buyers even expect Pig Iron to rule below current rates. Few of the furnaces in blast are forced to sell as best they can, in order to raise money, as was the case until within the past year, and in this important particular the market is in better condition than it has been for some years past. These crippled furnaces have been the main cause of the unremunerative prices that have pre-

valled, as they were obliged to sell in order to raise money, and they thereby established a price which others had to accept, if they wanted to sell. Now, however, the situation is different; most, if not all, of these weak and disabled furnaces have been wiped out, and those who have weathered the storm are not forced to realize, but able to hold for full market price. Stocks in first hands in the West are light, as nearly all the furnaces in blast have been working on orders, and producers, as a rule, have made it a point for a year or more past not to accumulate. Bituminous Coal Smelted Irons, \$18.50 @ \$20, 4 mos., for Foundry, and \$17.50 @ \$19.50 for Mill, the outside figure for all ore Red-short. Coke Irons, \$16, cash, @ \$16.50, 4 mos., for Mill, Eastern Cold-blast Charcoal selling all the way from \$29 @ \$32, 4 mos., according to quality. Bessemer Iron nominal at \$20, 4 mos. No sales reported for some time. Charcoal Bloom \$50 @ \$60.

Manufactured Iron.—At the present time business is dull; stock-taking, annual settlements and making repairs, appear to be absorbing the time and attention of our manufacturers just now more than anything else. They are anxious to ascertain to a certainty whether they made or lost money during the year so recently closed, and until satisfied on this important point, they will not make much effort looking toward new business. Moreover, as current rates afford no margin and an advance soon is not improbable, manufacturers are not solicitous about business, and it is doubtful if large contracts could be made either for present or future delivery at prevailing prices; indeed, the policy of makers just now is to sell only small lots to regular customers, from which it is evident, as already stated, that an advance soon is expected. We continue to quote on a basis of 1.75¢, 60 days, for Bars, with the usual two per cent. off for cash. Another meeting of the Western Iron Association takes place here this week, when the proposed new card will again be discussed, and possibly it may be adopted.

Nails.—There is nothing particularly new to report, excepting a probability that the proposed pooling system is likely to fall through, the Wheeling manufacturers generally, although favorably impressed with it at first (and it was there that it originated), it is understood, are not now disposed to go into it. It is believed that the proposed arrangement would have a good effect if faithfully and energetically carried out, but so many arrangements have been tried within the past few years and failed, that the trade generally have lost confidence in them. The recent advance, however, is fully maintained, and a further advance is not improbable between now and the opening up of the spring trade. We continue to quote at \$2.05, 60 days, for lots of 200 kegs and upward, with the usual 2% off for cash.

Rails.—Steel Rails are quoted steady at \$43.50 @ \$44, cash, delivered free on cars in Pittsburgh. Old Iron Rails firm, in light supply, and with some inquiry; prices are tending upward; sale of 2500 tons at \$23.50, cash. It is reported that some of the Wheeling Nail factories are in the market for old Rails. Steel Rail Ends and Steel Bloom Ends, \$28 @ \$32, cash at mill, according to lengths; Steel Blooms, \$42 @ \$45; do. Billets, \$44 @ \$47, cash at mill, according to carbons.

Wrought Iron Pipe.—Business is still reported dull, but an increased demand this month is expected. No change in discounts; 35 and 40 off new card, on Gas, Water and Steam Pipe, and 40 on Boiler Tubes. It is reported that in the East a larger and better discount is being offered on Boiler Tubes. The butt welders were to have held a meeting in Philadelphia yesterday, and the lap welders were also to have met there on the 9th, but it is understood that the latter meeting has been postponed one week.

Steel.—The demand for all kinds of Steel is light just now, as it always is at this particular time, but it is expected that orders will soon commence to come forward freely. There is every indication that the business of this year will be fully equal to that of 1918 in point of volume, and manufacturers are hopeful of being able to secure better prices.

Scrap.—The movement in all kinds of Scrap has been light for some weeks past, but an increased demand is expected within the next week or two. No change in prices, which are believed to be down to bottom. No. 1 Railroad Wrought, \$21 @ \$22, net; Old Car Wheels, \$18.50 @ \$19.50, gross; Cast Borings, \$10.50 @ \$11; Wrought Turnings, \$14 @ \$15, net; Blacksmith Scrap, \$20 @ \$21; Boiler Scrap, \$21 @ \$22; Car Axles, \$27 @ \$28; Car Springs, \$30 @ \$31.

Coke.—The market continues firm, with no apparent abatement in the demand, and this being the case prices, as might be expected, are still tending upward; we now quote at \$1.25 @ \$1.30 per ton, delivered free on cars, at the mines. The consumption the past year was the largest, probably, in the history of the trade, and the indications are that the demand this year will exceed that of 1918.

Coal.—The continued cold weather is favorable to the Coal trade. Those of our operators who have Coal in the down-river markets have no fault to find with the situation. In addition to cutting off the source of supply, the cold snap will largely increase the consumption, and prices will advance, if not already advanced, at points in question. Those operators who ship by rail have orders for about all the Coal they can furnish, and prices are firm and tending upward. We now quote at 4 1/2¢ @ 5¢ per bushel, delivered free on cars at works.

Window Glass.—Business in this important interest is dull, with no decided improvement expected before the middle of next month, when the spring trade usually commences to open up. The business of 1918 exceeded that of any former year probably since the panic, in volume, but there was very little money made. No change in prices. We continue to quote at 70 and 75 to 70 and 10¢ off by the car load, and about 75¢ in a jobbing way.

Petroleum.—The market, contrary to general expectation, has stiffened up mate-

rially since the first of the year, and prices, both on the raw article and the product, have advanced. The business of Pittsburgh this past year was the largest, probably, in the history of the trade. The Standard Oil Co., which owns and controls about nineteen-twentieths of the refining capacity of Pittsburgh, report their business for the year as follows:

| Shipments of Refined. | Gallons. | Bbls. |
|-------------------------------|------------|-----------|
| To Philadelphia..... | 34,546,995 | 829,346 |
| " Baltimore..... | 3,529,050 | 361,007 |
| " New York..... | 8,613,500 | 203,083 |
| Local..... | 3,800,000 | 90,476 |
| Total..... | 70,529,475 | 1,679,166 |
| Total crude oil received..... | 69,621,338 | 2,133,846 |

CHATTANOOGA.

Office of The Iron Age, Market and 8th Sts., CHATTANOOGA, Jan. 4, 1919.
Business during the past week has had two or three drawbacks to contend with—cold, mud and holidays. The latter has helped the sale of "small traps," and hindered all heavy trade. Despite these hindrances, inquiry for some lines of metals has been in excess of the same week in the past, and purchasers find it more difficult each succeeding day to purchase at present quotations. The week began with biting cold weather; in the middle it was raw, muddy, and exceedingly disagreeable. At the end—Friday and Saturday—we have the coldest weather felt in this valley for several years.

Pig Iron.—The demand is rather better, though the intense cold impedes business. There is especially an improved demand for Car-wheel metals. We quote: Coke Irons, No. 1 Foundry, \$17.50 @ \$18; No. 2, \$15.50 @ \$16; Gray Forge, \$13.50 @ \$14; White and Mottled, \$11.50 @ \$12. Hot-Blast Charcoal—No. 1 Foundry, extra, \$20 @ \$21; ditto, \$18 @ \$20; No. 2 Foundry, \$16 @ \$18; Gray Forge, \$15 @ \$17; White and Mottled, \$15. Cold Blast Charcoal—Car Wheel Metal, \$22.50 @ \$27.50; do., Extra Standard, \$24 @ \$29.50; Forge, \$17 @ \$22.

Muck Bar.—\$27 @ \$34. Old Rails, \$18 @ \$18.50. Old Car-wheels, \$18.

Ores.—Brown Hematite, 50 to 56%; per ton, \$1.75 @ \$2.25. Red Fossiliferous, 50 to 56%; per ton, \$1.70 @ \$1.90. The above prices for ores delivered in Chattanooga on cars, or on the wharf from flat boats.

Nails.—There is no change in the Southern market, though the demoralization seems to have come to an end, and the trade is rapidly settling down to a steady condition. We quote at \$2.25 rates, with usual discount on job lots.

Manufactured Iron.—The mills have all they can do. They were kept going double turn nearly all the holidays. There is no change in price, but products and stocks are held strongly. We quote Bar at \$2; Railroad Spikes, \$2.50; Light Rail, \$2.25; Track Bolts, \$3; Trestle Bolts, \$4.

Coke.—Washed foundry, 13¢ to 15¢ per bushel, free on cars in Chattanooga. Furnace Coke in full supply at \$2 @ \$2.50 per ton.

Coal.—There is a lively trade. Prices sharply stiffened by the cold weather. We quote: Strictly Lump at 12¢ @ 14¢, delivered. Run of mine to manufacturers, \$1.50 @ \$1.75 per ton.

Pig Lead.—From local mines 4¢.

Ingot Copper.—The slight advance realized is maintained. We quote at 18¢.

Iron Rails.—The demand is fair, mostly for rerolling. Holders are firm at \$34 per ton.

BOSTON.

JAN. 5.—Pig Iron continues in light demand, and this will probably be the case for some time to come. At the shipping ports Foundry No. 1 is quoted at \$16.50 @ \$17; Foundry No. 2, \$16.50 @ \$17.50; Gray Forge, \$14.50 @ \$15.50. There is nothing new in the market for Scotch Pig. Engleton is still held at \$22.50, Glengarnock at \$24, Gartsherrie at \$25 and Coltness at \$26. Another decline abroad is called this week. Nails have been in fair demand, jobbing now at \$2.25 @ \$2.30. For 100-keg lots \$2.20 is the price. Sheet is selling at 3¢ @ 3 1/2¢ per lb. Russia is quiet at 10 1/2¢ @ 11¢. We quote English Spring Steel at 7¢ @ 8¢, gold; 8¢ @ 11¢ for German; 9¢ @ 11¢ for Machinery; 14¢ @ 15¢ for Cast; 10¢ @ 12¢ for Blister; 8¢ for American Spring; 13¢ @ 13 1/2¢ for Cast; 9¢ for Blister, and 7 1/2¢ @ 8¢ for Machinery. In Plate Iron there continues to be a fair degree of activity in Tank, which is selling steadily at 2 1/2¢. Boiler Plate is very dull, quoting 2 1/2¢ for No. 1 Charcoal; 2 1/2¢ @ 2 3/4¢ for No. 1 Shell, and 3 1/4¢ for Flange. Merchant Bar jobs at \$1.65 @ \$1.75. Copper rules dull, with light sales on the basis of 16¢ for Lake. For manufacturers we quote: New Sheathing at 24¢ @ 26¢. The outside price rules in small transactions, but large buyers are purchasing at the inside figure. Bolts are quoted at 26¢ @ 28¢. Yellow Metal Sheathing continues easy, quoting 12 1/2¢ @ 13¢ for English, and 13¢ @ 13 1/2¢ for American; Yellow Metal Bolts, 18¢ @ 20¢. Lead is steady, and there is a trifle firmer feeling. We quote: Pig, 4 1/2¢ @ 4 3/4¢; currency, Sheet, 5 1/2¢; Pipe, 4 3/4¢; Lin. Lined Pipe, 12¢; Bar Lead, 4 3/4¢; all of these excepting Pig are subject to the usual trade or 10% discount. Antimony is in light demand, but is steady, and we quote 12¢ @ 12 1/2¢. Spelter is dull, being held at 4 1/2¢ @ 4 3/4¢ for the various grades. Tin is dull and easy. We quote: Straits, 15 1/2¢ @ 15 3/4¢; Banca, 18¢; Refined English, 15¢ @ 15 1/4¢; gold. We quote Plate: Charcoal, I. C., \$5.75 @ \$6; Coke, \$5 @ \$5.25; and Charcoal Terme, \$5.40 @ \$5.50, gold.—Commercial Bulletin.

CINCINNATI.

Messrs. E. L. HARPER & Co., under date of Jan. 6, write us as follows: Confidence in the future has been greatly increased by the complete success of resumption of specie payment by the national government. Unquestionably trade has been getting upon a more solid and satisfactory basis. Failures are much less frequent, and of a less serious

Railroad Construction in 1878.

A tabular statement of the new railroads completed in the year 1878 has been compiled by the *Railroad Gazette*. From the figures which we give below it will be seen that the total has been considerably greater not only than the previous year, but than any year since 1873. At the beginning of 1878, according to Poor's Manual, there were 79,203 miles of railroad in the country, so that according to the data given by the *Railroad Gazette*, there are now 81,806 miles in the United States, or about one mile for 585 inhabitants.

Mileage of New Railroad Constructed in Each State and Territory for Six Years.

| | 1873 | 1874 | 1875 | 1876 | 1877 | 1878 |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Alabama | 182 | 173 | 174 | 175 | 176 | 177 |
| Arizona | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Arkansas | 150 | 247 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| California | 198 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| Colorado | 105 | 121 | 23 | 111 | 154 | 123 |
| Connecticut | 24 | 25 | 0 | 21 | 7 | 35 |
| Dakota | 210 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Delaware | 264 | 218 | 19 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Florida | 109 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 13 | 0 |
| Georgia | 49 | 122 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Idaho | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Illinois | 686 | 274 | 231 | 200 | 58 | 103 |
| Indiana | 126 | 84 | 109 | 74 | 21 | 74 |
| Indian Ter. | 149 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Iowa | 451 | 63 | 48 | 84 | 104 | 255 |
| Kansas | 445 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kentucky | 143 | 68 | 31 | 0 | 138 | 20 |
| Louisiana | 143 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Maine | 694 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Maryland | 194 | 34 | 12 | 15 | 0 | 5 |
| Mass. | 37 | 117 | 27 | 35 | 5 | 17 |
| Michigan | 571 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 110 |
| Minnesota | 307 | 48 | 36 | 0 | 34 | 338 |
| Mississippi | 22 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Missouri | 314 | 235 | 31 | 27 | 109 | 200 |
| Montana | 213 | 41 | 0 | 23 | 52 | 5 |
| Nebraska | 18 | 18 | 40 | 64 | 0 | 0 |
| N. Hampshire | 43 | 10 | 45 | 15 | 18 | 31 |
| New Jersey | 103 | 40 | 39 | 73 | 84 | 81 |
| New York | 435 | 243 | 135 | 236 | 69 | 159 |
| N. Carolina | 65 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ohio | 494 | 172 | 123 | 28 | 275 | 250 |
| Oregon | 82 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pennsylvania | 551 | 208 | 121 | 159 | 108 | 108 |
| Rhode Island | 0 | 22 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| S. Carolina | 88 | 0 | 15 | 17 | 40 | 10 |
| Tennessee | 15 | 114 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Texas | 391 | 385 | 75 | 34 | 30 | 118 |
| Vermont | 57 | 85 | 59 | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| Virginia | 49 | 30 | 70 | 0 | 10 | 10 |
| Wash. Ter. | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| West Va. | 75 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wisconsin | 493 | 320 | 102 | 23 | 123 | 83 |
| Wyoming T. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Total... 7,340 3,883 2,041 1,561 2,450 2,381 2,688

It may be said of the extensions of 1878, that they were parallel with a great increase of production, and an examination of their situation will show that the largest part of them were just where production has recently increased most rapidly and promises to continue to increase, in the immediate future at least. They are chiefly for local traffic, 871 miles, or 33 per cent., being narrow gauge. Minnesota leads this year with its mileage of new road, having completed no less than 338 miles, or 13 per cent. of the whole. This, it is believed, is more than in any previous year, and considering the fact that but a few years ago not one of the Minnesota railroads made large enough profits to pay the interest on its bonds, and that several did not earn their working expenses, it is certainly remarkable. Doubtless it is largely, if not chiefly, due to the abundant wheat crop of 1877, which attracted a heavy immigration and made a market for the fertile Minnesota lands, of which great quantities are owned by railroad companies and by the government. Probably all, or nearly all, these Minnesota roads will have a paying traffic in course of time, but not so soon as if the last harvest had turned out well. There had been a large immigration before the harvest, however, which is likely to add largely to the area in cultivation in 1879.

Among the lines built for through traffic, or for connecting old roads together—of which there has been a considerable number, though most of them are short—may be mentioned the Boston, Hoosac Tunnel and Western, which will give the Erie a favorable connection with Boston and New England; three connections with the New York Central from roads to the south of it, two of which are coal roads; the Pittsburgh and Lake Erie, which will enable the Atlantic and Great Western and the Lake Shore and Michigan Southern to compete for traffic between Pittsburgh and the West; the St. Vincent extension of the St. Paul and Pacific, with the Canadian extension of it to the capital of Manitoba at Fort Garry, which for the first time fairly opens this great undeveloped empire to the world; the Kansas City Extension of the Chicago and Alton, which will give this company a road of its own instead of leasing the St. Louis, Kansas City and Northern for 160 miles, as it has done hitherto; the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe and the Southern Pacific, which are rapidly coming together to form a new railroad route to the Pacific; and the Utah and Northern, which is on its way to Montana and likely soon to give that territory its first convenient outlet.

The prospect for railroad extension in 1879 seems good. Between 50 and 60 of the 140 lines built in 1878 are to be extended further in 1879, and among them are such important lines as the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe, the Southern Pacific and the Utah and Northern; and of course new lines will be begun. Much will depend on the character of the next harvest. Should that be favorable, considerable activity in the construction of branches may be expected, especially in Minnesota, Iowa, Kansas and Nebraska. On the other hand, should it be unfavorable, immigration will probably be checked, and the construction of many new roads be put off to a more favorable season.

The Distress in Sheffield.

The Sheffield Independent publishes the following, which is full of startling suggestions:

The distress is found to be so great in the town that the Ladies' Committee in connection with the Mayor's Relief Fund, have decided to give employment to 200 women daily at their depot in West street. The women were first employed in parties of 80, but the committee had so many applications for work that, during the present week, they have admitted 100 women daily to the sewing rooms, and yesterday no less than 120 were engaged there in making garments for the poor. Another room has now been provided and fitted up, by Mr. Mark Firth, for the additional number of workers, so that at the commencement of the new year at least 200 women will be able to work at the depot. The ladies, who are carrying on this self-denying labor, are unceasing in their efforts to alleviate the condition of the workwomen, some of whom have suf-

fered fearful privation. Members of the committee, in superintending operations in the workroom, have recently been shocked, pained and surprised to see several of the women fainting through lack of food, yet the workers, although in such terrible straits, preferred to endure their misery uncomplainingly, rather than confess the extremity of their poverty. In some cases the women, becoming so ill that they could not continue their employment, have gone despairingly home, and the ladies seeking them out have found them in the most appalling circumstances, without furniture and fire, and almost without clothing. Only this week one of the workers, who had been unable to attend at the depot in consequence of illness, was visited by a committee lady, who found her in a wretched home, without bed or bedding, and in a condition bordering on starvation. The woman has since been under the care of the Ladies' Committee, who have done many similar acts of kindness to the poor. A large staff of ladies visit the depot daily and take great interest in the work. The committee feel that the necessity for relieving the widely-spread distress is so urgent, that they do not intend taking any holiday except Christmas Day, and have decided to work at the depot during New Year's Day as usual. The decision has been received with great satisfaction by the workwomen, who seem very thankful for the consideration shown them by the ladies.

WESTERN IRON TRADE.

Annual Review for 1878.

Office of The Iron Age, 77 Fourth Avenue, Pittsburgh, Jan. 1, 1879.

The course of the iron trade in the West for the year 1878, expressed in a single sentence, has been a continuation in the decline of prices for the larger part of the year, with a slight improvement at its close; an increased production over 1877; and considerable activity, especially in Steel, in the enlargement of works and the increase of capacity. 1878 marks the lowest point in prices ever known in the iron trade of the country. The decline which began in 1872, continued almost uninterruptedly until, in the summer of 1878, the prices of everything entering into the manufacture of iron in all its forms, with the single exception of labor, as well as of the manufactured article itself, reached a point that it was supposed could never be touched. Lake Superior Ore sold for from \$4 @ \$6.50 per ton at Cleveland; Coke Smelted Neutral Forge Pig Irons touched \$16, and Red Shorts, \$17.50, while Bessemer Pig Irons sold at \$19; Bar Iron has been sold at \$1.60 per 100, and Nails as low as \$1.85 per keg. In the face of these adverse prices, our information is to the effect that there has been an increased output in all kinds of iron. The output of Lake Superior Ore is, with one exception, that of 1873, the largest ever made. The production of all forms of iron, with possibly the exception of Nails, will be found to be larger than in 1877. It is no little to the credit of Western iron manufacturers that they have been able to maintain their position. They have displayed an extraordinary amount of pluck and perseverance, fighting against constant reductions in prices. The years since 1873 have been the most disastrous ever experienced, but in the face of it all the West has kept its position. Had the manufacturers of iron always shown as much judgment and common sense as they have pluck and perseverance, prices would be much more satisfactory to-day.

Connellsville Coke Trade.

Taking the year as a whole, the demand for Connellsville Coke, which is now the favorite fuel for blast-furnace purposes, has been good. The price in January on cars at ovens was about \$1 @ \$1.05 per ton of 2000 lb., or 4¢ @ 4½¢ per bushel of 40 lb. The winter of '77-'78 being a very open one, large amounts were loaded on barges for the river trade, so that the shipments for the spring run of 1878 were the largest ever known, aggregating some 5,000,000 bushels, or 100,000 net tons. From July to October, on account of the low state of water in the Ohio and the numerous failures in the Shenango and Mahoning Valleys, the Coke trade was considerably depressed and demoralized. Consumers changed their orders for the smallest margin, and Coke reached 80¢ per ton. From October the demand has steadily improved, until every oven in the Connellsville region is fired. Prices have recovered. Manufacturers are now daily asking \$1.10 to \$1.15 per ton to foundries. The increased use of Coke in the East, in anthracite furnaces, has had its effect in producing this advance, though the greatly increased production of furnaces using Coke as a mixture, has been ascribed to almost every conceivable thing but the use of Coke. The trade East has, all through the year, slowly but steadily increased, and the promise is that it will be much more extensive at the close of 1879 than at its beginning. The Coke trade, with the exception of that which is shipped to furnaces by the river, is one in which supply and consumption are but a few days apart. Most of the Coke is in blast-furnaces in 72 hours after leaving the ovens, and, as very little stock is carried at furnaces, the trade is of a necessity quickly advanced or depressed, and this makes it difficult to forecast the future. However, it is fair to say that present appearances point to a steady demand, at fair prices, for 1879.

Ore.

By far the greater part of all the Pig Iron smelted in the West with Coke or Bituminous Coal, is made from Lake Superior Ores. It is almost the only Ore used in the Pittsburgh and neighboring districts, the Shenango and Mahoning Valleys and Wheeling. A very small percentage of native Ores, such as the Springfield, Wampum and Fayette County Ores, are used in local furnaces, and some little is brought from the Cornwall mines and some Virginian mines to furnaces in Western Pennsylvania and West Virginia, but the total is very small. More than one fourth of all the Pig Iron smelted in the United States is from Lake Superior Ores. These Ores have been sent in considerable quantities the past year to points east

of Pittsburgh. In the Bessemer process, Pig Irons from these Ores seem a necessity as a mixture to reduce the percentage of silicon, and as a result, there is not a Bessemer works in the country that does not use Pig Iron made in whole or part from Lake Superior Ore. This has made the best grades suitable for Bessemer Pig in good demand the past year, and the absorption of these by the Bessemer furnaces has increased the demand for other grades, so that, as we have already stated, the outlook for 1878 has been the largest, with one exception, of any year in the history of the trade. The *Marquette Mining Journal*, which may be regarded as reflecting the views of the Ore producers, began the season with a warning to consumers that the output for 1878 would be less than 1877. Near the close of the season it was compelled to acknowledge its mistake, and to confess that, in face of lower prices and considerable stocks in the Cleveland docks at the beginning of the season, the output over 1877 was over 100,000 tons, a larger output than any previous year except 1873.

From the *Marquette Mining Journal* we take the following table, giving the total shipments of Lake Superior Ore, by lake and rail, for the season of 1878:

| Name of mine | Gross tons | Name of mine | Gross tons |
|----------------|------------|--------------------|------------|
| Republic | 175,221 | Cleveland hematite | 9,337 |
| Cleveland | 143,480 | Norway | 7,276 |
| Lake Superior | 100,534 | Bessemer | 8,505 |
| Jackson | 83,121 | Goodrich | 7,547 |
| Champion | 73,464 | Cyclops | 6,038 |
| Saginaw | 61,237 | Keystone | 5,401 |
| Michigan | 58,623 | Palmer | 4,704 |
| Salisbury | 52,155 | Breen | 4,694 |
| Vulcan | 38,799 | Marquette | 4,596 |
| McComber | 30,180 | Mitchell | 4,259 |
| Rolling Mill | 30,773 | National | 4,191 |
| Pittsburgh and | | N. Y. hematite | 4,547 |
| Lake Angeline | 28,167 | Cambria | 3,754 |
| Barren | 25,680 | Pendell | 3,383 |
| Quinnes | 25,925 | Spurr | 2,217 |
| Humboldt | 23,920 | Manganese | 2,093 |
| Winthrop | 23,740 | Steward | 1,690 |
| New York | 21,923 | Howe | 1,225 |
| Smith | 15,024 | Morgan | 10 |
| Emmett | 11,521 | | |
| Edwards | 10,351 | Total | 1,124,927 |

The following table, from the same source, gives the total Ore shipped out of the lake region, and the product of the local furnaces. The years 1877 and 1878 are exceptions, the figures given being the actual product of the mines:

| Years | Iron Ore shipments | Production of Pig Iron | Total Ore & Pig Iron |
|-------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| 1873 | 1,167,379 | 70,507 | 1,237,886 |
| 1874 | 935,688 | 80,494 | 1,016,182 |
| 1875 | 920,543 | 81,753 | 1,002,296 |
| 1876 | 977,233 | 61,211 | 1,038,444 |
| 1877 | 960,982 | 50,685 | 1,011,667 |
| 1878 | 1,124,927 | 18,544 | 1,143,471 |

As stated above, the prices for the season have been \$4 @ \$4.50 for Hematites, and \$6 @ \$6.50 for Magnetites and Speculars. The price of the better grades of the latter, owing to their demand for Bessemer purposes, has been very firm. For the former the market was weak at times, but, on the whole, the price fixed at the beginning of the season was fairly maintained. It is very difficult to forecast the course of the market for the coming year. There is no doubt that the demand for iron for the Bessemer and open-hearth processes will at least absorb all the Ore suitable for this grade that will be mined, and at least enable the present prices to be maintained. The outlook for the demand at the beginning of the season may be so good as to justify something of an advance, but this is by no means to be calculated upon. The new developments, and the extensive improvements and explorations that are being made at some old mines, may result in putting a surplus of Ore on the market, and if it does not lower prices, will hold them where they are.

Pig Iron.

The close of the year finds the price for all grades of Pig Iron at Pittsburgh, which may be taken for the ruling price, lower than at the commencement, though not as low as during the summer months. The year opened with Mill or Forge Red-short Pig Irons, smelted from all ore, at \$21 per ton, 4 mos.; inferior grades, smelted from the same ore, with a mixture of 25% to 33% of cinder, but still showing some Red-short tendencies, were held at \$19; Connellsville Coke Irons, smelted from Fayette county ores, with a small mixture of Lake Superior or Cornwall ores, \$17.50. These prices gradually declined until August, when they were, respectively, \$19, \$17.50 and \$16. From this date there was a stiffening of prices and a slight advance, the year closing with the three grades mentioned selling at \$19.50, \$18 and \$16.50. This is a decline of from \$1 to \$1.50 per ton, as compared with Jan. 1, 1878. The new year does not find the feeling so good as in November; it rarely ever is. The outlook for 1879, however, is better than it has been for some time at the beginning of a year. The demand for certain grades of iron is very large, and there is no prospect of any decrease. This is notably true of Pig Irons for Bessemer and open-hearth purposes. The stocks of these Irons are nil, and of other Iron very much reduced below what they were a year ago. Manufactured Iron will be in larger demand than ever before. The Old Rail problem is being solved; the demand for these for re-rolling, and for manufacturing into other forms, is so great that they have appreciated in price at least \$4 during the year. The prospect of the extension of our railroad system during 1879 is very good, and Iron Rails will be in better demand, as will Fish Plates, Truck Bolts and Nuts, and Railroad Spikes, all of which increased the demand for Old Rails, and, consequently, will leave fewer to come into competition with Pig Iron. Judging from the past five years, the large majority of the roads built will be west of the Alleghenies, which will tend to increase the trade of this section considerably. From all these facts, we judge that Pig Iron must advance during the year.

Price of Coke and Bituminous Irons at Pittsburgh.

We give below a continuation of our table, showing the range of prices at Pittsburgh for Gray Forge Bituminous Irons for each month from 1869 to 1878, inclusive. The quotations are all on a basis of four months' time, and do not include either fancy brands or the very inferior grades, but the ordinary run of Forge Irons:

Range of Prices at Pittsburgh of Gray Forge Coke or Bituminous Pig Iron, Smelted in whole or in part from Lake Superior Ores, for each Month from January, 1869, to December, 1878, Compiled from Actual Sales.

| Month | 1869 | 1870 | 1871 | 1872 | 1873 | 1874 | 1875 | 1876 | 1877 | 1878 |
|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| January | \$17.50 @ \$18.00 | \$18.00 @ \$18.50 | \$18.50 @ \$19.00 | \$19.00 @ \$19.50 | \$19.50 @ \$20.00 | \$20.00 @ \$20.50 | \$20.50 @ \$21.00 | \$21.00 @ \$21.50 | \$21.50 @ \$22.00 | \$22.00 @ \$22.50 |
| February | \$17.50 @ \$18.00 | \$18.00 @ \$18.50 | \$18.50 @ \$19.00 | \$19.00 @ \$19.50 | \$19.50 @ \$20.00 | \$20.00 @ \$20.50 | \$20.50 @ \$21.00 | \$21.00 @ \$21.50 | \$21.50 @ \$22.00 | \$22.00 @ \$22.50 |
| March | \$17.50 @ \$18.00 | \$18.00 @ \$18.50 | \$18.50 @ \$19.00 | \$19.00 @ \$19.50 | \$19.50 @ \$20.00 | \$20.00 @ \$20.50 | \$20.50 @ \$21.00 | \$21.00 @ \$21.50 | \$21.50 @ \$22.00 | \$22.00 @ \$22.50 |
| April | \$17.50 @ \$18.00 | \$18.00 @ \$18.50 | \$18.50 @ \$19.00 | \$19.00 @ \$19.50 | \$19.50 @ \$20.00 | \$20.00 @ \$20.50 | \$20.50 @ \$21.00 | \$21.00 @ \$21.50 | \$21.50 @ \$22.00 | \$22.00 @ \$22.50 |
| May | \$17.50 @ \$18.00 | \$18.00 @ \$18.50 | \$18.50 @ \$19.00 | \$19.00 @ \$19.50 | \$19.50 @ \$20.00 | \$20.00 @ \$20.50 | \$20.50 @ \$21.00 | \$21.00 @ \$21.50 | \$21.50 @ \$22.00 | \$22.00 @ \$22.50 |
| June | \$17.50 @ \$18.00 | \$18.00 @ \$18.50 | \$18.50 @ \$19.00 | \$19.00 @ \$19.50 | \$19.50 @ \$20.00 | \$20.00 @ \$20.50 | \$20.50 @ \$21.00 | \$21.00 @ \$21.50 | \$21.50 @ \$22.00 | \$22.00 @ \$22.50 |
| July | \$17.50 @ \$18.00 | \$18.00 @ \$18.50 | \$18.50 @ \$19.00 | \$19.00 @ \$19.50 | \$19.50 @ \$20.00 | \$20.00 @ \$20.50 | \$20.50 @ \$21.00 | \$21.00 @ \$21.50 | \$21.50 @ \$22.00 | \$22.00 @ \$22.50 |
| August | \$17.50 @ \$18.00 | \$18.00 @ \$18.50 | \$18.50 @ \$19.00 | \$19.00 @ \$19.50 | \$19.50 @ \$20.00 | \$20.00 @ \$20.50 | \$20.50 @ \$21.00 | \$21.00 @ \$21.50 | \$21.50 @ \$22.00 | \$22.00 @ \$22.50 |
| September | \$17.50 @ \$18.00 | \$18.00 @ \$18.50 | \$18.50 @ \$19.00 | \$19.00 @ \$19.50 | \$19.50 @ \$20.00 | \$20.00 @ \$20.50 | \$20.50 @ \$21.00 | \$21.00 @ \$21.50 | \$21.50 @ \$22.00 | \$22.00 @ \$22.50 |
| October | \$17.50 @ \$18.00 | \$18.00 @ \$18.50 | \$18.50 @ \$19.00 | \$19.00 @ \$19.50 | \$19.50 @ \$20.00 | \$20.00 @ \$20.50 | \$20.50 @ \$21.00 | \$21.00 @ \$21.50 | \$21.50 @ \$22.00 | \$22.00 @ \$22.50 |
| November | \$17.50 @ \$18.00 | \$18.00 @ \$18.50 | \$18.50 @ \$19.00 | \$19.00 @ \$19.50 | \$19.50 @ \$20.00 | \$20.00 @ \$20.50 | \$20.50 @ \$21.00 | \$21.00 @ \$21.50 | \$21.50 @ \$22.00 | \$22.00 @ \$22.50 |
| December | \$17.50 @ \$18.00 | \$18.00 @ \$18.50 | \$18.50 @ \$19.00 | \$19.00 @ \$19.50 | \$19.50 @ \$20.00 | \$20.00 @ \$20.50 | \$20.50 @ \$21.00 | \$21.00 @ \$21.50 | \$21.50 @ \$22.00 | \$22.00 @ \$22.50 |

Stocks of Coke or Bituminous Irons.

It is too early to arrive at any definite figures as to stocks in the West. It is a fact, however, that in many cases stocks of Pig Iron that were left at furnaces when they blew out have been cleaned up, and stocks of iron at active furnaces, which were made some years ago, are being closed out. It is also true that stocks held on speculation or by furnace men in hopes of a rise, have been closed out. To show the reduction in stocks the past four years, we give the following tables of stocks on hand at furnaces, unsold on the 1st day of December, 1874-77. It is needless to say that the figures are from the careful and accurate reports of Mr. James M. Swank, secretary of the American Iron and Steel Association:

STOCKS OF PIG IRON UNSOLD DEC. 31, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, NET TONS.

| Locality | 1874 | 1875 | 1876 | 1877 |
|----------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| Western Pennsylv. | 115,471 | 61,340 | 61,476 | 64,418 |
| Ohio | 49,170 | 63,062 | 82,012 | 70,455 |
| Kentucky | 8,080 | 12,295 | 10,614 | 5,700 |
| Tennessee | 2,781 | 2,000 | 991 | 4,809 |
| Michigan and Indiana | 8,795 | 7,181 | 1,000 | 2,744 |
| Illinois | 7,229 | 5,816 | 4,746 | 7,792 |
| Wisconsin | 1,639 | 1,000 | ... | ... |
| Missouri | 11,300 | 8,362 | 5,978 | 900 |

Total... 203,036 161,595 167,817 156,818

This is but a little over 10 per cent. of the annual make, and can hardly be regarded as more than an average stock between the producer and consumer.

Condition of the Coke and Bituminous Furnaces.

We have received but partial returns of the furnaces in and out of blast on the first of the year, which we collate below:

Partial List of Coke and Bituminous Furnaces in and out of Blast Jan. 1, 1875, 1877, 1878 and 1879.

| Locality | In Blast | Out of Blast |
|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| Shenango Val. | 12 11 12 8 20 20 10 22 | |
| Pittsburgh and vicinity | 6 6 7 8 5 5 6 4 | |
| Allegheny Val. | 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 | </ |

The Iron Age Directory

and Index to Advertisements.

| Agricultural Implements. | |
|---|----|
| Hubbard H. N., 23 E. 2nd, N. Y. | 20 |
| Air Compressors. | |
| Clayton, James 11 Water, Brooklyn, N. Y. | 3 |
| Alarm Money Drawers. | |
| Tucker & Dorney, Indianapolis, Ind. | 32 |
| Anti-Friction Metals. | |
| De Plaine & Co., Philadelphia. | 28 |
| Reeves Paul S., Philadelphia. | 28 |
| Anti-Incinerators. | |
| S. B. Briscoe & Co., Pottsville, Pa. | 28 |
| Anvils, Manufacturers of. | |
| Fisher & Norris, Trenton, N. J. | 29 |
| Richardson Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass. | 29 |
| Angers, Bits, etc., Manufacturers of. | |
| Clark Wm., Westville, Conn. | 29 |
| Conn. Valley Hdw. Co., 98 Chambers, N. Y. | 29 |
| Axes, Edge Tools, etc., Manufacturers of. | |
| D. E. Barton Tool Co., Rochester, N. Y. | 21 |
| James H. & Co., Cohoes, N. Y. | 21 |
| Axes, Springs, etc., Manufacturers of. | |
| Brown D. Arthur & Co., Fisherville, N. H. | 26 |
| Crane Bros. & Sons, Winsted, Conn. | 26 |
| Hutchings Guy C., Field & Co., Brooklyn, E. D. | 26 |
| Sheldon & Co., Auburn, N. Y. | 26 |
| Walker, Wm., Co., Pittsburg, Pa. | 26 |
| Barb Wire. | |
| Thorn Wire Hedge Co., 34 Canal, Chicago. | 2 |
| Barn Door Hangers. | |
| Moore S. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill. | 35 |
| Bellows, Manufacturers of. | |
| Newcomb Bros., 58 Chambers, N. Y. | 29 |
| Scott Geo. M., Chicago, Ill. | 29 |
| Belts (Leather), Makers of. | |
| Alexander Bros., 412 N. 3d, Philadelphia. | 33 |
| Forepaugh Wm., Jr., & Bros., Philadelphia. | 33 |
| Bird Cages, Makers of. | |
| Landman O. & Co., 254 Pearl, N. Y. | 2 |
| Maxheimer John, 247 and 249 Pearl, N. Y. | 2 |
| Bit Braces, Manufacturers of. | |
| Milner Falls Mfg. Co., 74 Chambers, N. Y. | 21 |
| Blind Stamps. | |
| Haigh J. Lloyd, 81 John, N. Y. | 21 |
| Blocks, Tackle, Makers of. | |
| Burr & Co., 31 Peck Slip, N. Y. | 11 |
| McMillan Wm. F., Bro., 113 South, N. Y. | 11 |
| Penfield Block Works, Lockport, N. Y. | 34 |
| Providence Tool Co., Providence, R. I. | 34 |
| Walt John, 7 and 9 Bedford, N. Y. | 34 |
| Bolt Cutters. | |
| Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y. | 26 |
| Stockwell Screw and Machine Co., Greenfield, Mass. | 26 |
| Wiley & Russell, Greenfield, Mass. | 26 |
| Bolts (Screw). | |
| Eagle Bolt Works, Philadelphia. | 13 |
| Boots and Shoe Heel Stiffeners. | |
| Lyons N., Albany, N. Y. | 13 |
| Brass Butts, Makers of. | |
| Tiebout W. & J., 200 Pearl, N. Y. | 19 |
| Brass, Manufacturers of. | |
| Ansonia Brass and Copper Co., 10 Cliff, N. Y. | 2 |
| Bridgeport Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn. | 2 |
| Brass Goods Mfg. Co., 28 Pearl, N. Y. | 33 |
| David John & Sons, 100 John, N. Y. | 2 |
| Deane, Booth & Hayden, 49 Chambers, N. Y. | 2 |
| Manhattan Brass Co., 83 Reade, N. Y. | 2 |
| Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co., 83 Chambers, N. Y. | 2 |
| Seavill Mfg. Co., 121 Chambers, N. Y. | 2 |
| Waterbury Brass Co., 206 Broadway, N. Y. | 2 |
| Brass Foundries. | |
| Reeves Paul S., Philadelphia. | 28 |
| Bread Mixer and Roller. | |
| Stanley Co., 75 High, Boston, Mass. | 2 |
| Bridge Builders. | |
| Moseley Iron Bridge and Roof Co., 5 Dey, N. Y. | 35 |
| Butcher and Shoe Knives, Manufacturers of. | |
| Wilson John, Sheffield, England. | 31 |
| Butts and Hinges. | |
| American Spiral Spring Butt Co., 82 Beekman, N. Y. | 38 |
| Sabin Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt. | 38 |
| Stanley Works, 100 Broadway, N. Y. | 38 |
| Union Mfg. Co., 98 Chambers, N. Y. | 38 |
| Calipers. | |
| Victor Sewing Machine Co., Middletown, Conn. | 34 |
| Carriage Builders, Makers of. | |
| Townsend, Wilson & Hubbard, Philadelphia. | 12 |
| Carriage Hardware, Makers of. | |
| Hayden & Smith, Auburn, N. Y. | 12 |
| Richards F., Wilmington, Del. | 12 |
| Smith H. D. & Co., Plantville, Conn. | 12 |
| Stricker C., 636 & 632 Ninth ave., N. Y. | 4 |
| Wilcox & Howe, Birmingham, Conn. | 12 |
| Carriage Springs. | |
| Rome Trestle Co. (Limited), Rome, N. Y. | 28 |
| Dexter Spring Co., Hulton, Pa. | 28 |
| Car Axles. | |
| Roberts A. & P. & Co., 265 S. 4th, Philadelphia. | 4 |
| Car Pusher (Giant). | |
| Penfield Block Works, Lockport, N. Y. | 34 |
| Casters. | |
| Phoenix Caster Co., Indianapolis, Ind. | 32 |
| Caulking Irons. | |
| Carver John, 280 Monroe, N. Y. | 11 |
| Chisels, Manufacturers of. | |
| Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass. | 6 |
| Chucks. | |
| Foot James D., 40 Broadway, N. Y. | 34 |
| Clocks, Springs, etc. | |
| Cary & Moon, 234 W. 29th, N. Y. | 31 |
| Dunbar Bros., Bristol, Conn. | 31 |
| Brower J. L. & Son, 286 Greenwich, N. Y. | 34 |
| Coal, Miners of. | |
| Fardeau A. & Co., 111 Broadway, N. Y. | 6 |
| Tennessee Coal & Coke Co., Tracy City, Tenn. | 6 |
| The Hoboken Coal Co., Jersey City, N. J. | 6 |
| Coal Hods. | |
| Esterbrook, Wm., Philadelphia, Pa. | 29 |
| Pierce Geo. N. & Co., Buffalo, N. Y. | 29 |
| Coal Vases. | |
| Sidney Shepard & Co., Buffalo, N. Y. | 27 |
| Coffee and Spice Mills. | |
| Lane Brothers, Millbrook, N. Y. | 13 |
| Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa. | 13 |
| Compasses and Dividers, Manufacturers of. | |
| Bemis & Call Hardw. & Tool Co., Springfield, Mass. | 12 |
| Coopers' Tools, etc., Manufacturers of. | |
| D. R. Barton Tool Co., Rochester, N. Y. | 7 |
| Copper. | |
| The New Haven Copper Co., 255 Pearl, N. Y. | 2 |
| Corn Huskers. | |
| Chambers, Bering & Quinlan, Decatur, Ill. | 28 |
| Corn Shellers. | |
| Rumsey & Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y. | 7 |
| The Gould Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y. | 7 |
| Corrugated Iron. | |
| Moseley Iron Bridge and Roof Co., 5 Dey, N. Y. | 35 |
| Crucibles, Manufacturers of. | |
| Wile, Siedel & Co., 709 Market, Phila. | 33 |
| Cupolas & Blowers. | |
| Smith & Sayre Mfg. Co., 21 Cortlandt st., N. Y. | 26 |
| Curry Combs, Manufacturers of. | |
| Lawrence Curry Comb Co., 382 2d av., N. Y. | 26 |
| Cutlery, Importers of. | |
| Baker Hermann & Co., 103 Duane, N. Y. | 31 |
| Clayworthy F. W. & Co., Chambers, N. Y. | 31 |
| Fisher Jos. S., 411 Commerce, Phila. | 31 |
| Friedmann & Lauterjung, 14 Warren, N. Y. | 31 |
| Cutlery, Manufacturers of. | |
| Burkshaw Aaron, Poughkeepsie, Mass. | 13 |
| Goodell Company, Antrim, N. H. | 13 |
| John Russell Cutlery Co., 92 Chambers, N. Y. | 38 |
| Mary Bros., 120 Broadway, N. Y. | 38 |
| Meriden Cutlery Co., 49 Chambers, N. Y. | 10 |
| Naugatuck Cutlery Co., 82 Chambers, N. Y. | 10 |
| Syracuse Cutlery Co., Syracuse, N. Y. | 10 |
| The Pray Cutlery Co., Bridgeport, Conn. | 10 |
| The Lamson & Goodnow Mfg. Co., 88 Chambers, N. Y. | 10 |
| Differential Pulley Blocks. | |
| Yale Lock Mfg. Co., 43 Chambers, N. Y. | 4 |
| Dinner Pail & Lanterns. | |
| Haigh, Jos., Rochester, N. Y. | 2 |
| Discount Tables. | |
| Jennings S. H., Deep River, Conn. | 16 |
| Door and Gate Springs. | |
| Dunne P. B., 115 John, N. Y. | 28 |
| Van Wagoner & Williams, 82 Beekman, N. Y. | 28 |
| Drilling Machines, Makers of. | |
| Thorne, De Haven & Co., Philadelphia. | 9 |
| Wiley & Russell, Greenfield, Mass. | 9 |
| Drop Forgings. | |
| Rose Wm. & Bros., West Philadelphia, Pa. | 6 |
| Merrill C. & Sons, 555 Grand, N. Y. | 6 |
| Drop Hammers. | |
| The Stiles & Parker Press Co., Middletown, Ct. | 37 |
| Drop Presses. | |
| Recher & Peck, New Haven, Conn. | 36 |
| Edge Tools, Makers of. | |
| Doehner M., 56 Chambers, N. Y. | 27 |
| M. Gregg & Son, Rochester, N. Y. | 27 |
| The D. L. Barton Tool Co., Rochester, N. Y. | 7 |
| Elbows (Steam Pipe). | |
| Hogan Elbow Co., Cleveland, Ohio. | 23 |
| Elevators, Makers of. | |
| Crane Bros. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill. | 2 |
| Stokes & Parrish, Philadelphia, Pa. | 2 |
| Elevator Buckets. | |
| Rowland T. F., Brooklyn, N. Y. | 32 |
| Emery Wheels. | |
| Lehigh Valley Emery Wheel Co., Weisport, Pa. | 38 |
| Engraving, Machinery, etc. | |
| Northern States Coal, Iron & Land Co., South Pittsburg, Tenn. | 6 |

| Phoenix Iron Co., 410 Walnut, Philadelphia. | 5 |
|--|----|
| Rome Merchant Iron Mills, Rome, N. Y. | 4 |
| Rowland Wm. & Harvey, Philadelphia. | 38 |
| Shoenberger & Co., Pittsburg, Pa. | 4 |
| Taylor & Boggs, Cleveland, O. | 4 |
| The Pacific Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J. | 4 |
| Vulcan Iron and Nail Works, Chattanooga, Tenn. | 6 |
| S. C. Iron and Tin Plate Co., Pittsburg, Pa. | 6 |
| Wilson Car and Foundry Co., Chattanooga, Tenn. | 6 |
| Wood Alan & Co., 519 Arch Philadelphia. | 5 |
| Zug & Co., Pittsburg, Pa. | 4 |
| Iron, Planished Sheet, Manufacturers of. | |
| Wood W. D. Co., Pittsburg, Pa. | 4 |
| Lanterns, Manufacturers of. | |
| Diets R. E. (Tubular) 44 and 46 Fulton, N. Y. | 38 |
| DuBois N. Co., Cincinnati, O. | 38 |
| Howard & Morse, 41 Fulton, N. Y. | 38 |
| Lathes. | |
| North Selden G., Philadelphia. | 36 |
| Lawn Mowers. | |
| Ohio Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O. | 36 |
| Levels. | |
| Henry & Sons, Philadelphia. | 25 |
| Locks, Manufacturers of. | |
| Bohannon Wilson, Broadway and Kosuth, Brook. | 34 |
| Conestoga Lock Co., Center, N. Y. | 34 |
| D. K. Miller Lock Co., Philadelphia, Pa. | 37 |
| Hoyt Fred J., 73 Broadway, N. Y. | 37 |
| Romer & Co., Newark, N. J. | 37 |
| Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn. | 8 |
| Yale Lock Mfg. Co., 41 Chambers, N. Y. | 24 |
| Machinery, Makers of. | |
| Bliss & Williams, 157 Plymouth, Brooklyn. | 37 |
| Flanders L. B., 1045 Hamilton, Phila. | 39 |
| Johnson & Co., 121 Center, N. Y. | 39 |
| Mohawk & Hudson Mfg. Co., Waterford, N. Y. | 34 |
| Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, O. | 37 |
| Pittsburg Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa. | 37 |
| Prairie & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn. | 13 |
| Reynolds & Co., 124 and 126 Duane, N. Y. | 37 |
| The Bullard Machine Co., 14 Dev. N. Y. | 37 |
| The Stiles & Parker Press Co., Middletown, Ct. | 37 |
| Machinery (Barne's Foot Power). | |
| Little Chas. E., 49 Fulton, N. Y. | 36 |
| Machine Screws, Makers of. | |
| Leon & Feltus & Co., 20 and 21 Cliff, N. Y. | 38 |
| Machinists' Tools, Makers of. | |
| Blaisdell F. Co., Worcester, Mass. | 36 |
| Malleable Iron Castings, Makers of. | |
| Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn. | 37 |
| Wheeler & Co., Mt. Carmel, Conn. | 37 |
| Mallets. | |
| N. Y. Handle and Mallet Works, 456 E. Houston. | 10 |
| Mechanics' Tools. | |
| Jennings C. E. & Co., 98 Chambers, N. Y. | 38 |
| Metric Chopping Machinery. | |
| Murray Iron Works, Burlington, Iowa. | 3 |
| Metal Dealers and Brokers. | |
| Whitehead Bros., 517 W. 15th, N. Y. | 4 |
| Metal Plates. | |
| Graves O. W., Cor. Cliff and Beekman, N. Y. | 4 |
| Phelps, Dodge & Co., Cliff bet. John and Fulton, N. Y. | 2 |
| Phelps, Dodge & Co., 20 and 21 Cliff, N. Y. | 2 |
| Read, D. W. R. & Co., 204 Walnut, Phila. | 4 |
| Quincy J. W., 98 William, N. Y. | 6 |
| Starr John, Halifax, Nova Scotia. | 12 |
| Metallic Shingles. | |
| Ironclad Manufacturing Co., Brooklyn, N. Y. | 31 |
| Metalurgists. | |
| Edget Geo. M., 339 Walnut, Philadelphia. | 5 |
| Mica. | |
| Chester Mica & Porcelain Co., 87 Liberty, N. Y. | 27 |
| Mill Gearing. | |
| Bole & Hunt, Baltimore. | 3 |
| Mineral Dealers, Makers of. | |
| James Boyd's Sons, 10 and 12 Franklin, N. Y. | 30 |
| Mineral Lamps, Dealer in. | |
| Hoskins W. A., Chattanooga, Tenn. | 6 |
| Mineral Wool. | |
| Ebers Alexander D., 264 Broadway, N. Y. | 10 |
| Models. | |
| Burrows Wm., 99 Fulton, N. Y. | 10 |
| Molding Sand. | |
| Whitehead Bros., 517 W. 15th, N. Y. | 4 |
| Mouse Traps. | |
| Diets R. E., 44 and 46 Fulton, N. Y. | 38 |
| Oliver E., 106 and 108 Beekman, N. Y. | 3 |
| Riley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn. | 8 |
| Nails. | |
| Schoenberger & Co., Pittsburg, Pa. | 4 |
| Zug & Co., Pittsburg, Pa. | 4 |
| Nail Machinery. | |
| Corley & Co., Pittsburg, Pa. | 4 |
| Pittsburg Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa. | 37 |
| Nail Puller. | |
| Smith M. E., Kirksville, Mo. | 35 |
| Nickel Platers. | |
| Hartman John, 374 N. Seventh, Philadelphia. | 35 |
| Nickel Platers' Supplies. | |
| Condit, Hanson & Van Winkle, Newark, N. J. | 35 |
| Rowland Wm. & Harvey, Frankford, Phila. | 38 |
| Zucker & Levett, 639 and 641 W. 15th, N. Y. | 22 |
| Norway Shapes, Rollers of. | |
| Rowland Wm. & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia. | 38 |
| Note Broker. | |
| Gallaudet F. W., 3 and 5 Wall, N. Y. | 4 |
| Nut Tapping Machines. | |
| Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y. | 36 |
| Nuts, Bolts, etc., Makers of. | |
| Haskell V. H. & Co., Pawtucket, R. I. | 31 |
| Lewis, Oliver & Phillips, Pittsburg, Pa. | 6 |
| Russell, Birdsell & Ward, Port Chester, N. Y. | 38 |
| Sinton Co., Birmingham, Conn. | 31 |
| Standard Nut Co., Pittsburg, Pa. | 31 |
| Sternbergh J. H., Reading, Pa. | 31 |
| Oil Stones. | |
| Boyd & Chase, 107th and Harlem River, N. Y. | 31 |
| Oil Tanks. | |
| Kellogg & Johnson, Elmira, N. Y. | 29 |
| Packing (Steam). | |
| Symonds & Co., Philadelphia. | 27 |
| Patent Solicitors. | |
| Hawson & Son, Phila. and Washington, D. C. | 6 |
| Stanton Thomas D., 23 Murray, N. Y. | 7 |
| Weldersheim John & Co., 118 South 4th, Phila. | 6 |
| Phosphor Bronze. | |
| Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., 208 Washington | 9 |
| Phila., Pa. | 9 |
| Picks, Makers of. | |
| Pierion & Co., 24 Broadway, N. Y. | 4 |
| Pipes, Fittings, etc., Makers of. | |
| Eaton, Cole & Burroughs Co., 48 John, N. Y. | 29 |
| McNair & Harlin Mfg. Co., 48 John, N. Y. | 29 |
| Pancost & Maule, 227 Pearl, Philadelphia. | 29 |
| Pipe Tongs. | |
| Lansfield Elastic Frog Co., New Haven, Conn. | 24 |
| Pipe Water. | |
| McNeals & Archer, Burlington, N. J. | 6 |
| Wood R. D. & Co., 400 Chestnut, Philadelphia. | 29 |
| Plane Irons, Manufacturers of. | |
| D. R. Barton Tool Co., Rochester, N. Y. | 7 |
| Planes, Manufacturers of. | |
| Reilly Wringing Machine Co., 92 Chambers, N. Y. | 21 |
| D. R. Barton Tool Co., Rochester, N. Y. | 21 |
| Stanley Rule and Level Co., 29 Chambers, N. Y. | 10 |
| Plated Ware. | |
| Gall, Eben Co., 75 Chambers, N. Y. | 10 |
| Plumbers' Materials, Manufacturers of. | |
| Everhart Jas. M., Scarsdale, Pa. | 38 |
| Carr Wm. S. & Co., 105 Center, N. Y. | 29 |
| Pocket Knives. | |
| Baker Hermann & Co., 103 Duane, N. Y. | 10 |
| Presses, Fruit and Vegetable. | |
| Mohawk & Hudson Mfg. Co., Waterford, N. Y. | 34 |
| Presses, Paper, Makers of. | |
| Bliss & Williams, 157 Plymouth, Brooklyn. | 37 |
| Merriman A. H., West Meriden, Conn. | 37 |
| The Stiles & Parker Press Co., Middletown, Ct. | 37 |
| Pumps, Friction. | |
| Penfield Block Works, Lockport, N. Y. | 35 |
| Providence Tool Co., Providence, R. I. | 34 |
| Pumps, Makers of. | |
| Field Pump & Siphon Co., New London, Conn. | 31 |
| Davis J. B., 97 Liberty, N. Y. | 38 |
| Douglas W. B., Middletown, Conn. | 7 |
| Gunnels & Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y. | 12 |
| Rumsey L. M. & Co., St. Louis, Mo. | 7 |
| Union Mfg. Co., 28 Chambers, N. Y. | 7 |
| Rails, Iron or Steel, Makers of. | |
| Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa. | 8 |
| The Edgar Thomson Steel Co., 47 Broadway, N. Y. | 6 |
| Ratways, Car and Locomotive Fittings. | |
| Wilson, Walker & Co., Pittsburg, Pa. | 3 |
| Ratchets. | |
| Pancost & Maule, Philadelphia, Pa. | 12 |
| Reamers. | |
| Gilmer Wm., of Wm. Baltimore, Md. | 38 |
| Grundy, Geo. C., 164 Greenwich, N. Y. | 29 |
| Harmon & Sons, Kingston, Mass. | 38 |
| Townsend W. P. & Co., Pittsburg, Pa. | 12 |
| Rolls (Chilled). | |
| Garrison A. & Co., Pittsburg, Pa. | 6 |
| Rules, Manufacturers of. | |
| Stanley Rule and Level Co., 29 Chambers, N. Y. | 10 |
| Stephens & Co., Riverton, Conn. | 21 |
| Sand and Emery Paper, Makers of. | |
| Baeder, Adamson & Co., 730 Market, Philadelphia. | 3 |
| Sash Tighteners. | |
| Rowland T. F., Brooklyn, N. Y. | 32 |
| Saws, Makers of. | |
| American Saw Co., Trenton, N. J. | 31 |
| Diston Henry & Sons, Phila. | 31 |
| Peace Harvey W., Williamsburg, N. Y. | 31 |
| Wheeler, Madden & Clemens Mfg. Co., Middle. | 31 |
| South, N. Y. | 31 |
| Saws, Manufacturers of. | |
| Howe Scale Co., Rutland, Vt. | 7 |
| Chastillon John & Sons, 31 Cliff, N. Y. | 7 |
| Heile Bros., 4th above Market, Phila. | 7 |

| Screws, Makers of. | 3 |
|---|----|
| American Screw Co., Providence, R. I. | 3 |
| Miles F. S., 205 Quarry, Phila. | 10 |
| Philadelphia Screw Co., Philadelphia, Pa. | 10 |
| Screw Cutting Machinery. | |
| Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y. | 36 |
| Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass. | 36 |
| Screw Drivers, (Improved) Makers of. | |
| Diston Henry & Sons, Phila. | 35 |
| Scroll Saws. | |
| Lewis Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y. | 5 |
| Screws. | |
| Beardley Seythe Co., West Winsted, Conn. | 7 |
| Seythe & Co., East Haverhill, N. H. | 12 |
| Shovels, etc. | |
| Rowland B. & Co., Philadelphia. | 11 |
| Shots, etc. | |
| Sparks Thos. W., 121 Walnut, Philadelphia. | 35 |

tonnage in comparison with the other totals. The following are the receipts of Raw Iron for each month during the past year, with a comparison of totals for five years previous:

| | Metal, tons. | Ore, tons. | Scrap, tons. | Blooms, tons. |
|----------------|--------------|------------|--------------|---------------|
| January..... | 20,416 | 15,840 | 1,785 | 70 |
| February..... | 18,154 | 12,100 | 2,655 | 1,208 |
| March..... | 23,101 | 19,530 | 2,935 | 800 |
| April..... | 18,164 | 19,320 | 4,840 | 470 |
| May..... | 15,386 | 17,520 | 2,157 | 870 |
| June..... | 13,028 | 16,760 | 2,516 | 810 |
| July..... | 16,455 | 15,400 | 1,820 | 950 |
| August..... | 14,530 | 25,790 | 1,230 | 530 |
| September..... | 11,745 | 18,720 | 2,410 | 990 |
| October..... | 17,770 | 21,850 | 5,880 | 1,220 |
| November..... | 14,676 | 25,150 | 2,940 | 760 |
| December..... | 15,735 | 23,350 | 2,320 | 1,340 |

| | | | | |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| Total..... | 198,680 | 231,730 | 33,471 | 10,148 |
| 1877..... | 190,885 | 230,913 | 30,913 | 6,318 |
| 1876..... | 177,833 | 213,559 | 35,066 | 10,645 |
| 1875..... | 173,849 | 215,599 | 53,286 | 7,080 |
| 1874..... | 217,611 | 255,217 | 90,990 | 1,000 |
| 1873..... | 208,133 | 300,849 | 112,209 | 1,000 |

An analyses of these figures, in relation to the sources of supply, show quite a change in the tonnage from different sections. To show this change, we append a table giving the receipts of metals by each railroad centering in Pittsburgh, and by river, for the past three years:

| | 1876, Tons. | 1877, Tons. | 1878, Tons. |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Pitts. Ft. Wayne and C..... | 115,374 | 95,370 | 63,370 |
| Cleveland and P..... | 27,319 | 36,622 | 48,840 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 12,302 | 13,080 | 13,080 |
| Baltimore and Ohio..... | 16,322 | 16,745 | 16,745 |
| All. Val..... | 14,085 | 4,898 | 4,898 |
| P. Clin. and St. L..... | 14,085 | 13 | 1,190 |
| River..... | 30,078 | 15,869 | 35,113 |
| Total..... | 214,588 | 190,885 | 198,680 |

The noticeable feature of this table is the falling off in the receipts over the Pittsburgh, Fort Wayne and Chicago Railroad, or of metal from the Shenango and Mahoning valleys, amounting to 52,000 tons less in 1878 than in 1876, and the increase in receipts over the Pennsylvania Railroad. These have increased 22,000 tons.

STOCKS OF PIG IRON AT PITTSBURGH.

The stocks of Pig Iron in the brokers' yards in Pittsburgh, on the 1st day of January, for the past four years, are as follows:

| Kind of Iron. | 1876, Jan. 1. | 1877, Jan. 1. | 1878, Jan. 1. |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Coke, Forge..... | 25,500 | 15,000 | 15,880 |
| Foundry..... | 2,500 | 700 | 900 |
| Charcoal..... | 14,000 | 6,650 | 7,320 |
| Total..... | 42,000 | 22,400 | 24,100 |

The increase, it will be seen, is considerable, but if the stocks at the mills are reckoned, the total stock in the city will not be increased. COAL AND COKE SHIPMENTS FROM PITTSBURGH BY RIVER.

The statistics of the shipments of Coal and Coke down the Ohio River show a large business for the year just closed. The total falls about 1,000,000 bushels below the unprecedented shipments of 1877, but, with that exception, are the largest year's shipments on record, being 3,600,000 bushels larger than those for 1875, which were the largest previous to 1877. From the figures below, it will be seen that the average shipments of Coal and Coke down the river from Pittsburgh, for the past ten years, have been 54,632,000 bushels, or a little more than 2,000,000 tons. The shipments for the past year are 11,000,000 bushels above the average.

From the figures below, it appears that nearly two-thirds of the shipments were made in the first half of the year, the total for the first six months being 42,110,000 bushels. This movement is only exceeded by the corresponding period of 1877, in which the shipments were 43,939,500 bushels, and the next largest shipments during a similar period are those for the last half of 1875, in which they aggregated 40,897,000 bushels. The shipments for the last half of the past year were light, being only a trifle over 23,000,000 bushels.

| | |
|------------------|------------|
| Total, 1878..... | 65,697,000 |
| " 1877..... | 66,936,500 |
| " 1876..... | 55,678,000 |
| " 1875..... | 64,025,000 |
| " 1874..... | 59,025,000 |
| " 1873..... | 58,518,500 |
| " 1872..... | 53,333,000 |
| " 1871..... | 44,404,000 |
| " 1870..... | 41,175,000 |
| " 1869..... | 43,530,000 |

The distribution of these shipments is given in the table below, showing the points to which the Coal was shipped. These figures, it must be remembered, do not give the ultimate destination of the Coal, but only the points to which the original tows were made up. A large share of the Coal shipped to Cincinnati and Louisville, was re-shipped from those cities to other down-river points. The statement is as follows:

| | Bushels. |
|------------------|------------|
| Cincinnati..... | 25,176,000 |
| Louisville..... | 38,068,000 |
| Wheeling..... | 675,000 |
| Bellair..... | 19,000 |
| St. Louis..... | 1,003,000 |
| Ashland..... | 99,000 |
| New Albany..... | 87,000 |
| Ironton..... | 20,000 |
| Natchez..... | 20,000 |
| Madison..... | 192,000 |
| New Orleans..... | 860,000 |
| Total..... | 65,697,000 |

The bushel is 36 lbs.

Hanging Rock Charcoal Irons.

The make of Pig Iron in this district has declined rapidly in the past four or five years. In 1873 it was 92,365 net tons; in 1874, 85,873 tons; in 1875, 57,413 tons, and in 1877, 40,212 tons. Many of the furnaces of this region have been abandoned for reasons connected with their location and the cost of making Pig Iron, and some are being changed to Coke furnaces.

Most of the Iron produced in this region is marketed in Cincinnati. We are indebted to Mr. Sidney D. Maxwell, superintendent of the Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce, for advance sheets of his report on this industry. From this report we learn that the past year in the Pig Iron business of Cincinnati and the districts tributary to it, in its leading features, have not been unlike the preceding years, save that, at the close, there was a more general conviction that prices had reached their lowest point, and that the Iron business, participating in the general improvement, had a better future near at hand. Certainly, there is reason to hope the latter may be fully verified, for, at this time,

taking a retrospect of the past five years, it presents a spectacle of depreciation, depression and loss which has had few parallels in the history of business in this country. The whole period has been one of a steady movement to lower values, which nothing was equal to resisting. Whatever lulls occurred in this journey to lower prices were but merciful spells, to enable producers and dealers to gather up their energies for still further shrinkage and trials. The past year, though not exhibiting the shrinkage of some preceding years, has been no exception in depreciation. To it appears to have been committed the occasion for wringing out from values all that remained to be removed. At the commencement of the year 1877-78, No. 1 Hot Blast Charcoal Iron was quotable, at Cincinnati, at \$23 @ \$24 per ton. Prices were nominally unchanged until February, when a decline of \$1 per ton was established; and again, in August, when an additional \$1 was taken from its value, the year closing with this grade of Iron quotable at \$21 @ \$22, \$2 below the price at the opening of the year, and \$37 below the highest prices of 1872-73, when the quotation was \$58 @ \$59. The average quotation for this grade of Iron, at Cincinnati, in the past year, was \$22.84, compared with \$24.14 in 1876-77, \$25.16 in 1875-76, \$29.28 in 1874-75, \$39.21 in 1873-74, \$55.33 in 1872-73, and \$46.74 in 1871-72.

Amid the changes which have been taking place in the Iron business of the country, it is a matter for the congratulation of our people, that the position of this city is steadily growing in importance as an Iron center. Cincinnati receives Iron from eight to ten States, and ships to as many. During the past year the scope of her distribution has been wider than ever before. The districts immediately tributary to the city can manufacture Iron as cheaply as any locality in the United States. The encroachments made on the production of Charcoal Iron by Stonecoal Metal, has been nowhere more apparent than in this vicinity, and the ability of our furnaces, in many instances, to manufacture Iron at prices which have taken a large number of furnaces, less fortunately located, out of blast, shows how strongly entrenched are our interests in this great department of industry. With the revival of the Iron business, it may be safely asserted that this section, embracing interests rich enough for the foundations of an empire, will be able to enter at once on the enjoyment of the improved condition, fully prepared to take a more influential position in Iron production than she has ever before enjoyed.

Table showing the quotations for the various kinds of Iron, in Cincinnati, at the close of August, for two years, the price being per ton, save where otherwise named:

| Hot-Blast Charcoal. | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| Kinds. | 1877-78. | 1876-77. | |
| Hanging Rock No. 1..... | \$21.00 @ \$22.00 | \$23.00 @ \$24.00 | |
| Hanging Rock No. 2..... | 19.00 @ 20.00 | 22.00 @ 22.50 | |
| Hanging Rock Forge..... | 18.00 @ 19.00 | 20.00 @ 21.00 | |
| Tennessee No. 1..... | 19.00 @ 20.00 | 21.50 @ 22.00 | |
| Tennessee Forge..... | 17.00 @ 18.00 | 21.00 @ 22.00 | |
| Alabama No. 1..... | 19.00 @ 20.00 | 22.50 @ 23.00 | |
| Missouri No. 1..... | 19.00 @ 20.00 | 23.50 @ 24.50 | |
| Missouri No. 2..... | 18.00 @ 19.00 | 22.00 @ 23.00 | |

| Hot-Blast Stone Coal. | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| Missouri No. 1..... | \$19.00 @ \$20.00 | \$22.00 @ \$23.00 | |
| Missouri Forge..... | 17.00 @ 18.00 | 21.00 @ 22.00 | |
| Ohio No. 1..... | 17.00 @ 18.00 | 21.00 @ 22.00 | |
| Ohio No. 2..... | 16.00 @ 17.00 | 19.00 @ 20.00 | |
| Ohio Forge..... | 15.00 @ 16.00 | 19.00 @ 20.00 | |

| Cold-Blast Charcoal. | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| Hanging Rock Car Wheel..... | 30.00 @ 33.00 | 35.00 @ 40.00 | |
| Missouri Car Wheel..... | 24.00 @ 27.00 | 30.00 @ 35.00 | |
| Red River Car Wheel..... | 24.00 @ 27.00 | 30.00 @ 35.00 | |
| Tennessee Car Wheel..... | 30.00 @ 31.00 | 30.00 @ 35.00 | |
| Alabama Car Wheel..... | 27.00 @ 32.00 | 30.00 @ 35.00 | |
| Machinery and Forge..... | 23.00 @ 25.00 | 25.00 @ 28.00 | |
| Blooms..... | 32.00 @ 37.00 | 40.00 @ 50.00 | |

| Wrought. | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|
| Bar, Common, per 100 lbs..... | \$2.00 @ \$2.00 | \$2.00 @ 2.25 | |
| Bar, Charcoal, per 100 lbs..... | 3.20 @ 3.20 | 3.20 @ 3.45 | |
| Scrap, Cast, 100 lbs..... | .50 @ .60 | .50 @ .65 | |
| Scrap, wrought, per 100 lbs..... | .50 @ 1.00 | .75 @ 1.00 | |

Table showing the quotations per ton for Hot-blast Charcoal Iron No. 1, in Cincinnati, at the close of August, for 15 years:

| Years. | Per ton. | Years. | Per ton. |
|--------------|----------|--------------|----------|
| 1863-64..... | \$80.00 | 1871-72..... | \$57.00 |
| 1864-65..... | 50.00 | 1872-73..... | 47.00 |
| 1865-66..... | 53.00 | 1873-74..... | 33.00 |
| 1866-67..... | 50.00 | 1874-75..... | 27.00 |
| 1867-68..... | 39.00 | 1875-76..... | 24.00 |
| 1868-69..... | 48.00 | 1876-77..... | 23.00 |
| 1869-70..... | 37.00 | 1877-78..... | 21.00 |
| 1870-71..... | 35.00 | | |

Ohio Iron Statistics.

The following interesting statistical information concerning the iron industry of Ohio, is condensed from the forthcoming report of Hon. W. J. Walls, State Commissioner of Labor Statistics:

The table is prepared to show the growth of the present blast-furnace industry of the State. The dates and figures are taken from public records and data prepared by old furnace men:

| Year. | Stacks erected during year. | Total stacks. | Inc. capacity during year. | Total capacity at end of year. |
|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1849..... | 1 | 1 | 4,500 | 4,500 |
| 1850..... | 3 | 4 | 12,000 | 16,500 |
| 1851..... | 7 | 11 | 27,000 | 43,500 |
| 1852..... | 9 | 20 | 8,500 | 52,000 |
| 1853..... | 10 | 30 | 4,000 | 56,000 |
| 1854..... | 11 | 41 | 4,500 | 60,500 |
| 1855..... | 12 | 53 | 4,000 | 64,500 |
| 1856..... | 13 | 66 | 11,000 | 75,500 |
| 1857..... | 14 | 80 | 22,500 | 98,000 |
| 1858..... | 15 | 95 | 4,000 | 102,000 |
| 1859..... | 16 | 111 | 4,000 | 106,000 |
| 1860..... | 17 | 128 | 8,000 | 114,000 |
| 1861..... | 18 | 146 | 17,000 | 131,000 |
| 1862..... | 19 | 165 | 61,500 | 192,500 |
| 1863..... | 20 | 185 | 12,000 | 204,500 |
| 1864..... | 21 | 206 | 6,000 | 210,500 |
| 1865..... | 22 | 228 | 30,000 | 240,500 |
| 1866..... | 23 | 251 | 30,000 | 270,500 |
| 1867..... | 24 | 275 | 10,000 | 280,500 |
| 1868..... | 25 | 300 | 35,000 | 315,500 |
| 1869..... | 26 | 326 | 45,000 | 360,500 |
| 1870..... | 27 | 353 | 13,000 | 373,500 |
| 1871..... | 28 | 381 | 80,000 | 453,500 |
| 1872..... | 29 | 410 | 34,500 | 488,000 |

| | | | | |
|-----------|----|-----|--------|---------|
| 1874..... | 4 | 90 | 43,000 | 724,800 |
| 1875..... | 5 | 95 | 43,500 | 767,800 |
| 1876..... | 3 | 98 | 38,000 | 705,800 |
| 1877..... | 11 | 109 | 95,000 | 894,800 |

Furnaces not included in the foregoing table were erected in the years 1826, 1827, 1836, 1842, 1846, 1853, 1855 and 1856, a total of nine, all in the Hanging Rock region, all of which have been dismantled.

According to the foregoing table, the producing capacity of the blast furnaces of the State is, in round numbers, 900,000 tons annually, while the production has barely equaled half the capacity during the past few years.

The number of present employees aggregates 5160 for the 53 furnaces in operation, and 4015 employees necessary to put in operation the other 56 furnaces that are now out of blast. The 5100 do not represent all the employees, as some of the furnaces purchase their coal and ore, and the producers thereof are not counted by the furnace proprietors in making their returns to the Bureau.

It is a somewhat curious fact that while the opposition to Chinamen in this country comes from the laboring classes, the opposition to Americans and Europeans in China is found among the men of rank and wealth. Mr. Jamieson, one of the English consuls in that country, says, in a recent report, that notwithstanding the liberal subscriptions made by foreigners in aid of the famine sufferers, the better classes would rather see the foreigners beyond the border than acknowledge the value of their assistance. The recipients of the aid have, however, shown much gratitude, and the missionaries have been brought into better favor among them by their efforts to allay the suffering. Changes of public opinion in China occur very slowly, and the comparatively few persons of the higher orders who have traveled in other lands, and thus obtained broader views, do not seem to have impressed their associates with their own convictions.

The Sugar Maker's Friend.

Agents wanted in every Sugar District to canvass for the sale of Post's Patent Metallic Eureka Sap Spout and Bucket Hanger. Samples, Circulars and Terms sent postpaid on receipt of 20 cents. Address C. C. POST, Manuf. & Patentee, Burlington, Vt.

THE STANLEY WORKS,

Wrought Iron Butts, Hinges

DOOR BOLTS,

Plain, Japanned, Bronzed and Plated.

We are prepared to furnish all kinds of WROUGHT IRON BUTTS, both Common and Bright Finish. FACTORIES: WAREHOUSE New Britain, Connecticut. 79 Chambers St., New York.

EMPIRE FORGES

IMPROVED without Belts, Bellows, Crank Pins, Dead Centers or Back Motion. Send for circular. EMPIRE PORTABLE FORGE CO., COHOES, N. Y.

THE ONLY ADJUSTABLE RIM NIGHT LATCH

Which cannot be PUNCHED OFF OF THE DOOR

Yale Rim Night Latch, No. 42. By striking the adjustable "tube" or escutcheon. The escutcheons of the Yale Locks have a flange or head on the outside, and so cannot be punched off. All others are weak and dangerous.

For prices, sizes, &c., see page 16 of our large catalogue No. 6, which will be mailed free to any dealer not supplied.

YALE LOCK MFG. CO., Stamford, Conn.

NEW YORK SALESROOM, 53 CHAMBERS STREET.

PAYSON & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF BUILDERS' HARDWARE.

OFFICE AND FACTORY, 1319 to 1325 West Jackson St., CHICAGO.

SHUTTER BAR. No. 50 Berlin Bronze. Reversible and Adjustable.

Barnes' Adjustable Pipe Tongs.

Patented January 9, 1877.

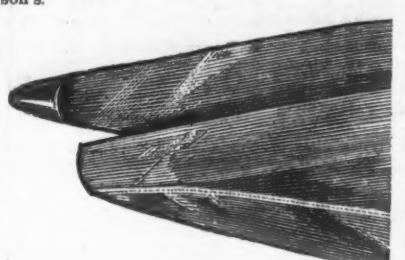
DIPLOMA AWARDED BY THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE FAIR, AT NEW YORK, NOVEMBER, 1878.

MANUFACTURED BY THE MANSFIELD ELASTIC FROG CO., New Haven, Conn.

Send for descriptive circular.

Isaac Greaves' Best Cast Steel SHEEP SHEARS.

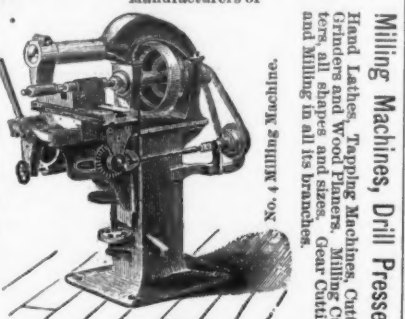
Equal to any in quality and finish, and lower in price. Same numbers, styles and list as Wilkinson's.



We also attach to these Shears the PATENT GUARD POINT, of which we have exclusive control. This is a great improvement. It effectually prevents sticking and cutting the sheep, and enables the operator to shear faster and smoother.

ALFRED FIELD & CO., 93 Chambers Street, NEW YORK.

E. E. CARVIN & CO., Manufacturers of Milling Machines, Drill Presses, Hand Lathes, Tapping Machines, Cutters, Grinders and Wood Planes, Milling Cutters, all shapes and sizes. Gear Cutting and Milling in all its branches.



139-143 CENTRE STREET, CORNELL'S BUILDING, NEW YORK. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

WOOLLETT'S Old Homes Made New



View before Alteration. Reduced from Plate 4.



View after Alteration. Reduced from Plate 5.

Being a collection of Plans, Exterior and Interior views, illustrating the Alteration and Remodeling of several Suburban Residences. WITH EXPLANATORY TEXT. By WILLIAM M. WOOLLETT, Fellow of the American Institute of Architects, Author of "Villas and Cottages."

One oblong volume, 7x11. Price, \$1.50. Bicknell & Co.'s Specimen Book of 100 Architectural Designs. This work shows a great variety of Plans, Elevations and Views from various publications, and is a very desirable book for builders and all who contemplate building. One 8vo volume, handsomely bound in cloth. Price.....\$1.00.

Ames's Compendium of Practical and Ornamental Penmanship. Containing forty-eight plates, giving more than twenty complete alphabets, with numerous designs for Borders, Engraved Resolutions, Memorials, Testimonials, Monograms, Title Pages, etc., designed for the use of Draughtsmen, Artists and Penmen. By Dan'l T. Ames. Large 4to. Price, cloth.....\$5.00. Half leather and gilt.....\$7.50.

Guillaume's Interior Architecture. Containing twelve Folio Plates, showing twelve Designs and eight Sections for Doors, Stairs, Window Finish, Mantels, Wainscoting, etc., and two Elevations for Dwellings in French and Italian Style. One folio volume, flexible cloth, post paid.....\$3.00.

Atwood's Modern American Homesteads. Forty-six Plates, 8vo, cloth. Reduced from.....\$3.50 to \$2.50. Woollett's Villas and Cottages. One volume oblong 8vo of forty 3x12 Plates. Cloth. Price, \$3.00.

Gould's Carpenters and Builders' Assistant and Wood-Workers' Guide. Containing twenty-three Plates, fully described. 8vo. volume, bound in cloth. Price.....\$3.00. Cumming's Architectural Details. One large 4to volume, fifty-six Plates. Price, reduced from.....\$10.00 to \$6.00.

Croff's Progressive American Architecture. One large 4to volume, ninety-seven Plates. Reduced from.....\$10.00 to \$6.00. Bicknell's Cottage and Villa Architecture. Containing sixty-six Plates (Plates 1-66 W. and B. Buildings), showing Plans, Elevations, Views, Sections and Details of low priced, medium and first-class Cottages, Villas, Farm Houses and Country Seats. Also Specifications for Frame and Brick Dwellings, etc., etc. Drawings to scale. Price, post paid.....\$6.00.

Bicknell's Street, Store and Bank Fronts. Containing twenty-two Plates (Plates 67-89 W. and B. Buildings), showing thirty-four Designs of Street Fronts for Dwellings, Stores and Banks, including several Plates of Details. Drawings to scale. Price, post paid.....\$4.00.

Bicknell's Public Buildings. Containing twenty-one Plates (Plates 90-108 and 131-135 W. and B. Buildings), showing Libraries, Town Hall, Masonic Hall, Hotels, Opera House, Court House and Railway Stations, including a variety of details of same, descriptive letter press, etc. Drawings to scale. Price, post paid.....\$3.50.

Bicknell's School House and Church Architecture. Containing twenty-three Plates (109-130 W. and B. Buildings), showing twenty-five Plans and Elevations of District, Village and City School Houses; twenty-five Plans, Elevations and Sections of medium and low-priced Churches, including a variety of Miscellaneous Church Details, etc. Designs to scale. Price, post paid.....\$3.00.

Bicknell's Stables, Out-Buildings, Fences and Miscellaneous Details. Containing twenty-four Plates (131 to 150 W. and B. Buildings) showing several Out-Buildings and Fences, and over one hundred Miscellaneous Details. Also Summer Houses, Seaside Cottages, Boat Houses, Street View of Twelve Dwellings, etc. Elevations and Plans to scale. Price, post paid.....\$2.50.

Withers' Church Architecture. By Frederick Clark Withers. Illustrated with Plans, Elevations, and views of twenty-one Churches and two School Houses, Photo-Lithographed from original drawings; also full descriptive Letter-press, which includes numerous Engravings on Wood, showing Construction and Details. One large volume of fifty-one 9x14 Plates, substantially bound in extra cloth, sent by express to any part of the United States on receipt of the price.....\$15.00.

Henry Disston & Sons,



KEYSTONE SAW, TOOL, STEEL AND FILE WORKS,

Front and Laurel Streets, Philadelphia.

Branch Works, Tacony, Philadelphia.

Branch House, Randolph & Market Streets, Chicago, Ill.

GOLD MEDAL.

AT THE EXPOSITION UNIVERSELLE,
Paris, 1878,

In competition with the world, the highest prize and only GOLD MEDAL given for

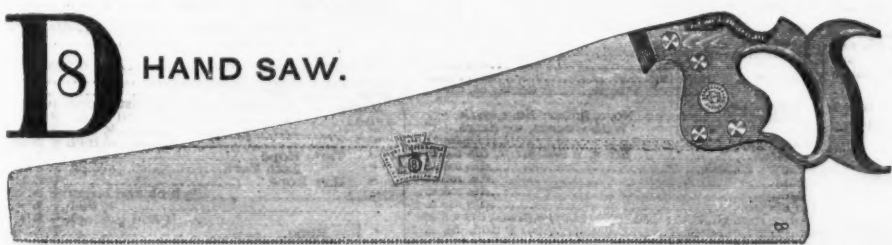
SAWS.

was awarded to

HENRY DISSTON & SONS, Philadelphia.



D HAND SAW.



This Saw combines all the valuable improvements in Hand Saws that have been made by us of late. The first and most important improvement is the Hollow or Skew Back, the success of which can best be attested by the numbers sold. The peculiar shape of the butt or heel, coupled with the new method of fastening to the handle, gives a full stroke of the blade without fear of catching or hooking in the work; and as the handle is put further on the blade, you have a full stop at the proper point and a greater command over your saw, by reason of being two inches nearer the point, which must give more power. It is a nice hanging Saw, being light at the point and ground thin on the back.

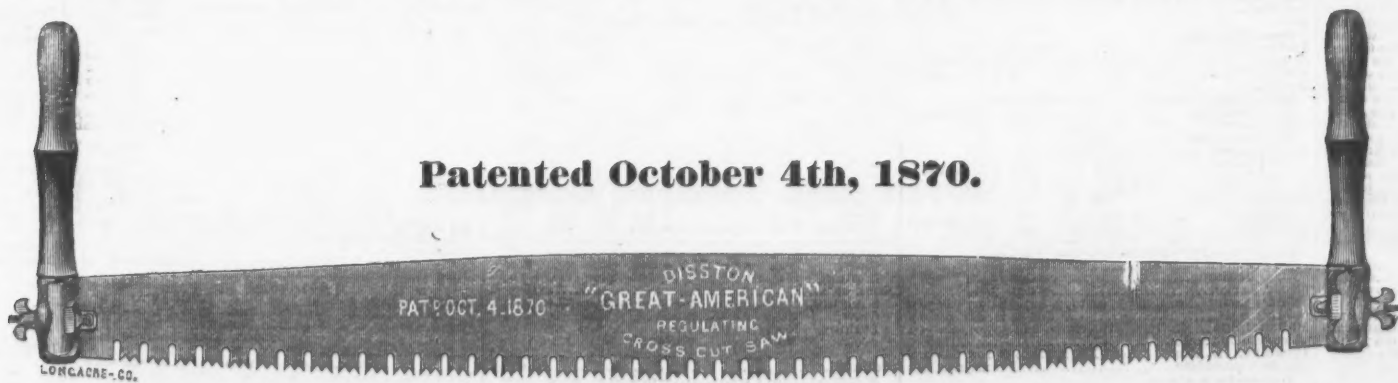
The Saw being let into the handle on a circle, has a perfect bearing, which, with the new screws, makes it stronger and almost impossible to work loose, and avoids the unsightly gap that is seen on the back of the old-style handle. All the above features are patented.



**No. 7 Disston & Sons' Cast-Steel, Warranted,
Beech Handle.**

This cut represents the justly celebrated No. 7 Hand Saw, which was mainly instrumental in securing the wide reputation for Disston's Saws. It is the cheapest Saw upon which we put our own name, and none but the most skilled workmen take part in its manufacture. Our hold upon the trade depends chiefly upon maintaining the high standard of this Saw, which we are determined to do. Every saw of this brand is fully warranted.

GREAT AMERICAN CROSS-CUT SAW.



Patented October 4th, 1870.

Particular care is taken in the manufacture of these Saws. They are made of the finest quality of steel, of uniform and high temper, ground gradually tapering from the teeth to the back, and are set and sharpened in the most perfect manner. Each Saw is highly finished and nicely etched, and guaranteed in every respect. The demand for this Saw has been and is constantly increasing, the number sold in the last year reaching over fourteen thousand.

This cut also represents our Improved Patented Cross-Cut Handles attached to the Saw.

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--|
| Union Mfg. Co.'s Fancy Butts— | | Breast, P. S. & W | dis 25 | M. H. Jones & Co. | dis 45 | Nat | |
| 14-ured Kameled Loose Joint..... | dis 6 50 10 | " Hotchkiss..... | dis 25 | Shingling, Nos. 1 2 3..... | dos 8 00 8 50 9 00 | Squa | |
| Caston Finish, Plain..... | dis 8 00 10 | " Wilson's..... | dis 25 | " Half Hatchets, Nos. 1 3..... | dos 8 00 9 00 | Hexas | |
| " " with Iron Acorns..... | dis 7 50 10 | " Bull's Eye Falls..... | each \$2.50 | " Claw, Nos. 1 2 3..... | dos 8 00 8 50 10 00 | Washes | |
| " " with Silvered Acorns..... | dis 7 00 10 | Ratchet, " Merril's..... | dis 25 | " Lathing, Nos. 1 2 3..... | dos 8 00 8 50 10 00 | Table | |
| | | " " Ingersoll's..... | dis 25 | " Broad, Nos. 2 3 4..... | dos 11 00 11 50 14 50 | Blake | |
| | | " " Whitney's..... | dis 30 | | | | |
| Fast Joint Narrow..... | dis 50 | " " Wagon's..... | dis 25 | | | | |
| W. H. Norton..... | dis 50 | | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
| Longe Joint, Broad..... | dis 40¢ 10% | " Moore's Triple Action..... | dis 20 @ 25% | Lightning..... | dis 20 @ 25% |
| Wide Joint, Broad..... | dis 40¢ 10% | Whitney's Hand Drill..... | dis 20¢ 10% | " Lightning..... | dis 20 @ 25% |
| Wide Joint, Broad..... | dis 40¢ 10% | Wilson's Drill Stocks..... | dis 10% | Wadsworth's..... | dis 30% |

[illegible]

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Dye Chinese dry..... | \$90 |
| " Ultramarine..... | 18 @ 30c |
| Brown, Spanish..... | 24c |
| Van Dyke..... | 30c |
| Carmine..... | combination price |
| Green, Chrome..... | 15 @ 30c |
| " in oil..... | 25 @ 30c |
| " Paris..... | 25 @ 30c |
| Iron Paint, in oil..... | 30c |
| " Red..... | 40c |
| " Purple..... | 40c |
| " Brown..... | 40c |
| " Ground in Oil, Breast Red..... | 15 @ 30c |
| " Red..... | 30c |
| " Purple..... | 30c |
| Mineral Paints..... | 14 @ 4c |
| Orange Mineral..... | 60c |
| Red Lead, American..... | 70c |
| " English..... | 90c gold |
| Venetian (N. C.) dry..... | 70c @ 80c |
| " Indian dry..... | 90c @ 12c |
| Rose Pink..... | 10 @ 12c |
| Siena, American..... | 40c |
| " Burnt..... | 10 @ 20c |
| " Raw..... | 15 @ 20c |
| Umber, Burnt..... | 4 @ 70c |
| " Raw..... | 34 @ 40c |
| " in oil..... | 10 @ 10c |
| Vermillion, Chinese..... | 90c, gold |
| " Trieste..... | 1.10, gold |
| " American, Common..... | .70 |
| White Lead, American, prime dry..... | 1.00 |
| " in oil..... | 2 @ 25c |
| White, Paris, English, prime..... | in bbls. 2 @ 25c |
| Yellow Ochre, French..... | in oil..... |
| " Vermont..... | ass't cans, 11c; kegs 14c |
| Yellow Chromes..... | 10 @ 1.00 |
| " in oil..... | 14 @ 18 @ 25c |
| Zinc White, American No. 1, dry..... | .70 |
| " French (Paris)..... | .11c |
| " in oil..... | 10 @ 11 @ 14c |

Oils.

| | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| Linsseed, Raw, in casks and bbls..... | gal. 60c & 50c |
| " Bolted..... | 60c & 50c |
| Bleached Whale..... | gal. 11c |
| Prime Sperm..... | 10 @ 11c |
| " Elephant..... | 10c |
| Signal..... | 50c |
| No. 1..... | .470 |
| West Virginia..... | 18 @ 20c |
| Empire Cylinder..... | .650 |
| Miners' Oil..... | .30 to 40c |
| Fish tail, pressed..... | .30c |
| Neatfoot..... | .700 |
| Tallow..... | .50c |
| Engine..... | .60c |

Sundries.

| | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Asphaltum..... | per gal. 10c |
| Caulk..... | " " |
| " Bico..... | ass't cans, 10c; keg, 9c |
| Dryer, Patent, Am'n..... | ass't cans, 10c; keg, 9c |
| Glue, White..... | 30 @ 40c |
| " Sheet..... | 30c |
| Glass Paper, Zulu..... | 30c |
| Gum, Copal..... | 30c |
| " Damar..... | 35c |
| " Shellac, English..... | 35c |
| Litharge, English..... | 10 @ gold |
| Mineral Wool..... | 14 @ 10c |
| Pumice Stone, selected lump..... | 10 @ 10c |
| Putty, in bladders..... | 24c |
| " powdered..... | 24c |
| Rotten Stone, soft, English..... | 30c |
| Spirits Turpentine..... | 30c |
| Whiting Spanish..... | 30c |

Glasses.

FRENCH WINDOW GLASS.
Prices current per box of 50 feet.
Single Thick.—Discount 60¢ &

| SIZES. | | inst. | sd. | gd. | 4th |
|--------|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 8 | x 8 to 10 x 15..... | 7.50 | 6.75 | 6.25 | 5.75 |
| 10 | x 14 to 18 x 24..... | 8.25 | 7.50 | 7.00 | 6.50 |
| 12 | x 22 to 20 x 30..... | 10.75 | 9.75 | 9.00 | 8.25 |
| 14 | x 30 to 24 x 30..... | 12.25 | 10.75 | 10.00 | 9.25 |
| 16 | x 38 to 26 x 30..... | 13.75 | 12.25 | 11.50 | 10.75 |
| 20 | x 37 to 26 x 44..... | 14.50 | 13.25 | 12.50 | 11.75 |
| 24 | x 40 to 30 x 50..... | 15.00 | 14.00 | 13.25 | 12.50 |
| 28 | x 40 to 30 x 50..... | 16.25 | 15.00 | 14.25 | 13.50 |
| 32 | x 50 to 34 x 50..... | 17.25 | 15.75 | 15.00 | 14.25 |
| 36 | x 50 to 34 x 50..... | 20.75 | 18.75 | 18.00 | 17.25 |

Double Thick.—Discount 60¢ &

| SIZES. | | inst. | sd. | gd. | 4th. |
|--------|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 6 | x 8 to 10 x 15..... | 12.00 | 11.00 | 10.00 | 9.00 |
| 10 | x 14 to 18 x 24..... | 13.75 | 12.50 | 11.75 | 11.00 |
| 12 | x 22 to 20 x 30..... | 17.25 | 15.75 | 14.50 | 13.75 |
| 14 | x 30 to 24 x 30..... | 19.75 | 17.25 | 16.00 | 15.00 |
| 16 | x 38 to 26 x 30..... | 21.25 | 18.75 | 17.50 | 16.75 |
| 20 | x 37 to 26 x 44..... | 23.25 | 21.25 | 20.00 | 19.00 |
| 24 | x 40 to 30 x 50..... | 24.00 | 22.50 | 21.00 | 20.00 |
| 28 | x 50 to 34 x 50..... | 26.25 | 24.00 | 22.50 | 21.25 |
| 32 | x 50 to 34 x 50..... | 27.75 | 25.00 | 23.75 | 22.50 |
| 36 | x 50 to 34 x 50..... | 29.25 | 27.75 | 26.00 | 25.00 |

Sizes above 40 x 50—per cent. discount for every five inches.

An additional 10 per cent. will be charged for all glasses more than 40 x 50 in size. Above 50 inches length, and not making more than 8 united inches, will be charged in the 8 & 4 united inches bracket.

G. B. WALBRIDGE & CO.,
No. 83 Reade Street, New York.



Retained Ware, Plaid Pieced Tin Ware, Bathing Apparatus, Toilet Ware, Tin Toys, Spoons, Flesh Forks, Cake Turners, Coal and Fire Shovels, Pokers, Fry Pans, Stone Skillets, Coal Hods, Coal Vases, Water Coolers and Filters, Brass Oil Cans, and Stoves, Copper, "Iron Clad" and "Double Rim" Stove Hoods, "Palace" Coal Vases, "Champion" Ice Cream Freezers, "Novelty" and "Elevated Swinging" Transportation Cans.

PERFORMED SHEET IRON FOR PAPER MANUFACTURERS AND MALT KILNS.
Grocers', Druggists' and Spice Mills' Tin Ware a Specialty
ALSO A LARGE LINE OF MISCELLANEOUS HOUSE FURNISHING HARDWARE.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue. Address

SIDNEY SHEPARD & CO.,
Buffalo, N. Y. Chicago, Ill.

OFFER

**Mica of the Best Quality,
Feldspar of highest Standard and Purity,
Quartz, the Finest, Whitest, Best.
Kaolin, Asbestos and Baryta.**

Best Terms, Wholesale and Retail.

Address. **CHESTER MICA AND PORCELAIN CO., 87 Liberty St. New York.**

Butchers' Cleavers,
Butchers' Choppers,
Axes and Hatchets,
Saw Hoes and Mattocks,
Bill Picks,
Box Chisels and Scrapers,
Ring Bush Hooks,
Ax Eye Bush Hooks,
Socket Bush Hooks,
Watt's Ship Carpenters' Tools,
Carpenters' Drawing Knives,
Coopers' and Turpentine Tools.

FOR SALE BY
MARTIN DOSCHER, Agent, 96 Chambers Street, N. Y.

G. B. WALBRIDGE & CO.,
No. 83 Reade Street, New York.


Combination Punch and Shears.
Cuts Round and Flat Iron.

SOLE
MANUFACTURERS OF

Punch $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ in., $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Plates. Shears for Plates and Bars.

Lyon's Patent Hand and Power
DRILLS, SHEARS AND PUNCHING PRESSES.
For Workers in Iron and Steel, adapted to all trades.
Send for circular and prices.

SIDNEY SHEPARD & CO.,
PROPRIETORS OF
THE BUFFALO STAMPING WORKS.

MANUFACTURERS OF
STAMPED & JAPANNED TIN WARE,
Retinned Ware, Plain Pieced Tin Ware, Bathing Apparatus, Toilet Ware, Tin Toys,
Spoons, Flesh Forks, Cake Turners, Coal and Fire Shovels, Pokers, Fry
Pans, Stone Skillets, Coal Hods, Coal Vases, Water Coolers
and Filters, Harness Oil Cans, Soldering Coppers.
"Iron Clad" and "Double Rim" Stove Boards, "Palace" Coal Vases, "Cham-
pion" Ice Cream Freezers, "Novelty" and "Elevated
Swinging" Transportation Cans.
PERFORATED SHEET IRON FOR PAPER MANUFACTURERS AND MALT KILNS.
Grocers', Druggists' and Spice Mills' Tin Ware a Specialty
ALSO A LARGE LINE OF MISCELLANEOUS HOUSE FURNISHING HARDWARE.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue. Address
SIDNEY SHEPARD & CO.,
Buffalo, N. Y. Chicago, Ill.

Mica and Porcelain Materials.
THE CHESTER MICA AND PORCELAIN CO.
OFFER
Mica of the Best Quality,
Feldspar of highest Standard and Purity,
Quartz, the Finest, Whitest, Best.
Kaolin, Asbestos and Baryta.
Best Terms, Wholesale and Retail.
Address, CHESTER MICA AND PORCELAIN CO., 87 Liberty St. New York.

G. W. Bradley's Edge Tools.
Butchers' Cleavers,
Butchers' Choppers,
Axes and Hatchets,
Rub Hoes and Mattocks,
Bill Picks,
Box Chisels and Scrapers,
Ring Bush Hooks,
Ax Eye Bush Hooks,
Socket Bush Hooks,
Watt's Ship Carpenters' Tools,
Carpenters' Drawing Knives,
Coopers' and Turpentine Tools.
FOR SALE BY
MARTIN DOSCHER, Agent, 96 Chambers Street, N. Y.

Steel.

R. H. WOLFF & CO.,

IMPORTERS OF
IRON AND STEEL.

Sole Agents for the Sale of the Celebrated
Pr. HOMOGENEOUS DEC.' CAST STEEL, GUN BARRELS, MOULDS AND ORDNANCE.

Sole Agents for **COCKER BROTHERS, Limited,**
Successors to **SAM'L. COCKER & SON, (ESTABLISHED 1752.)**
SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Sole manufacturers of

'EXTRA' Cast Steel,
AND
CAST STEEL WIRE for all purposes.

Sole Makers of

Cocker's "Meteor" Wire Plates.
Railroad Supplies and General Merchants.

Office and Warehouse, 46 Cliff Street, New York.

F. W. MOSS,

Successor to **JOSHUA MOSS & GAMBLE BROS.**

**FRANKLIN WORKS,
WADSWORTH BRIDGE WORKS,
WALKER WORKS,**

SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

STEEL AND FILES.

Principal Depot, 80 John Street, New York.

MOSS & GAMBLE SUPERIOR C. S. "FULL WEIGHT" FILES,

Cast Steel Hammers and Sledges. Also, "M. & G." Anvils and Vises.

WARRANTED CAST STEEL, especially adapted for **DIES and TURNING TOOLS, DRILLS, COLD CHISELS, PUNCHES** and all kinds of **MACHINISTS' TOOLS.**
Celebrated Improved Mild Centre Cast Steel, for Taps, Reamers, and Milling Tools.
Warranted not to crack in hardening Taps of any size.
Swede Spring Steel, especially adapted to Locomotive and Railway Car Springs.
English Spring and Plow Plate Steel.

Sheet, Cast Steel, Shear, Cerman, Round Machinery, Hammer, Fork and Shovel Steel.

GENERAL MERCHANT.

CRESCENT STEEL WORKS

MILLER, METCALF & PARKIN,
Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Manufacture the Favorite Brands of

**Crescent, Crescent Extra, Crescent Special
TOOL STEEL.**

Polished, Compressed Drill Rods and Wire,

Warranted equal to any imported in quality, finish and accuracy.

Bright Cold Rolled Strips to No. 36, Fine Hot Rolled Sheets to No. 30.

Cast, Spring and Machinery Steel. Common Steel, all grades.

OFFICES: 81 Wood St., Pittsburgh; 40 Dearborn St., Chicago; 720 N. 2d St., St. Louis.

REPRESENTED IN THE MIDDLE STATES AND NEW ENGLAND BY

ELY & WILLIAMS, 1232 Market Street, Philadelphia.
114 John Street, New York.

Established 1810.

J. & RILEY CARR,

SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Manufacturers of the "Celebrated

"DOG BRAND" FILES.

Also of superior

STEEL

For Drills, Cold Chisels, Tools, Taps, Dies, &c.

COLD ROLLED STEEL for Clock Springs, Corsets, &c.

SHEET CAST STEEL for Springs, Saws, Welding and Stamping Cold, &c.

GERMAN, MACHINERY, ENGLISH AND SWEDEN SPRING STEEL,

And all other descriptions for machinists and agricultural purposes.

Warehouse, 30 Gold Street, New York.

Near John Street.

HENRY MOORE, Agent.

FRANCIS HOBSON & SON,

97 John Street, NEW YORK,

Sole Manufacturers of **"CHOICE" Extra Cast Steel.**

Manufacturers of all Descriptions of Steel.

Manufacturers of Every Kind of Steel Wire.

Don Works, Sheffield, England.

CHAS. HUGILL, Agent.

S. & C. WARDLOW,

Sheffield, England,

Manufacturers of the Celebrated

**Cast and Double Shear
STEEL.**

In Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Table Knives,
Mining Tools, Dies, Files, Clock and other Springs, and Tools of every variety.

Warehouse, 95 John Street, New York.

WILLIAM BROWN, Representative,

Steel.

SANDERSON BROTHERS & COMPY'S

BEST REFINED CAST STEEL.

Warranted most superior for **TOOLS AND GRANITE ROCK DRILLS.**

A full assortment of this universally approved OLD BRAND and other Steels for sale by

FRITH & TILESTON, Agents,

EDWARD FRITH,
WM. TILESTON.

No. 16 Cliff Street, NEW YORK.

LABELLE STEEL WORKS.

SMITH, SUTTON & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

STEEL.

Also Springs, Axles, Rake Teeth, &c.

OFFICE & WORKS, Ridge, Lighthill & Belmont Sts., & Ohio River, Allegheny.

Post Office Address, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Represented at Boston by WETHERELL BROS., 21 Oliver St.; at Milwaukee by JOHN PRITELAFF, 45 to 49 West Water St.; at Chicago by S. D. KIMBARK, 80 to 84 Michigan Ave.

ALBANY & RENSSELAER IRON & STEEL CO.,

Troy, N. Y.,

Office in New York City, 56 BROADWAY.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bessemer Railway Steel,

MERCHANT BARS, TIRE AND SHAFTING.

Railroad Iron, Pig Iron, Merchant and Ship Iron.

AGENCIES IN BOSTON AND PHILADELPHIA.

D. G. GAUTIER, Chairman

D. J. MORRELL, Treasurer.

CHAS. DOUGLASS, Gen'l Supt.

GAUTIER STEEL CO., Limited,

JOHNSTOWN, PENN.,

MADE

**STEEL, WIRE & CARRIAGE
SPRINGS,**

Of all Kinds of the Best Quality.

WIRE RODS, HORSE RAKE TEETH, STEEL FINGER BARS AND WIRE FENCE STAPLES.

Tire Steel, Pitman Steel, Bright Wire, Buckle Wire,
Toe Calk Steel, Mower and Reaper Steel, Annealed Wire, Screw Wire,
Spring Steel, Plow and Plow Coulter Steel, Coppered Wire, Chain Wire,
Machinery Steel, Steel, Galvanized Wire, Telegraph Wire,
Bessemer Rounds and Shovel Steel, Tinned Wire, Post Rail Wire,
Squares, Hoe, Fork and Pick Steel, Wire for Barbed Fencing, Hay Baling Wire,
Sleigh Shoe Steel, Nail Steel, Wire for Tinners' Stock, Broom Wire,
Outer Shoes, Cultivator Steel, Wire for Rope, Rivet Wire,
Harrow Teeth, Cutlery Steel, Wire for Furniture Card Wire, Weaving Wire,
Scythe Back Steel, Cast Spring Steel, Wire for Wire Nails, Machinery and Gun
Grain Drill Steel, Baby Carriage Spring Steel, Fence Wire, Screw Wire,
Frog Steel, Knife Backs, Steel, Round, Square and Shapes Wire, Vineyard Wire,
Steel for Agricultural Tools and Implements a speciality. Wire Straightened and Cut to Length.
All orders filled promptly. Wire Furnished in Long Lengths.

CARRIAGE AND WAGON SPRINGS.

Elliptic Springs, Platform Springs, Concord Side Springs, C Springs, Road Wagon Springs, Seat Springs.

RAILROAD SPRINGS.

Eastern Warehouse and Office, - 93 John St., New York City.

CHAMPION

HOG RINGER

RINGS and HOLDER.

Only double Ring ever invented. The only Ring that will effectively keep Hogs from rooting. No sharp points in the nose.

Ringers, 75c. Rings, 50c. 100. Holders, 75c. Huskers, 15c.

CHAMBERS, BERING & QUINLAN, Exclusive Manufacturers, Decatur, Ill.

BROWN'S

HOG AND PIG

RINGER and RINGS

Only single Ring in the market that closes on the outside of the nose. No sharp points in the nose to keep it sore.

Ringers, 75c. Rings, 50c. 100. Holders, 75c. Huskers, 15c.

THE IRONMONGER.

The Ironmonger & Metal Trades' Advertiser.

A WEEKLY TRADE JOURNAL.

PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY, AT 44a CANNON STREET, LONDON, E. C.

And issued in 53 Numbers, one in the form of a handsome Diary and Text Book, adapted to the Ironmongery and Metal Trades.

"THE IRONMONGER" was established in 1859, and is the oldest and chief representative organ of the Iron, Hardware and Metal Trades. This journal stands pre-eminent amongst trade publications, and possesses all the advantages of the Commercial Newspaper and a high-class Literary Magazine. The principal characteristics of the "THE IRONMONGER" are the accuracy of its Market Reports and Prices Current; the intrinsic value of its Home, Foreign and Colonial Correspondence; the impartiality of its criticism upon the leading novelties of the day; its careful selection of Agricultural, Legal and Magisterial News appertaining to the Metal Trades; the completeness of its list of Patents and General Statistics, and its multiplicity of classified Advertisements. The main object of this publication is to furnish a faithful record of all things of specific value to those interested in the manufacture, purchase, consignment, shipment or sale of Hardware, Arms and Ammunition, Oils, Seeds, Implements, Machinery and Metals.

The Foreign Supplement is published every fourth Saturday, in English, French, German, Spanish and Italian, giving a selection of suitable news and advertisements. Full terms on application to the office in London.

GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND, Australasia, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, Cape of Good Hope, China, France, Germany, Greece, India, Italy, River Plate, Russia, Spain, the West Indies, and United States of America

are the principal places where **The Ironmonger** is circulated, amongst **Ironmongers, Merchant Shippers, Foreign and Colonial Store Dealers, Factors, Mechanical and Mining Engineers, and the Users of Steam Power and Engineering Plant.**

This class of persons constitutes the majority of the subscribers to **The Ironmonger**, and the value of this publication as an influential advertising medium cannot, therefore, be overrated.

Subscription, 20s. per year, payable in advance; commencing from any date.

Post free to every country in the world.

American subscribers can remit \$5 as a year's subscription, either direct to the London Office, or through the publisher of **The Iron Age**, 81 Bowd Street, New York.

Steel.

R. MUSHET'S

Special Steel
FOR
LATHES, PLANERS, &c.

Turns out at least double work by increased speed and feed, and cuts harder metals than any other Steel. Neither hardening nor tempering required.

Sole Makers

SAMUEL OSBORN & CO.,
Sheffield, England.

Represented by

RANDALL & JONES, 10 Oliver St., Boston.
BRANCH, CROOKES & CO., Vine Street, St. Louis, Mo.

STEELINE.

Used for refining and tempering all kinds of Steel Tools.
Increases their Durability at least five fold.
Secures absolute safety from cracking.

Send for circular to

BAUER & CO., 96 Greenwich Av., N. Y.

Gunpowder.

GUNPOWDER.

DUPONT'S

Rifle, Sporting and Blasting Powder

The most popular Powder in use.

Dupont's Gunpowder Mills, established in 1801, have maintained their great reputation for 78 years. Manufacture the following celebrated brands of Powder:

DUPONT'S DIAMOND GRAIN,
Nos. 1 (coarse) to 4 (fine), unequalled in strength, quickness and cleanliness; adapted for Glass Ball and Pigeon Shooting.

DUPONT'S EAGLE DUCKING,
Nos. 1 (coarse) to 3 (fine), burning slowly, strong and great penetration; adapted for Glass Ball, Pigeon, Duck and other shooting.

DUPONT'S EAGLE RIFLE,

A quick, strong, clean Powder of very fine grain for Pistol shooting.

DUPONT'S RIFLE, Fg, "Sea Shooting,"

Fg and Ffg. - The Fg for long range rifle shooting, the Ffg for general use, burning strong and moist.

Also all kinds of Sporting, Mining, Shipping and Blasting Powders of all sizes and descriptions. Special grades for export. Also, Musket, Cannon, Mortar and Mammoth Powder, U. S. Government standard. Powder manufactured to order of any required grain or proof. Agencies in all cities and principal towns throughout the U. S. Represented by

F. L. KNEELAND, 70 Wall St., N. Y.

N. B. - Use none but Dupont's Fg or Ffg Powder for long-range Rifle shooting.

GUN POWDER.

Laflin & Rand Powder Co.

No. 26 Murray Street, New York.

Manufacture and sell the following celebrated brands of Sporting Powder known everywhere as

ORANGE LIGHTNING,

ORANGE DUCKING,

ORANGE RIFLE

more popular than any Powder now in use.

Blasting Powder and Electrical Blasting Apparatus.

Military Powder on hand and made to order.

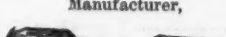
SAFETY FUSE, FRICTIONAL & PLATINUM FUSES.

Pamphlets showing sizes of grain sent free.

Torrey's Door Springs.

P. R. DUNNE,

Manufacturer,
































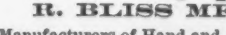


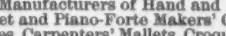


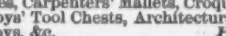














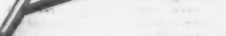




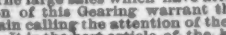


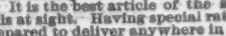


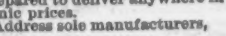




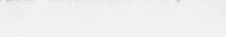


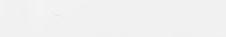


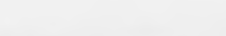




















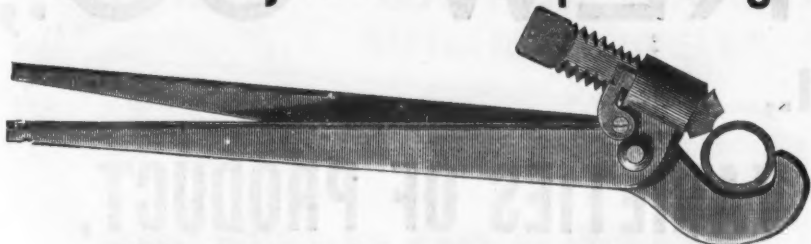








JESSOP'S Patent Adjustable Pipe Tongs.



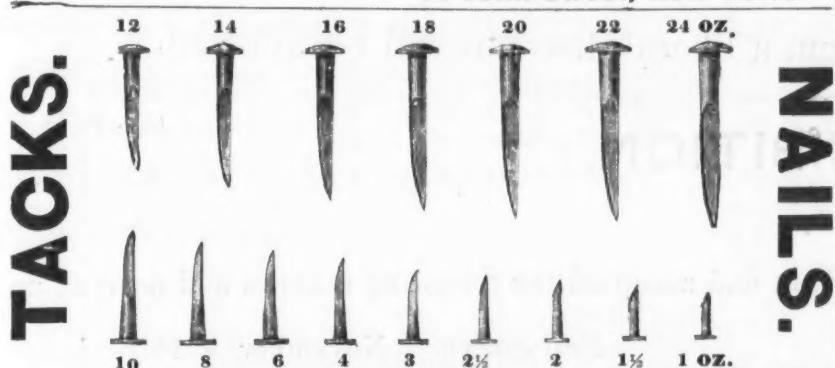
THE BEST IN THE MARKET.

Send for Samples.

EATON, COLE & BURNHAM COMPANY,

Sole Manufacturers,

58 John Street, New York.



TACKS.

NAILS.

SWEDES IRON, UPHOLSTERERS', GIMP AND CUT TACKS.

Tinned, Leathered and Large Head Iron Carpet Tacks.
TRUNK, CLOUT AND FINISHING NAILS, BRADS, PATENT BRADS, &c.
Lining, Saddle and Tufting Nails, Coffin Tacks and Tufting Buttons.
COPPER, ZINC, STEEL & SWEDES & COMMON IRON SHOE NAILS, &c.
Copper, Iron and Galvanized Boat Nails,
Regular or Chisel Pointed.

Brass & Iron Wire Nails, Moulding Nails & Escutcheon Pins, Chair & Cigar
Box Nails, 2d & 3d Fine Nails, Roofing Tacks and Nails, &c., &c.

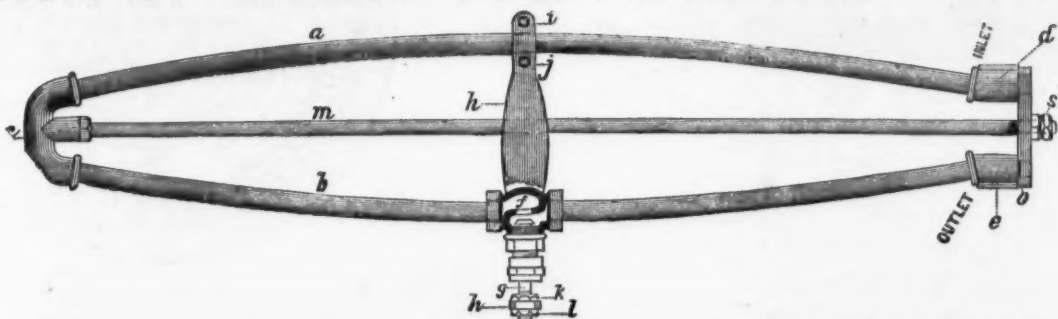
MADE BY THE

AMERICAN TACK CO., Fairhaven, Mass.

A full line of goods may be found at our

NEW YORK SALESROOM, No. 117 Chambers Street.

BARR'S ELLIPTIC STEAM TRAP.



Has no floats or concealed parts to get out of order. Can be set to discharge water at any desired temperature. Once adjusted, never needs the slightest attention, being ABSOLUTELY AUTOMATIC in action. Never FREEZES in exposed situations, such as Rolling Mills, Hammer Shops, &c. Simplest in construction of any trap made. Has no reservoir in which to accumulate condensation, but discharges incessantly. Can be set in any position, either side or end up, without altering its working. Occupies less space, and being so light, can be used in situations where no other can.

Send for Circular to manufacturers.

PANCOAST & MAULE, 243 and 245 South Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

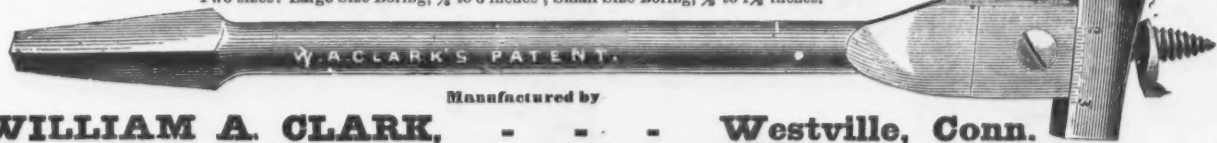
HOLROYD & CO.,

Waterford, N. Y.



CLARK'S PATENT EXPANSIVE BITS

Made of JESSOP'S BEST CAST STEEL, and warranted superior to any other
Two sizes: Large Size Boring, 3/4 to 3 inches; Small Size Boring, 1/4 to 1 1/2 inches.



Manufactured by

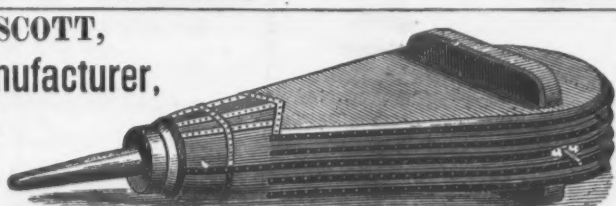
WILLIAM A. CLARK,

Westville, Conn.

GEO. M. SCOTT,
Bellows Manufacturer,

Johnson Street,
Cor. 22d St.,

CHICAGO, ILL.



H. PRENTISS & COMPANY,

Sole Manufacturers of

Goddard's Patent-Relieved Machinists', Blacksmiths' and Gasfitters' Taps. Solid Reamers,
Screw Plates and Dies.

Headquarters for Billings & Spencer Co.'s
manufacturers, Twist
Drills, Chucks, Machine,
Set and Cap Screws, &c.

Dealers in Machinists' Supplies.

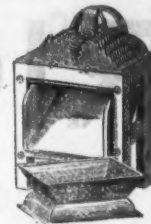
14 DEY STREET, New York.



HAND FREEZER.
2 to 25 qts.
\$3.50 to \$25.00



HAND OR POWER.
25 and 50 qts.
\$75.00 and \$175.00



HAND OR POWER
ICE CRUSHER.
\$75.00.

SANDS' TRIPLE MOTION WHITE MOUNTAIN ICE CREAM FREEZERS.
Galvanized iron outside, tin inside. No secretions of oxide of zinc need be feared in the use of this Freezer. Simple in construction, perfect in results. Send for descriptive circular and discounts of this celebrated Freezer. Address

WHITE MOUNTAIN FREEZER CO., Laconia, N. H.

McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BRASS COCKS AND VALVES

For STEAM, WATER and GAS.

Iron Pipe and Fittings, Plain and Galvanized.

PLUMBERS' MATERIALS.

New Illustrated Catalogue and Price List sent by express to the Trade on application.

Factory, Paterson, N. J.

56 John Street N. Y.

COULTER, FLAGLER & CO.,

87 Chambers and 69 Reade Sts., New York,

Hardware Manufacturers' Warehouse.



Office and Warehouse of Union Hardware Co.; Rugg Mfg. Co., Draw Knives, Chisels, &c.; Deuse Bros. Bits, Corkscrews, &c.; Richardson Bros. Saws of all kinds; Brooks Edge Tool Co.'s Axes, Hatchets, &c.; M. Price, Hatchets, &c.; J. & W. Rothery, Extra Hand Cut Files; L. D. Frost, Carriage Bolts, Refined and Norway Iron; Cowles Hardware Co., Screwdrivers, Mincing Knives, &c.; Rider, Wooster & Co., Anti-Friction Barn Door Hangers, &c.; H. B. Hawley, Shears of all kinds; Walden Knife Co., Pocket Cutlery; American Screws; S. Y. Anti-Friction Metal Co.'s Rabbit Nuts; Howard, Razor Straps; C. Forchner, Spring Balances; F. Lowen-
traut & Co., Dividers, Calipers, &c.; Shepard Hardware Co., Fluters, Blind Hinges, &c.; Saxton & Amedon, Braces, all kinds; Bevia Bros. Mfg. Co., Bells, all kinds; B. H. Parsons & Bro., Pliers, Nippers, &c.; C. L. Griswold, Cast Steel Bits; Lancaster Lock Works, Jail Locks.

Self-Measuring Oil Tank!

Patented Oct. 23d, 1877.



Economy, Convenience and Cleanliness
Combined.

Send for circular.

Kellogg & Johnson,

Sole Manufacturers,
ELMHURST, N. Y.

AGENTS.

JENNINGS & BENTLEY, 59 Jefferson Avenue, Detroit.

A. M. GILBERT & CO., 95 Lake Street, Chicago.

" " 157 Water Street, Cleveland.

" " 116 Main Street, Cincinnati.

STAR OIL COMPANY, 215 Michigan Street, Buffalo.

J. KENDALL, SON & CO., Winona, Minn.

McKIRGAN & CO., Newark, N. J.

ANVIL & VISE COMBINED.



No. 1, 10 1/2 x 4 in. face, 4 in. jaw Vise, weight 40 lbs., \$4.50
No. 2, 8 1/2 x 4 in. face, 3 1/2 in. " 25 " 3.25
No. 3, 6 1/2 x 4 in. " 2 1/2 in. " 12 " 2.00
The face of the Anvil is chill hardened. Terms cash.
Delivered on cars at Worcester.

RICHARDSON MFG. CO., Worcester, Mass.

Liberal discount to the trade.

COBB & DREW,

Plymouth, Mass.

Manufacturers of Copper, Brass, and Iron Rivets; Com-
mon and Swedes Iron, Leathered, Carpet, Lace and Glass
Tacks; Finishing Hinges, Trunk Closes and Cigar
Box Nails, &c. Rivets made to Order.

NEW YORK AGENCY

George C. Grundy,

HARDWARE,

165 Greenwich Street.

Agents for the Philadelphia Star Carriage and Tire Belts.

70 CHARCOAL.

BUSHELS OF CHARCOAL together

with a net profit of

per cord of wood, can be made by using

Jean A. Mathieu Patent Furnace,

Address JEAN A. MATHIEU,

care Pailliant, 15 S. Seventh Street,

Room 9, PHILADELPHIA, Pa.



The Perfect Comb.

We call your attention specially to our new patent and-
less wire frame comb. The result of a long series of ex-
periments, made with a view to meeting all the require-
ments of a Perfect Comb. It is better, stronger, and
more durable than any ever before invented. The raised
wire shank gives what has never before been attained,
viz: a rest and brace for the thumb, in such a position
that the hand cannot come in contact with the horse
while using the comb. The wire braces which run from
the shank over the back to the front teeth give strength
and durability in a direction never heretofore attained,
when clasped by the fingers in connection with the raised
shank the comb is more firmly, easily, and completely
held, and with much less fatigue to the hand than is
possible in any other form—in short, it needs but a
trial to vindicate its name: The Perfect Comb.

THE LAWRENCE COMB CO.

Factory and Office,

382 2d Ave., cor. 23d St., N. Y.

WM. S. CARR & CO.

Sole Manu-
facturers of

CARR'S

PATENT

Water

Closets,

PUMPS, CABINET WOOD WORK, &c.

100, 105 & 110 Centre Street,

Factory, Mott Haven, NEW YORK.



R. D. WOOD & CO.,

Philadelphia,

Manufacturers of

Cast Iron Pipe

FOR WATER AND GAS.

Lamp Posts, Valves, &c.,

Mathew's Pat. Anti-Freezing Hydrants.

400 CHESTNUT STREET.

CORN SHELLERS

FOR

Home and Export Trade.

PRICES REDUCED ON ALL STYLES.

Before placing your orders send for illustrated
lists with discounts.

H. N. HUBBARD,

MANUFACTORY,

No. 323 East Twenty-Second St., New York.

WM. ESTERBROOK,

Wholesale Manufacturer of

Coal Hods

FIRE SHOVELS, Etc.

311 Cherry St., PHILADELPHIA.

AMERICAN SCREW CO.,

Providence, R. I.,

**MANUFACTURERS OF MORE THAN 4000 VARIETIES OF PRODUCT,
AND INCREASING THE ASSORTMENT DAILY.**

Machinery employed contains important inventions recently patented, and which are designed to produce Screws at a lower cost to the consumer than has ever been attained.

All goods are distributed through the Hardware trade, to whom a liberal discount will be allowed.

INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION.

(No. 235.)

PHILADELPHIA, 1876.

The United States Centennial Commission has examined the report of the Judges, and accepted the following reasons, and decreed an award in conformity therewith.

PHILADELPHIA, November 8, 1876.

REPORT ON AWARDS.

Product: Iron, Brass and Steel Screws, Tire and Stove Bolts, Rivets.

Name and address of Exhibitor: American Screw Company, Providence, R. I.

The undersigned having examined the product herein described, respectfully recommends the same to the United States Centennial Commission for Award, for the following reasons, viz: Being of a quality nearly approaching perfection, showing the highest attainment in this branch of manufacture.

G. L. REED, Signature of the Judge.

Approval of Group Judges.

Daniel Steinmetz,
Jas. Bain,
Chas. Staples,

G. L. Reed,
J. D. Imboden,

J. Dittenbach,
Dav. McHardy.

A true copy of the record. Given by authority of the United States Centennial Commission.

[L.S.] J. L. CAMPBELL, Secretary.

FRANCIS A. WALKER, Chief of the Bureau of Awards.
A. T. GOSHORN, Director-General.
J. R. HAWLEY, President.



After forty years' experience we offer to the trade our Centennial Screws, patented May 30, 1876, as the best we have ever known.

The method of manufacturing is also patented, and we are changing our machinery as fast as possible, to manufacture the improved article only. To introduce them, they will be sold at the same price as the old style screw.

The new screws will be packed in manila colored boxes with the new label covering end of box, and enlarged figures showing plainly contents.

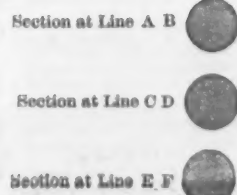
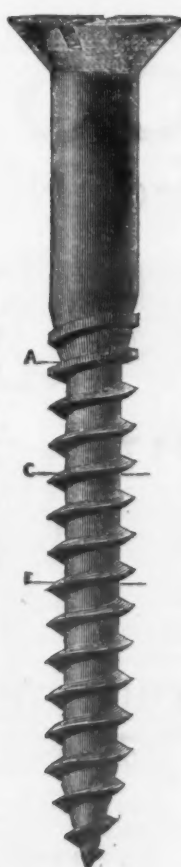
To distinguish this screw we have adopted a trade-mark, which is also secured to us.

The accompanying engravings show the progress of making screw from the old blunt point to style now adopted.

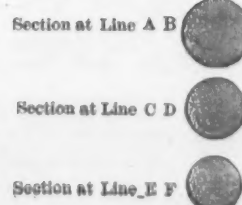
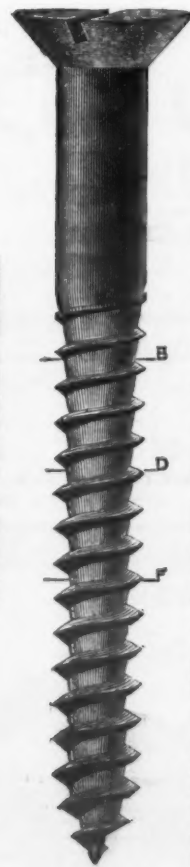
Experience has shown that the weak point of screws, as formerly made, is at the heel of the thread, where all



1846.
Patented August 30.



1876.
Patented May 30.
COVERED BY TRADE MARK.



Estimated to be FIFTY PER CENT. stronger than a Screw as Commonly made.

the strains of forcing the screw into the wood naturally concentrate.

To avoid the sharp angle existing in the old style of screws has been the aim of all manufacturers, but every expedient hitherto adopted has proved as objectionable as the evil complained of.

It will be seen in our new screw that not only is the sharp angle avoided, but the strength very much increased, as illustrated. See sections at lines.

CLAIM.

"A Pointed Wood Screw having the outer periphery of the thread upon its body cylindrical, while a portion of the body below the thread and near the neck is conical, the remainder of the body to the point being cylindrical, and yet having all the thread brought to an edge of a constant angle, without jogs in the paths between the threads, substantially as described."

Steel.

JOHN WILSON'S CELEBRATED BUTCHERS' KNIVES, BUTCHERS' STEELS, AND SHOE KNIVES.



THE TRADE MARK, IN ADDITION TO THE NAME, IS STAMPED UPON EVERY ARTICLE MANUFACTURED BY JOHN WILSON.

BUYERS ARE SPECIALLY CAUTIONED AGAINST IMITATIONS OF THE MARK, AND THE SUBSTITUTION OF COUNTERFEITS BEARING THE NAME, "WILSON," ONLY.

GRANTED A.D. 1766, BY THE CORPORATION OF CUTLERS OF SHEFFIELD, AND PROTECTED BY ACT OF PARLIAMENT.

Works:—SYCAMORE STREET, SHEFFIELD. ESTABLISHED in the Year 1750.

North Chicago Rolling Mill Co.

ESTABLISHED 1857. CAPITAL, \$3,000,000. INCORPORATED 1857.
Works at Chicago, Ill., and Milwaukee, Wis.
MANUFACTURERS OF
MERCHANT BAR, FISH PLATES, PIG METAL,
IRON RAILS & BESSEMER STEEL RAILS.

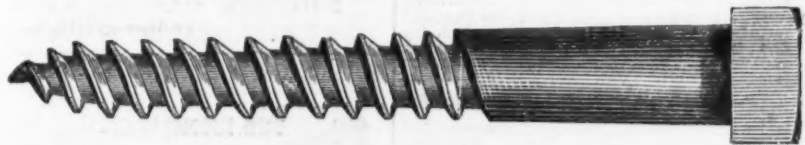
| | |
|------------------------------|--------------|
| Fish Plates..... | 20,000 tons. |
| Merchant Bar..... | 40,000 |
| Pig Metal..... | 50,000 |
| Iron Rails..... | 50,000 |
| Steel Rails..... | 50,000 |
| Total Capacity per year..... | 250,000 |

OFFICES:
17 Metropolitan Block, Chicago, Ill.
37 Mitchell Block, Milwaukee, Wis.

O. W. POTTER, President, CHICAGO.
S. P. BURT, Vice-President, NEW BEDFORD.
S. CLEMENT, Treasurer, MILWAUKEE.
R. C. HANNAH, Secretary, CHICAGO.

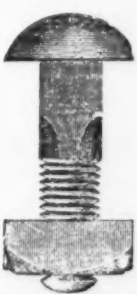
HERMANN BOKER & CO.,

OFFICES AND WAREHOUSES:
NEW YORK, 101 and 103 Duane and 91 and 93 Thomas Streets.
REMSCHIED and SOLINGEN (Prussia.) H. BOKER & CO.
SHEFFIELD (England), No. 3 Arundal Lane, Represented by Mr. ARTHUR LEE.
LIEGE (Belgium), Represented by Mr. LOUIS MULLER.
Manufacturers and Importers of Cutlery, Guns, Hardware and Railroad Material.
Proprietors of TRENTON VISE AND TOOL WORKS, Trenton, N. J.,—Vices, Picks, Mattocks, Grub Hoes, Sledges, Hammers, Bridge Work, Turn Tables, etc.
Proprietors of the MANHATTAN CUTLERY CO., "O. K." Razors.
LAMSON & GOODNOW MFG. CO., Shelburne Falls, Mass.—Table Cutlery and Butcher Knives.
Sole Agents for R. HEINISCH SONS' CELEBRATED TAILORS' SHEARS, TRIMMERS, SCISSORS, &c., both Japanned and Nickel-Plated.
Gardner's Pocket Knives. Trenton Anvils.
We always have on hand a full assortment of
German and English Hardware, Cutlery, Guns, Gun Material, Chains, Heavy Goods.



WM. H. HASKELL & CO.

Pawtucket, R. I.,



COACH SCREWS

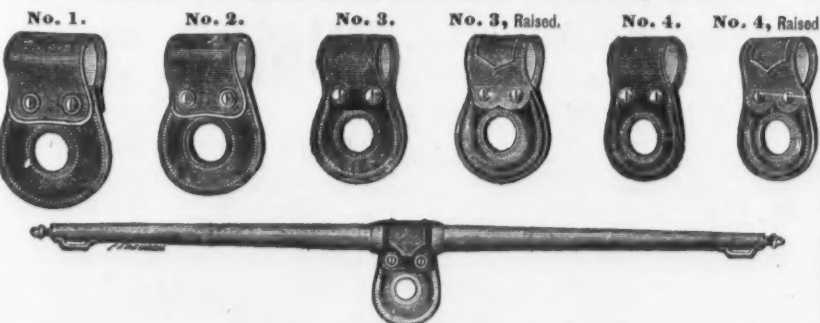
(With Gimlet Points),

Machine and Plow Bolts,
FORGED SET SCREWS,
AND
TAP BOLTS.



E. & J. C. COVERT, Sole Manufacturers,

Factory and Salesroom, FARMER VILLAGE, N. Y.



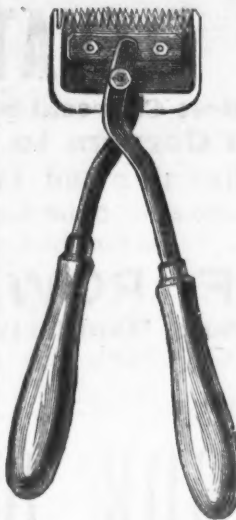
The above cuts illustrate the different styles of our Adjustable Neck-Yoke Leathers. Also the cheapest style of finished Yoke we manufacture. In advertising our goods we don't dwell on the point usually raised, i. e., that we have the cheapest and best, but simply ask one trial. That being accomplished we have (according to our experience) a regular customer to add to our list that will use nothing else. Sample sent by mail on receipt of 60 cents. For full particulars send for illustrated catalogue and price list. For sale by all the principal jobbers in carriage goods at manufacturers' prices.

NICHOLS' SELF-ACTING CARBOXY PUMP.



Indispensable to Brass and Copper Manufacturers, Iron Foundries, Galvanizing Works, Smelting Works, &c., &c.

For circulars or orders, Address
Acid Pump & Siphon Co
New London, Conn.



HERMANN BOKER & CO.,

101 and 103 Duane St., New York,

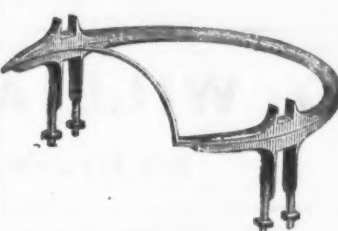
SOLE AGENTS FOR

Peugeot Brothers'

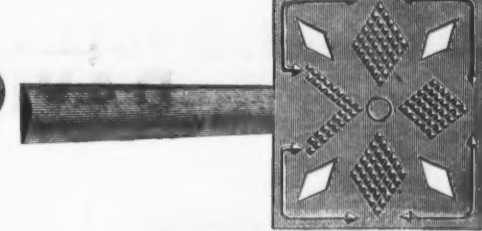
Patent Improved

HORSE CLIPPERS.

The cutting parts are made of the very best English Cast Steel. The upper knife passes over two teeth. There is a protecting plate which gives the Clipper great strength. The iron parts of the handles are all wrought, not malleable, iron, and adjusted so that there is no danger of the handles getting broken. Every Clipper is carefully examined before leaving the factory. Quick and easy working can be guaranteed.



Derby No. 2, Fifth Wheel. The most popular wheel in the market.



New Diamond Step. Forged from Norway iron bars.

WILCOX & HOWE,

Birmingham, Conn.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

First-Class Carriage Forgings, Fifth Wheels, Steps, Body Loops, Stay Ends
Offsets, Long Joint Ends, &c., &c.

Our Illustrated Catalogue furnished to the trade.

STANDARD NUT CO.,

Pittsburgh, Pa.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

HOT PRESSED

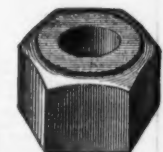
Square & Hexagon Nuts,

R. R. FISH BARS,

BOLTS,

SPIKES,

RIVETS, &c.



Wheeler, Madden & Clemson MFG. CO.,

MIDDLETOWN, NEW YORK.

Manufacturers of

WARRANTED CAST STEEL

SAWS

Of every description, including

Circular, Shingle, Cross-Cut, Mill, Hand,
WOOD SAWS, Etc., Etc.

Harvey W. Peace, Vulcan Saw Works.

Manufacturer of every kind of

Patent Ground
SAWS.



Circulars, Cross-Cuts, Mill
Muley, Gang, Hand,
and Butcher.
Molding and Planing Knives.
Plastering Trowels, Miter-
ing Rods, &c.

Union Avenue, Tenth and Ainslie Streets, BROOKLYN, E. D., N. Y.

AMERICAN SAW CO.,

Manufacturers of

Movable Toothed Circular Saws,
PERFORATED CROSS-CUT SAWS
And SOLID SAWS of all kinds. Trenton, N. J.



Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co.,

OFFICE AND WORKS:

938 to 954 River St. & 67 to 83 Vall Ave., Troy, N. Y.,

VALVES.

Double and Single Gate, 1/2 in. to 48 in.—outside and inside Screws, Indicator, &c.,
for Gas, Water and Steam. Send for Circular.

Also FIRE HYDRANTS.

Emerg. Grindstones, &c.

Walter R. Wood, GRINDSTONES.

Berea, O., Nova Scotia, & other brands
283 and 285 Front Street, New York.

WORTHINGTON & SONS,

North Amherst, Ohio.

Manufacturers of

Lake Huron Amherst
and Berea

GRINDSTONES.

H. S. WOOD & CO.,

Manufacturers of
Berea, O.
Black River, O.
Lake Huron, Mich.
Nova Scotia.

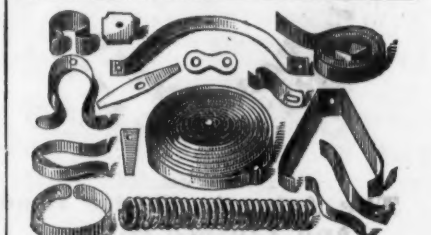
GRINDSTONES,

33 West and 58 Washington Sts., N. Y.

BOYD & CHASE,

The largest manufacturers in the world of
OIL STONE

Of all description.
107th Street and Harlem River,
Send for Illustrated Price List. NEW YORK



DUNBAR BROS.,

Manufacturers of

Clock Springs and Small Springs

of every description, from best Cast Steel,

BRISTOL, CONN.



DR. HALE'S
CHAMPION
STEAM COOKER
Every variety of Meats,
Vegetables, Puddings,
Rice, Hominy, etc.,
cooked by steam
Without Mingling the
Flavors.
Used on any STOVE,
RANGE or FURNACE.
Emits no offensive odor,
and cannot possibly
burn the food. SAVES
TIME, LABOR AND
FUEL. Every lady who
tries it is enthusiastic in
praising it.

RELIABLE AGENTS
wanted in every town
in the country. Town,
County and State rights
may be obtained and
agencies secured by ap-
plying to
DR. HALE,
No. 51 Washington Street,
BOSTON.

"CLIMAX" ICE CREEPERS



"A" represents the Creeper in position ready for use.
"B" shows the Creeper thrown back entirely out of
the way when not in use, or walking in doors.
Orders from New England States, New York
and New Jersey supplied by W. S. CROSBY, No.
108 Chatham Square, N. Y.
A sample pair will be sent to dealers on receipt
of 25 cents. For prices and terms to the trade,
address the manufacturers.

CHILDS, GROFF & CO.,

Cleveland, O.

BRASS TUBES.

Fine Mandrel Drawn Tubes, of all sizes and
thickness, manufactured by

ROBT. T. DEAKIN & CO.,

500 North 12th St., Philadelphia.

N. B.—Tubes for sliding one with in the other
made to order.

Send for Circular and Price List.

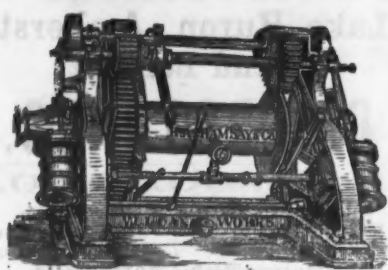


METALLIC SHINGLES.

We call the attention of all parties
interested in Roofing, and the
owners of large buildings, to the
above article. It is superior to
slate, cheaper, fire proof, about one-fourth the weight,
lays much closer, therefore is storm proof, cannot
crack, &c. Any carpenter can put them on. Send for
description and Price List to Iron Clad Manu-
facturing Co., 35 Greenpoint Av., Brooklyn, E. D.,
P. O. Box, 234, N. Y. City.

RIEHLE BROS.
Come and Work, 9th St., above Master, Phila.
Warehouses, 20 & 22, 4th St., above Chestnut, Phila.
New York Store, 4 Liberty Street.

**STANDARD
SCALES
AND
TESTING
MACHINES**
"Patented" Furnace Charging Scale.
Double Beam R. R. Track Scale, Compound Parallel
Crane Scales, etc. Patented First Power Lever Wagon
Scales. Testing Machines any capacity.
Send for Illustrated Price List.



The "Ramsay Improved Steam Winder,"
Manufactured by H. A. RAMSAY & CO.,
Vulcan Iron Works, Baltimore, Md.



The Atlantic White Lead and Linseed Oil Co.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
White Lead (Atlantic), Red Lead,
Litharge & Linseed Oil.
ROBERT COLGATE & CO.,
257 Pearl Street, New York.

John T. Lewis & Bros.,
No. 231 South Front St.,
PHILADELPHIA.



JOHN JEWETT & SONS,
Manufacturers of the well-known brand of
WHITE LEAD.

JOHN JEWETT & SONS,
Manufacturers of the well-known brand of
WHITE LEAD.



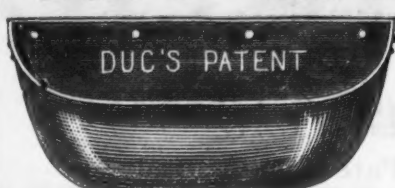
**ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF
LINSEED OIL.**
182 Front Street, NEW YORK

Brooklyn White Lead Co.



White Lead, Red Lead & Litharge.
50 Maiden Lane, NEW YORK.
FISHER HOWE, TREASURER.

DUG'S IMPROVED ELEVATOR BUCKET.



THE STORE-HOUSE BUCKET.
(Partial straight front.)
In 19 in., 14 in., 16 in. and 17 in. Sizes.
Send for Circular.

Made of Best Charcoal Stamping Iron.
No Corners to Catch.
Light Running and Very Durable.
The only Scientifically Constructed Elevator Bucket
in the Market.

T. F. ROWLAND,
Sole Manufacturer,
CONTINENTAL WORKS, Brooklyn, E. D., N. Y.

THE IRON AGE BOOK DEPARTMENT.

DAVID WILLIAMS,
83 Reade Street, New York.

Any Book published in this country will be mailed, postpaid, at publishers' prices, to any address in the United States or Canada.

Foreign Books will be mailed, postpaid, at importers' prices, to any address in the United States or Canada.

Orders and inquiries by mail will receive careful and prompt attention.

LIST OF TECHNICAL BOOKS SPECIALLY SELECTED FOR THE DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES.

BAYLES, JAMES C.—House Drainage and Water Service in Cities, Villages and Rural Neighborhoods: Large 8 vo., 350 pages, illustrated with 30 wood cuts and 100 plates. A practical work of value to the building trades and all interested in the mechanics of hygiene. Price, \$1.00.
CHAPTER I.—Hygiene in its Practical Relations to Health.
II.—Sewer Gas.
III.—Waste and Soil Pipes.
IV.—Traps and Seals, and the Ventilation of Waste Pipes.
V.—Water Closets.
VI.—Service Pipes and Water Service in City Houses.
VII.—Tanks and Cisterns.
VIII.—The Chemistry of Plumbing.
IX.—Elementary Hydraulics Applicable to Plumbing Work.
X.—Sanitary Construction and Drainage of Country Houses.
XI.—Water Supply in Country Districts.
XII.—Suggestions Concerning the Sanitary Care of Premises.
XIII.—The Plumber and His Work. Price, \$1.00.

BENJAMIN, PARK, Ph. D.—Wrinkles and Recipes: A handbook of information for workshop and house on a great variety of subjects, partly contributed by scientists eminent in their respective specialties. With a colored tempering scale. \$1.00.
BLOXAM, CHAS. L.—Metals—Their Properties and Treatment: Contents: Properties Distinguishing the Useful Metals as a Class—Iron and Steel, Copper, Tin, Zinc, Lead, Silver, Gold, Mercury, Platinum, Palladium, Antimony, Bismuth, Aluminum, Magnesium, Cadmium. Price, \$1.50.
BOLLER, A. P.—A Practical Treatise on Iron Highway Bridges: Handsomely illustrated. For the use of Engineers, Students, Town Committees and others interested in the subject of Iron Bridge construction. With an Essay on the Principle of the Lever applied to a ready analysis of the strains upon the common forms of Beams and Trusses. Price, \$2.50.

BOX, A.—A Practical Treatise on Heat: As applied to the Useful Arts; for the Use of Engineers, Architects, etc. By Thomas Box, author of "Practical Hydraulics." Illustrated by 14 plates containing 114 figures. 12mo. \$1.45.
BOX, A.—Practical Hydraulics: A Series of Rules and Tables for the Use of Engineers, etc. By Thomas Box. 12mo. \$2.50.
BYRNE.—Handbook for the Artisan, Mechanic, and Engineer: Comprising the Grinding and Sharpening of Cutting Tools, Abrasive Processes, Lapidary Work, Gem and Glass Engraving, Varnishing and Lacquering, Apparatus, Materials and Processes for Grinding and Polishing, etc. By Oliver Byrne. Illustrated by 15 wood engravings. In one volume, 8vo. Price, \$1.00.

BYRNE.—The Practical Metal Worker's Assistant: Comprising Metallurgical Chemistry; the Arts of Working all Metals and Alloys; Forging of Iron and Steel; Hardening and Tempering; Melting and Mixing; Casting in Molds; Working in Sheet Metal; the Processes Dependent on the Ductility of the Metals; Soldering; and the Most Improved Processes and Tools Employed by Metal Workers. With the Application of the Art of Electro-Metallurgy to Manufacturing Processes; collected from Original Sources, and from the Works of Holtzapfel, Bergeron, Leupold, Plummer, Napier, Scofield, Gray, Fairbairn and others. By Oliver Byrne. A new, revised and improved edition, to which is added an Appendix, containing the manufacture of Russian Sheet Iron. By John Percy, M. D., F. R. S. The Manufacture of Malleable Iron Castings, and Improvements in Bessemer Steel. By A. A. Fessenden, Chemist and Engineer. With over 600 Engravings, illustrating every Branch of the Subject. 8vo. Price, \$7.00.

CAMPBELL.—The Practice of Hand-Turning in Wood: Ivory, Shell, etc. With instructions for Turning such Works in Metal as may be required in the Practice of Turning Wood, etc. Also an Appendix on Ornamental Turning. By Francis Campbell. With numerous illustrations. 12mo, cloth. \$3.50.

CAMPBELL.—On the Construction of Iron Roofs: A Theoretical and Practical Treatise, with woodcuts and plates of roofs, lately executed. Small 4to, cloth. \$2.00.

CAMPBELL.—A Practical Treatise on Mechanical Engineering: Comprising Metallurgy, Molding, Casting, Forging, Tools, Workshop, Machinery and Mechanical Manipulations. With an Appendix on the Analysis of Iron and Iron Ores. Illustrated. 8vo. \$6.00.

COOPER.—A Treatise on the Use of Belting for the Transmission of Power. By John H. Cooper. 8vo, cloth. \$2.50.

DANA, JAMES D.—Manual of Mineralogy and Lithology: Third edition, 1878. Dana's well-known manual entirely rewritten and rearranged, giving both old and new chemical formulae, blow-pipe tests and numerous wood cuts of crystallography, etc. Price, \$2.50.

DENTON, J. BAILEY, F. G. S.—Sanitary Engineering: A series of Lectures given before the School of Military Engineering at Chatham, 1876. 8vo, cloth. \$1.00.

DRINKER, HENRY S.—Tunneling: The most exhaustive and only valuable treatise published on Tunneling, containing a full review of American practice and cost, with a full abstract of European technical literature. \$2.50.

DUBOIS.—Elements of Graphical Statics: New edition, 2 vols. \$3.00.

EWBANK, THOS.—Hydraulics: Descriptive and Historical account of Hydraulic

and other machines for Raising Water, ancient and modern. With observations on various subjects connected with the Mechanic Arts, including the progressive development of the Steam Engine. Illustrated with 30 engravings. \$5.00.

FANNING, J. F.—Water Supply Engineering: Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Gathering and Storing Water for Power and Domestic Use. Clarification of Water, Flow of Water in Pipes and Canals, Raising of Water by Power, and on the Practical Construction of Reservoirs, Weirs, Dams and Pipe Systems for the Distribution of Water in Cities and Towns. Fully illustrated with designs and diagrams. 8vo, 400 pp. \$6.00.

FRYER, W. J.—Architectural Iron Work: A Practical Treatise for Iron Workers, Architects and Engineers. Showing the organization, mechanical and financial management of a foundry and shops for the manufacture of ironwork for buildings. With specifications of ironwork, useful tables, etc. By W. J. Fryer, Jr. The body of the work was originally published in *The Iron Age*, and was the first, as it is now the only practical treatise on the use of Iron in Architecture, the organization of an Architectural Iron Works, etc. The writer, Mr. W. J. Fryer, Jr., is a practical constructor of iron buildings, and has given his large knowledge to the trade in the most valuable shape. The work is fully illustrated. Price, \$3.50.

GOODEVE, T. M.—Elements of Mechanism: Designed for students of applied mechanics. Price, \$1.50.

GOODEVE, T. M.—Principles of Mechanism: This is a text book of science adapted for artisans and students. Price, \$1.50.

GORE.—The Art of Electro-Metallurgy, including all known processes of Electro-Deposition: Contains, 1. A Historical Sketch of the Art; 2. Electrical Principles of Electro-Metallurgy; 3. Chemical Principles of Electro-Metallurgy; 4. General Methods of Electro-Deposition; 5. Practical Points to be observed; Deposition and Individual Substances, Deposition of Electro-Negative or Brittle Metals, Deposition of Noble Metals, Deposition of Base Metals, Deposition of Earth and Alkaline Metals, Deposition of Metalloids. A special Technical Section and special information respecting Substances, etc., used in the Art. Price, \$2.50.

HATFIELD, R. G.—The Theory of Transverse Strains and its Applications to the Construction of Buildings: Including a full Discussion of the Theory and Construction of Floor Beams, etc. 8vo, fully illustrated. \$6.00.

KIRK, EDWARD.—The Founding of Metals: A Practical Treatise on the Melting of Iron, with a description of the Foundry of Alloys; also of the metals and mineral substances used in the Art of Founding. Collected from original sources. Price, \$2.50.

KITTREDGE.—The Compendium of Architectural Sheet Metal Work: Profusely illustrated. 8vo. \$10.00.

LANDRIN.—A Treatise on Steel: Comprising its Theory, Metallurgy, Properties, Practical Working and Use. 1 vol., 12 mo., cloth. Price, \$3.00.

LARKIN.—The Practical Brass and Iron Founder's Guide: A Concise Treatise on Brass Founding, Molding, the Metals and their Alloys, etc.; to which are added Recent Improvements in the Manufacture of Iron, Steel by the Bessemer Process, etc. By James Larkin, late Conductor of the Brass Foundry Departments in Reaney, Neale & Co.'s Penn Works, Philadelphia. Fifth edition. In one vol., 12mo. Price, \$2.25.

MOTT, HENRY A., JR.—The Chemist's Manual: A Practical Treatise on Chemistry, Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis, Stoichiometry, Blow-pipe Analysis, Mineralogy, Assaying, Toxicology, etc. 8vo, 326 pp., cloth. \$6.00.

NAPIER.—Manual of Electro-Metallurgy: Including the application of the Art to Manufacturing Processes. By James Napier. Fourth American, from the Fourth London edition, revised and enlarged. Illustrated by Engravings. In one vol., 8vo. Price, \$2.00.

OVERMAN.—The Molders and Founder's Pocket Guide: A Treatise on Molding and Founding in Green Sand, Dry Sand, Loam and Cement; the Molding of Machine Frames, Mill Gear, Hollowware, Ornaments, Trunkets, Bells and Statues; Description of Molds for Iron, Bronze, Brass and other Metals; Plaster of Paris, Sulphur, Wax and other articles commonly used in Casting; the Construction of Melting Furnaces, the Melting and Founding of Metals; the Composition of Alloys and their Nature. With an Appendix containing Receipts of Alloys, Bronzes, Varnishes and Colors for Castings; also, Tables on the Strength and other qualities of Cast Metals. By Frederick Overman, Mining Engineer. Author of "The Manufacture of Iron." With 42 illustrations. 12mo. \$1.50.

OVERMAN, FRED.—A Treatise on Metallurgy: Comprising Mining and general, particular Metallurgical operations, with a description of Charcoal, Coke and Anthracite Furnaces, Blast Machines, Hot-Blast, Forge Hammers, Rolling Mills, etc. With 377 wood engravings. \$5.00.

OVERMAN, FRED.—The Manufacture of Steel: Containing the practice and principles of working and melting steel. A Handbook for Blacksmiths and Workers in Steel and Iron, manufacturers of Files and Hardware, etc. With illustrations. New edition. To which is added an appendix, containing an account of Recent Improvements in Steel. By A. A. Fessenden. \$1.50.

PERCY.—The Manufacture of Russian Sheet Iron: By John Percy, M. D., F. R. S. Lectures on Metallurgy at the Royal School of Mines, and to the Advanced Class of Artillery Officers at the Royal

Artillery Institution, Woolwich; author of "Metallurgy." With illustrations. 8vo., paper. 50 cts.

RICHARDS, WM.—New Work on Gas: A Practical Treatise on the Manufacture and Distribution of Coal Gas. Illustrated with numerous wood engravings and large plates. 4to, cloth. \$12.00.

RICKETTS, PIERRE DE PEYSTER.—Practical Assaying: Notes on Assaying and Assay Schemes. By Pierre de Peyster Ricketts, E. M., Ph. D., Instructor in charge of Assay Laboratory of the School of Mines, Columbia College. Price, cloth \$2.50; in paper, \$2.00.

ROPER.—A Catechism of High Pressure or Non-Condensing Steam Engine: Including the Modeling, Constructing, Running and Management of Steam Engines and Steam Boilers. With illustrations. By Stephen Roper, Engineer. Full bound tucks. \$2.00.

ROPER.—Hand-Book of the Locomotive: Including the Construction of Engines and Boilers, and the Construction, Management and Running of Locomotives. With illustrations. By Stephen Roper, Engineer. 12mo, tucks, gilt edge. \$2.50.

ROPER.—Hand-Book of Land and Marine Engines: Including the Modeling, Constructing, Running and Management of Land and Marine Engines and Boilers. With illustrations. By Stephen Roper, Engineer. 12mo, tucks, gilt edge. \$3.50.

ROPER.—Hand-Book of Modern Steam Fire Engines: Including the Running, Care and Management of Steam Fire Engines and Fire Pumps. With illustrations. By Stephen Roper. 12mo, tucks, gilt edge. \$3.50.

ROPER.—Use and Abuse of the Steam Boiler: By Stephen Roper, Engineer. With illustrations. 12mo, tucks, gilt edge. \$2.00.

ROSE.—The Complete Practical Machinist: A Handbook of Lathe Work, Vise Work, Drills and Drilling, Taps and Dies, Hardening and Tempering, etc. at Home and use of Tools, with many good, practical ideas, besides containing a great number of new wrinkles and useful hints. \$2.50.

ROSE.—Pattern Maker's Assistant: This is a practical treatise by an old pattern maker upon the subjects of Pattern Making, Molding, Core Boxes, Cores, Flasks, and Architectural Pattern Making. The author, who is well known to all points with sketches and drawings, thus adding a double value to the work. An old foundryman says of the work that it is full of good, practical ideas, besides containing a great number of new wrinkles and useful hints. \$2.50.

SAWARD.—The Coal Trade: A Compendium of Valuable Information Relative to the Coal Production, Prices, Transportation, etc. at Home and Abroad. With many Facts worthy of Preservation for Future Reference. By Fred E. Saward. Price, \$1.00.

SCOFFERN.—Useful Metals and their Alloys. \$3.00.

SVEDELIUS, G.—Handbook for Charcoal Burners: With many cuts. This treatise, well translated from the Swedish, is the most complete and popular one on the subject. Price, \$1.50.

SWANK, JAMES M.—The Iron Works of the United States: A Directory of the Furnaces, Rolling Mills, Steel Works, Forges and Bloomeries in every State. Prepared by the American Iron and Steel Association. \$2.00.

SWANK, JAS. M.—The American Iron Trade in 1876: Politically, historically and statistically considered. Annual Report of the American Iron and Steel Association to Jan. 1, 1876. \$2.00.

TOTTON.—Plans of modern Rolling Mills and Designs for Rolling Mill Machinery: Illustrated by 40 plates. Oblong folio. \$10.00.

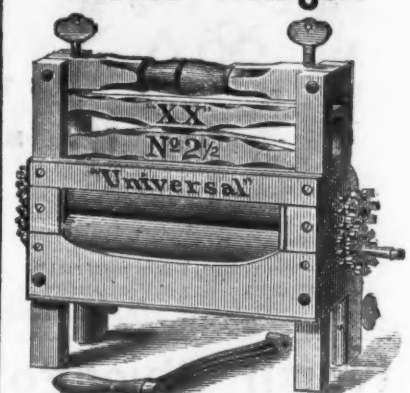
TRAUTWINE.—Civil Engineer's Pocket-book of Mensuration, Trigonometry, Surveying, Hydraulics, Hydrostatics, Instruments and their Adjustments, Strength of Materials, Masonry Principles of Wooden and Iron Roof and Bridge Trusses, Stone Bridges and Culverts, Trestles, Pillars, Suspension Bridges, Dams, Railroads, Turnouts, Tunneling, Platforms, Water Stations, Cost of Earthwork, Foundations, Retaining Walls, etc., etc. By John C. Trautwine, Civil Engineer. 12mo, 648 pages, Morocco, tucks, gilt edges. 4th edition. Tenth thousand. Revised and corrected. Price, \$5.00.

UNWIN.—Elements of Machine Design: An Introduction to the Principles which Determine the Arrangement and Protection of the Parts of Machines, and a Collection of Rules for Machine Design. Containing Materials of Construction; the Straining Action to which Machines are subjected; Resistance of Structures to different kinds of Strainings; Action; Fastenings; Rivet Joints; Pipes and Cylinders; Journals, Pivots, Axles and Shafts; Bearings for Rotating Pieces; Toothed Gearing; Belt Gearing; Rope Gearing; Link Work; Pistons, Stuffing Boxes, Valves and Cocks. With copious illustrations. Price, \$1.50.

VAILE.—Galvanized Iron Cornice Workers' Manual: Containing Instructions in laying out the different Moulds, and making patterns for all kinds of Plain and Circular Work. Also, Tables of Weights, Areas and Circumferences of Circles, and other matter calculated to benefit the trade. By Charles A. Vaile, Superintendent Richmond Cornice Works, Richmond, Indiana. Illustrated by 21 plates. In one vol., 4to. \$5.00.

WHITWELL, THOMAS.—Iron Smelters' Pocket Analysis Book: The best companion of Iron Smelters and Metallurgists. More than 100 pages lined and printed for entering analyses of Ores, Limestones, etc. Price, \$1.00.

THE "OLD RELIABLE" UNIVERSAL Clothes Wringer.



Improved with Rowell's Double Cog-Wheels on both ends of each roll.

Over 500,000 sold!
And now in use, giving "Universal" satisfaction.
EVERY WRINGER WARRANTED.
Be sure and inquire for the "Universal."
Sold by the Principal Jobbers in Hardware and House-Furnishing Goods everywhere.
Special rates given for export.

Metropolitan Washing Machine Co.
32 Cortlandt St., New York.



STEAM PLATE.
The Hardware Trade having been 6000 years without a good Caster, is it not time that it deserved one? We offer it.
PHENIX CASTER CO.,
Indianapolis, Ind.

THE INCOMPARABLE
Manufactured by
Tucker Alarm Tilt
Manuf'g Co.
Indianapolis, Ind.
October 1st,
1878.

Adjustable
STOVE TRUCK.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

PHILADELPHIA HYDRAULIC WORKS,
Evelina and Levant Sts.,
General Machinists
and Manufacturers of
Steam Pumps and Steam Fire Engines.

STEAM
Crane Bros.
Mfg. Co.,
CHICAGO.

PUMPS

Bonney's Domestic Parallel Vise,

With Clamp attachment for Amateur Mechanics. Family use, etc. Over 12,000 already sold. Prices reduced. List price: No. 1, 1 1/2 in. jaw, \$9; No. 2, 2 in. jaw, \$10; No. 3, with patent swivel jaw, 2 in. jaw, \$15.

C. S. BONNEY & SON,
4741 Paul St., Frankford, Phila.

UPRIGHT DRILLS.

NEW PATTERNS, Geared Head. Three-change Geared FEED for HAND AND POWER. Quick return to spindle. A Splendid Tool, CHEAP.

Send for Circular.
EDWIN HARRINGTON & SON,
Manufacturers of MACHINISTS' TOOLS,
Cor. of North Fifteenth St. and Pennsylvania Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

UPRIGHT DRILLS.

NEW PATTERNS, Geared Head. Three-change Geared FEED for HAND AND POWER. Quick return to spindle. A Splendid Tool, CHEAP.

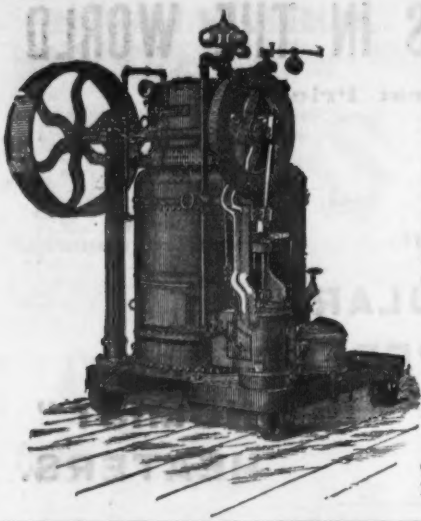
Send for Circular.
EDWIN HARRINGTON & SON,
Manufacturers of MACHINISTS' TOOLS,
Cor. of North Fifteenth St. and Pennsylvania Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

UPRIGHT DRILLS.

NEW PATTERNS, Geared Head. Three-change Geared FEED for HAND AND POWER. Quick return to spindle. A Splendid Tool, CHEAP.

Send for Circular.
EDWIN HARRINGTON & SON,
Manufacturers of MACHINISTS' TOOLS,
Cor. of North Fifteenth St. and Pennsylvania Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

UPRIGHT DRILLS.



SHAPLEY ENGINE.

Patented Feb. 10, 1874.
Reissued June 22, 1875.
Compact, Practical, Durable and Economical.

Acknowledged to be the best in use. This boiler stands unrivaled.

MANUFACTURED BY
SHAPLEY & WELLS,
Binghamton Iron Works,
Binghamton, N. Y.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Stationary Engines and Boilers.

Also Machinery for Mills of all kinds and Tanneries. Also their celebrated Bark Mills, acknowledged to be the best. Send for reduced price list circular.



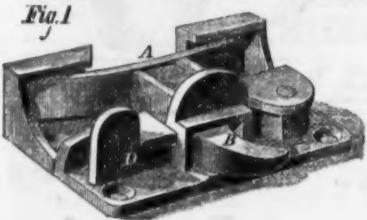
Price, \$5.00.
In Morocco Case,
\$5.50.

MICROMETER CALIPER,
Made by THE VICTOR SEWING-MACHINE CO.
Middletown, Conn.

This attractive and very desirable tool will be found more reliable and convenient than the Vernier Caliper, and to Machinists and Tool makers it is indispensable on work requiring very accurate and close measurement. Its capacity is one inch, and is graduated to one thousandths, but can readily be set one-half and quarter thousandths; and is so constructed that any wear resulting from use can be readily adjusted.

THE PERFECT SASH TIGHTENER AND LOCK.

Fig. 1



Manufactured entirely from Malleable Iron, Burglar Proof, Anti-Battling, Draws Sash to Exact Center. No Springs to Get out of Order.

The Best in the Market.

METALLIC CLOTHES PIN,

For either Wire or Rope Line,

Will securely hold any article, from a silk handkerchief to a carpet. No article can be blown away. Does not soil the clothing. Manufactured by

CLARK & SMITH, Patentes, Chester, Orange Co., N. Y.
SOLE AGENTS,
J. I. BROWER & SON,
286 Greenwich St., New York.

Who keep a general assortment on hand for the country trade. Jowett's Horse Raps, 14, 15 and 16 inch, Maharay's \$10 Tire Shrinker, Heller's Raps. Send for Circular. SPECIAL DISCOUNTS TO JOBBERS.



Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co.

PATENT COMBINATION WRENCH.

These Wrenches are made from the best of Wrought Iron, with Steel Head and Jaw, case-hardened throughout, and not only combine all of the superior qualities of our Cylinder or Gas Pipe Wrenches, but also all requisite combinations of a regular Nut Wrench, thus making a combination which has no equal.

For Circulars and Price List, address

BEMIS & CALL HARDWARE & TOOL CO., Springfield Mass.



Wilson Bohannon,

Manufacturer of Patent

BRASS PAD LOCKS

For Railroad Switches, Freight Cars, and the Hardware Trade. All sizes, with Brass and Steel Keys, with and without chains.

Patent Horizontal Rim Cylinder Night Latch.

Self-adjusting to doors of any thickness, with Patent Stop and Drawer Back Knob.

RIGHT OR LEFT HAND.

PASSENGER CAR LOCKS, Bronzed, Nickel-Plated and Japanned.

Catalogues and Samples sent upon application.

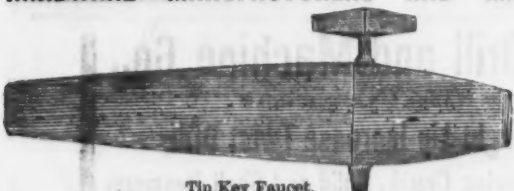


MALTBY, CURTISS & CO., No. 34 Reade St., N. Y.,
HARDWARE MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS.

Sole Agents for the

NORWICH PISTOL CO.

Send for circular and price list.



Tin Key Faucet.



Capewell's Giant Nail Puller.

LIGHTNING HAY KNIVES,

WEYMOUTH'S PATENT.



This knife is the best in use for cutting down hay and straw in mow and stack, cutting fine feed from bale, cutting corn stalks for feed, cutting peat and ditching marshes.

The blade is best cast steel, spring temper, easily sharpened, and is giving universal satisfaction. A few moments' trial will show its merits, and parties once using it are unwilling to do without it. Its sales are fast increasing for export as well as home trade, and seems destined to take the place of all other Hay Knives.

They are nicely packed in boxes, one dozen each, of 50 lbs. weight, suitable for shipping by land or water to any part of the world.

Manufactured only by

Hiram Holt & Co.,

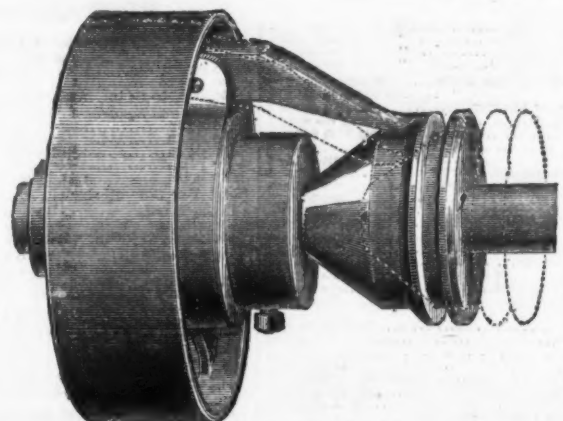
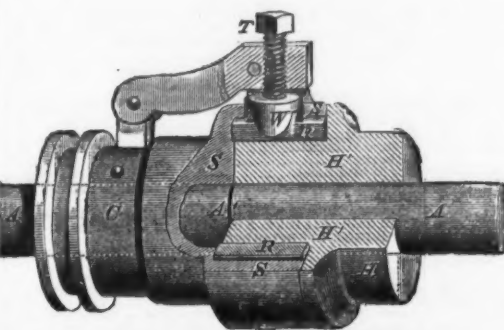
East Wilton, Franklin Co., Maine.

For sale by the Hardware Trade generally.

KEIPLE & BIRGE MFG. CO., Agents at St. Louis.



PATENT
Expanding, Self-Draining
RUBBER BUCKET.
Manufactured only by
L. M. RUMSEY & CO.



HUB FRICTION CLUTCH.
James Smith & Co., Mfg. Agents

PATENT HUB FRICTION CLUTCH.

Manufactured by the **HUB FRICTION CLUTCH CO., Limited, Philadelphia.**

We claim for this device the following advantages for a perfect clutch, it having been adopted by several of the leading manufacturers of machinery and machinists' tools: It works easily but effectively. It is very durable, and is extremely simple and cheap, and has proven itself to be the best clutch in the market. Special arrangements can be made with leading manufacturers for the adoption of this clutch for their own tools. This clutch can and will be sold for less money than any other clutch in the market.

For sale by GEO. V. CRENSON, Philadelphia; MORTON, REED & CO., Baltimore.

H. S. MANNING & CO., NEW YORK AGENTS, 111 Liberty Street.

IMPROVED COMBINATION WRENCH.



This WRENCH

Combines in
one Tool

THE
BEST SCREW WRENCH
and
PIPE CUTTER
and PIPE TONGS.

Adopted by Railroad, Gas & Water Companies everywhere, also by Machinists, Plumbers & Gas Fitters.

H. A. ROGERS, Sole Manufacturer, 19 John St., New York.

Price as low as any other first-class tool. Send for circular.

Eddy Valves. FIRE HYDRANTS.

Yard Hydrants,
Street Washers.

DODGE HAY PRESS.

"DRAW-UP" PRESSES,

For Domestic use, Drugs, &c.

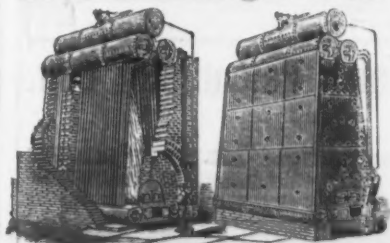
LARD & TALLOW PRESSES.

See The Iron Age of July 4, 1878.

Axe, Hatchet, Powder and Brush Machinery.

IRON AND BRASS CASTINGS.
Pulleys and Shafting.

Send for Catalogue of the



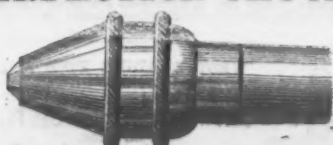
FIRMENICH Safety Steam Boiler.

The Boiler that made the hottest, driest and greatest quantity of Steam at the Centennial Exhibition. Tubes never require cleaning or scraping. Boilers in use for four years without getting dirty.

J. C. & F. FIRMENICH,

Office, 13 Mortimer Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

PERFECTION CHUCK.



Four Steel Jaws. Four inch turned shank to fit any lathe. It will take from smallest drill to a full 5-16. Warranted fully. Price \$1.50. Discount to trade.

JAMES D. FOOT,

No. 40 Broadway, New York.

NEW IRON TACKLE BLOCKS.

Norcross Patent.



Galvanized Malleable Iron Shell and Sheave, Steel Hooks, Steel Pins.

Superior to Wood Blocks on account of not Checking and Cracking.

The Strongest, Lightest, Easiest Running and most Durable Block yet produced.

Send for sample and price list of same to

Providence Tool Co.,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Or to J. H. Work, 13 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.; S. H. & E. Y. Moore, 68 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.; Henry B. Newhall, 11 Warren St., N. Y.

HUNDLEY & HANKS,

PROPRIETORS OF

NORTH CAROLINA HANDLE CO.



MANUFACTURERS OF

Handles and Spokes,

79 Reade Street and 27 Chambers Street, NEW YORK.
HARDWARE COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

ELEVATORS.

Hydraulic Elevators to run from City Pressure.
Condensed Air and Hydraulic Elevators operated by Steam Pump.
Independent Steam Elevators.
Belt Power Elevators.
Portable Hoisting Machines.
All kinds of Hoisting Machinery a specialty.

PASSENGER ELEVATORS.



DOUBLE DRUM PORTABLE HOIST.

STOKES & PARRISH, 3001 Chestnut St., Phila.

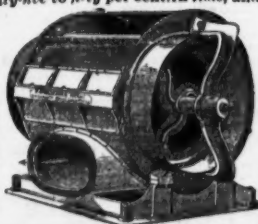
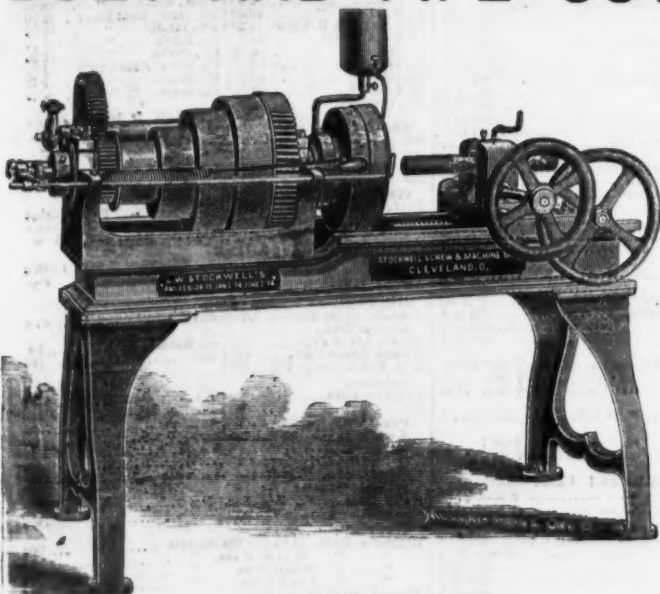
THE MACKENZIE PATENT CUPOLA & BLOWER.

Send for circular to

Smith & Sayre Mfg. Co.,
PROPRIETORS, 21 Cortlandt St., New York.

This Cupola has made a great revolution in melting iron. It differs from all others in having a corrugated surface, or in other words, the blast enters the fuel at all points. Above one ton capacity per hour, they are made oval in form. This brings the blast to the center of the furnace with the least resistance and smallest possible amount of power, and in combination with the continuous Tuyere causes complete diffusion of the air throughout the furnace, and uniform temperature, melting ten or fifteen tons an hour with the pressure of blast required to melt two or three tons in an ordinary Cupola. It also enables us to save very largely in time and fuel, the experience of our customers showing a gain of twenty-five to fifty per cent. in time, and twenty-five to forty per cent. fuel over the ordinary Cupola, and a better quality of casting, especially in light work. This is due to the thorough diffusion of the air and more perfect combustion, extracting less carbon from the iron, making a softer and tougher casting.

We manufacture these Cupolas of any desired capacity, numbered from 1 to 25, inclusive, the numbers indicating the melting capacities in tons per hour—No. 1, one ton; No. 2, two tons; No. 3, three tons per hour, and so on up to 25 or 30 tons. We have improved the construction of these Cupolas in every way, have increased their strength and durability, and sought to make them as convenient for working and repairs as our own, and the experience of our customers, could suggest.

**BOLT AND PIPE CUTTER.**

With our Patent Nut Tapping Device nuts can be tapped very rapidly.

No. 1 cuts 1/4 to 1 inch.
No. 2 " 3/4 to 1 1/2 "
No. 3 " 1 to 2 "
No. 4 " 1 1/2 to 3 "

Send for new illustrated catalogue and price list.

Manufactured by the

STOCKWELL SCREW & MACHINE CO., Cleveland, O.**OLD COLONY RIVET WORKS,**

KINGSTON, MASS.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Rivets, Hand Iron Cutters, Punches, Shears, and Planing and Shaping Machines,
Universal Ratchet Drills, and Patent Tinner's Snips.
New York Warehouse, 116 Chambers Street.

The Eclipse Steam Pump.

(Patented May 17, 1878.)

A New, Cheap and Simple Boiler Feeder.

This differs from any Pump of its class by doing away with a sliding box or strap, and supplying the places of the same by a hardened steel roller and steel pin. By this construction a great amount of friction is avoided. It is durable, handy and cheap. Anyone of ordinary intelligence can successfully operate it. Prices range from \$45 upwards.

Send for circular.

M. SHULTZ,

No. 170 Plum Street,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

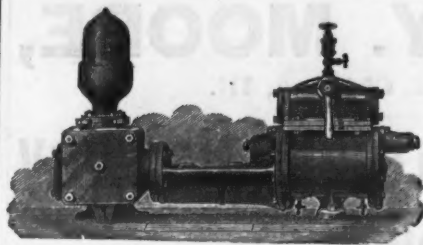
NORTH'S PATENT

Universal Lathe Dog.

It is very strong. Holds very strong. Will not deface finished work. Holds round, square or irregular work. Always stands up square with the work and will not "skew." Is more evenly balanced than the common dog.

Send for circular.

SELDEN G. NORTH, No. 347 North 4th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

**A. S. CAMERON'S PATENT****"SPECIAL" STEAM PUMP**

Is the Standard of Excellence at Home and Abroad.

For reduced price lists address A. S. CAMERON, East 23d Street, New York.

SCHLENKER'S**Screw Cutting and Nut Tapping Machines.**

No. 1 cuts from 1/4 to 1/2 inches, price \$40
No. 2 " 1/2 to 2 " " 50
No. 3 " 2 to 3 " " 60
No. 4 " 3 to 4 " " 70
No. 5 " 4 to 6 " " 80
No. 6 " 6 to 8 " " 90
No. 7 " 8 to 10 " " 100
No. 8 " 10 to 12 " " 110
No. 9 " 12 to 14 " " 120
No. 10 " 14 to 16 " " 130
No. 11 " 16 to 18 " " 140
No. 12 " 18 to 20 " " 150
No. 13 " 20 to 22 " " 160
No. 14 " 22 to 24 " " 170
No. 15 " 24 to 26 " " 180
No. 16 " 26 to 28 " " 190
No. 17 " 28 to 30 " " 200
No. 18 " 30 to 32 " " 210
No. 19 " 32 to 34 " " 220
No. 20 " 34 to 36 " " 230
No. 21 " 36 to 38 " " 240
No. 22 " 38 to 40 " " 250
No. 23 " 40 to 42 " " 260
No. 24 " 42 to 44 " " 270
No. 25 " 44 to 46 " " 280
No. 26 " 46 to 48 " " 290
No. 27 " 48 to 50 " " 300
No. 28 " 50 to 52 " " 310
No. 29 " 52 to 54 " " 320
No. 30 " 54 to 56 " " 330
No. 31 " 56 to 58 " " 340
No. 32 " 58 to 60 " " 350
No. 33 " 60 to 62 " " 360
No. 34 " 62 to 64 " " 370
No. 35 " 64 to 66 " " 380
No. 36 " 66 to 68 " " 390
No. 37 " 68 to 70 " " 400
No. 38 " 70 to 72 " " 410
No. 39 " 72 to 74 " " 420
No. 40 " 74 to 76 " " 430
No. 41 " 76 to 78 " " 440
No. 42 " 78 to 80 " " 450
No. 43 " 80 to 82 " " 460
No. 44 " 82 to 84 " " 470
No. 45 " 84 to 86 " " 480
No. 46 " 86 to 88 " " 490
No. 47 " 88 to 90 " " 500
No. 48 " 90 to 92 " " 510
No. 49 " 92 to 94 " " 520
No. 50 " 94 to 96 " " 530
No. 51 " 96 to 98 " " 540
No. 52 " 98 to 100 " " 550
No. 53 " 100 to 102 " " 560
No. 54 " 102 to 104 " " 570
No. 55 " 104 to 106 " " 580
No. 56 " 106 to 108 " " 590
No. 57 " 108 to 110 " " 600
No. 58 " 110 to 112 " " 610
No. 59 " 112 to 114 " " 620
No. 60 " 114 to 116 " " 630
No. 61 " 116 to 118 " " 640
No. 62 " 118 to 120 " " 650
No. 63 " 120 to 122 " " 660
No. 64 " 122 to 124 " " 670
No. 65 " 124 to 126 " " 680
No. 66 " 126 to 128 " " 690
No. 67 " 128 to 130 " " 700
No. 68 " 130 to 132 " " 710
No. 69 " 132 to 134 " " 720
No. 70 " 134 to 136 " " 730
No. 71 " 136 to 138 " " 740
No. 72 " 138 to 140 " " 750
No. 73 " 140 to 142 " " 760
No. 74 " 142 to 144 " " 770
No. 75 " 144 to 146 " " 780
No. 76 " 146 to 148 " " 790
No. 77 " 148 to 150 " " 800
No. 78 " 150 to 152 " " 810
No. 79 " 152 to 154 " " 820
No. 80 " 154 to 156 " " 830
No. 81 " 156 to 158 " " 840
No. 82 " 158 to 160 " " 850
No. 83 " 160 to 162 " " 860
No. 84 " 162 to 164 " " 870
No. 85 " 164 to 166 " " 880
No. 86 " 166 to 168 " " 890
No. 87 " 168 to 170 " " 900
No. 88 " 170 to 172 " " 910
No. 89 " 172 to 174 " " 920
No. 90 " 174 to 176 " " 930
No. 91 " 176 to 178 " " 940
No. 92 " 178 to 180 " " 950
No. 93 " 180 to 182 " " 960
No. 94 " 182 to 184 " " 970
No. 95 " 184 to 186 " " 980
No. 96 " 186 to 188 " " 990
No. 97 " 188 to 190 " " 1000
No. 98 " 190 to 192 " " 1010
No. 99 " 192 to 194 " " 1020
No. 100 " 194 to 196 " " 1030
No. 101 " 196 to 198 " " 1040
No. 102 " 198 to 200 " " 1050
No. 103 " 200 to 202 " " 1060
No. 104 " 202 to 204 " " 1070
No. 105 " 204 to 206 " " 1080
No. 106 " 206 to 208 " " 1090
No. 107 " 208 to 210 " " 1100
No. 108 " 210 to 212 " " 1110
No. 109 " 212 to 214 " " 1120
No. 110 " 214 to 216 " " 1130
No. 111 " 216 to 218 " " 1140
No. 112 " 218 to 220 " " 1150
No. 113 " 220 to 222 " " 1160
No. 114 " 222 to 224 " " 1170
No. 115 " 224 to 226 " " 1180
No. 116 " 226 to 228 " " 1190
No. 117 " 228 to 230 " " 1200
No. 118 " 230 to 232 " " 1210
No. 119 " 232 to 234 " " 1220
No. 120 " 234 to 236 " " 1230
No. 121 " 236 to 238 " " 1240
No. 122 " 238 to 240 " " 1250
No. 123 " 240 to 242 " " 1260
No. 124 " 242 to 244 " " 1270
No. 125 " 244 to 246 " " 1280
No. 126 " 246 to 248 " " 1290
No. 127 " 248 to 250 " " 1300
No. 128 " 250 to 252 " " 1310
No. 129 " 252 to 254 " " 1320
No. 130 " 254 to 256 " " 1330
No. 131 " 256 to 258 " " 1340
No. 132 " 258 to 260 " " 1350
No. 133 " 260 to 262 " " 1360
No. 134 " 262 to 264 " " 1370
No. 135 " 264 to 266 " " 1380
No. 136 " 266 to 268 " " 1390
No. 137 " 268 to 270 " " 1400
No. 138 " 270 to 272 " " 1410
No. 139 " 272 to 274 " " 1420
No. 140 " 274 to 276 " " 1430
No. 141 " 276 to 278 " " 1440
No. 142 " 278 to 280 " " 1450
No. 143 " 280 to 282 " " 1460
No. 144 " 282 to 284 " " 1470
No. 145 " 284 to 286 " " 1480
No. 146 " 286 to 288 " " 1490
No. 147 " 288 to 290 " " 1500
No. 148 " 290 to 292 " " 1510
No. 149 " 292 to 294 " " 1520
No. 150 " 294 to 296 " " 1530
No. 151 " 296 to 298 " " 1540
No. 152 " 298 to 300 " " 1550
No. 153 " 300 to 302 " " 1560
No. 154 " 302 to 304 " " 1570
No. 155 " 304 to 306 " " 1580
No. 156 " 306 to 308 " " 1590
No. 157 " 308 to 310 " " 1600
No. 158 " 310 to 312 " " 1610
No. 159 " 312 to 314 " " 1620
No. 160 " 314 to 316 " " 1630
No. 161 " 316 to 318 " " 1640
No. 162 " 318 to 320 " " 1650
No. 163 " 320 to 322 " " 1660
No. 164 " 322 to 324 " " 1670
No. 165 " 324 to 326 " " 1680
No. 166 " 326 to 328 " " 1690
No. 167 " 328 to 330 " " 1700
No. 168 " 330 to 332 " " 1710
No. 169 " 332 to 334 " " 1720
No. 170 " 334 to 336 " " 1730
No. 171 " 336 to 338 " " 1740
No. 172 " 338 to 340 " " 1750
No. 173 " 340 to 342 " " 1760
No. 174 " 342 to 344 " " 1770
No. 175 " 344 to 346 " " 1780
No. 176 " 346 to 348 " " 1790
No. 177 " 348 to 350 " " 1800
No. 178 " 350 to 352 " " 1810
No. 179 " 352 to 354 " " 1820
No. 180 " 354 to 356 " " 1830
No. 181 " 356 to 358 " " 1840
No. 182 " 358 to 360 " " 1850
No. 183 " 360 to 362 " " 1860
No. 184 " 362 to 364 " " 1870
No. 185 " 364 to 366 " " 1880
No. 186 " 366 to 368 " " 1890
No. 187 " 368 to 370 " " 1900
No. 188 " 370 to 372 " " 1910
No. 189 " 372 to 374 " " 1920
No. 190 " 374 to 376 " " 1930
No. 191 " 376 to 378 " " 1940
No. 192 " 378 to 380 " " 1950
No. 193 " 380 to 382 " " 1960
No. 194 " 382 to 384 " " 1970
No. 195 " 384 to 386 " " 1980
No. 196 " 386 to 388 " " 1990
No. 197 " 388 to 390 " " 2000
No. 198 " 390 to 392 " " 2010
No. 199 " 392 to 394 " " 2020
No. 200 " 394 to 396 " " 2030
No. 201 " 396 to 398 " " 2040
No. 202 " 398 to 400 " " 2050
No. 203 " 400 to 402 " " 2060
No. 204 " 402 to 404 " " 2070
No. 205 " 404 to 406 " " 2080
No. 206 " 406 to 408 " " 2090
No. 207 " 408 to 410 " " 2100
No. 208 " 410 to 412 " " 2110
No. 209 " 412 to 414 " " 2120
No. 210 " 414 to 416 " " 2130
No. 211 " 416 to 418 " " 2140
No. 212 " 418 to 420 " " 2150
No. 213 " 420 to 422 " " 2160
No. 214 " 422 to 424 " " 2170
No. 215 " 424 to 426 " " 2180
No. 216 " 426 to 428 " " 2190
No. 217 " 428 to 430 " " 2200
No. 218 " 430 to 432 " " 2210
No. 219 " 432 to 434 " " 2220
No. 220 " 434 to 436 " " 2230
No. 221 " 436 to 438 " " 2240
No. 222 " 438 to 440 " " 2250
No. 223 " 440 to 442 " " 2260
No. 224 " 442 to 444 " " 2270
No. 225 " 444 to 446 " " 2280
No. 226 " 446 to 448 " " 2290
No. 227 " 448 to 450 " " 2300
No. 228 " 450 to 452 " " 2310
No. 229 " 452 to 454 " " 2320
No. 230 " 454 to 456 " " 2330
No. 231 " 456 to 458 " " 2340
No. 232 " 458 to 460 " " 2350
No. 233 " 460 to 462 " " 2360
No. 234 " 462 to 464 " " 2370
No. 235 " 464 to 466 " " 2380
No. 236 " 466 to 468 " " 2390
No. 237 " 468 to 470 " " 2400
No. 238 " 470 to 472 " " 2410
No. 239 " 472 to 474 " " 2420
No. 240 " 474 to 476 " " 2430
No. 241 " 476 to 478 " " 2440
No. 242 " 478 to 480 " " 2450
No. 243 " 480 to 482 " " 2460
No. 244 " 482 to 484 " " 2470
No. 245 " 484 to 486 " " 2480
No. 246 " 486 to 488 " " 2490
No. 247 " 488 to 490 " " 2500
No. 248 " 490 to 492 " " 2510
No. 249 " 492 to 494 " " 2520
No. 250 " 494 to 496 " " 2530
No. 251 " 496 to 498 " " 2540
No. 252 " 498 to 500 " " 2550
No. 253 " 500 to 502 " " 2560
No. 254 " 502 to 504 " " 2570
No. 255 " 504 to 506 " " 2580
No. 256 " 506 to 508 " " 2590
No. 257 " 508 to 510 " " 2600
No. 258 " 510 to 512 " " 2610
No. 259 " 512 to 514 " " 2620
No. 260 " 514 to 516 " " 2630
No. 261 " 516 to 518 " " 2640
No. 262 " 518 to 520 " " 2650
No. 263 " 520 to 522 " " 2660
No. 264 " 522 to 524 " " 2670
No. 265 " 524 to 526 " " 2680
No. 266 " 526 to 528 " " 2690
No. 267 " 528 to 530 " " 2700
No. 268 " 530 to 532 " " 2710
No. 269 " 532 to 534 " " 2720
No. 270 " 534 to 536 " " 2730
No. 271 " 536 to 538 " " 2740
No. 272 " 538 to 540 " " 2750
No. 273 " 540 to 542 " " 2760
No. 274 " 542 to 544 " " 2770
No. 275 " 544 to 546 " " 2780
No. 276 " 546 to 548 " " 2790
No. 277 " 548 to 550 " " 2800
No. 278 " 550 to 552 " " 2810
No. 279 " 552 to 554 " " 2820
No. 280 " 554 to 556 " " 2830
No. 281 " 556 to 558 " " 2840
No. 282 " 558 to 560 " " 2850
No. 283 " 560 to 562 " " 2860
No. 284 " 562 to 564 " " 2870
No. 285 " 564 to 566 " " 2880
No. 286 " 566 to 568 " " 2890
No. 287 " 568 to 570 " " 2900
No. 288 " 570 to 572 " " 2910
No. 289 " 572 to 574 " " 2920
No. 290 " 574 to 576 " " 2930
No. 291 " 576 to 578 " " 2940
No. 292 " 578 to 580 " " 2950
No. 293 " 580 to 582 " " 2960
No. 294 " 582 to 584 " " 2970
No. 295 " 584 to 586 " " 2980
No. 296 " 586 to 588 " " 2990
No. 297 " 588 to 590 " " 3000
No. 298 " 590 to 592 " " 3010
No. 299 " 592 to 594 " " 3020
No. 300 " 594 to 596 " " 3030
No. 301 " 596 to 598 " " 3040
No. 302 " 598 to 600 " " 3050
No. 303 " 600 to 602 " " 3060
No. 304 " 602 to 604 " " 3070
No. 305 " 604 to 606 " " 3080
No. 306 " 606 to 608 " " 3090
No. 307 " 608 to 610 " " 3100
No. 308 " 610 to 612 " " 3110
No. 309 " 612 to 614 " " 3120
No. 310 " 614 to 616 " " 3130
No. 311 " 616 to 618 " " 3140
No. 312 " 618 to 620 " " 3150
No. 313 " 620 to 622 " " 3160
No. 314 " 622 to 624 " " 3170
No. 315 " 624 to 626 " " 3180
No. 316 " 626 to 628 " " 3190
No. 317 " 628 to 630 " " 3200
No. 318 " 630 to 632 " " 3210
No. 319 " 632 to 634 " " 3220
No. 320 " 634 to 636 " " 3230
No. 321 " 636 to 638 " " 3240
No. 322 " 638 to 640 " " 3250
No. 323 " 640 to 642 " " 3260
No. 324 " 642 to 644 " " 3270
No. 325 " 644 to 646 " " 3280
No. 326 " 646 to 648 " " 3290
No. 327 " 648 to 650 " " 3300
No. 328 " 650 to 652 " " 3310
No. 329 " 652 to 654 " " 3320
No. 330 " 654 to 656 " " 3330
No. 331 " 656 to 658 " " 3340
No. 332 " 658 to 660 " " 3350
No. 333 " 660 to 662 " " 3360
No. 334 " 662 to 664 " " 3370
No. 335 " 664 to 666 " " 3380
No. 336 " 666 to 668 " " 3390
No. 337 " 668 to 670 " " 3400
No. 338 " 670 to 672 " " 3410
No. 339 " 672 to 674 " " 3420
No. 340 " 674 to 676 " " 3430
No. 341 " 676 to 678 " " 3440
No. 342 " 678 to 680 " " 3450
No. 343 " 680 to 682 " " 3460
No. 344 " 682 to 684 " " 3470
No. 345 " 684 to 686 " " 3480
No. 346 " 686 to 688 " " 3490
No. 347 " 688 to 690 " " 3500
No. 348 " 690 to 692 " " 3510
No. 349 " 692 to 694 " " 3520
No. 350 " 694 to 696 " " 3530
No. 351 " 696 to 698 " " 3540
No. 352 " 698 to 700 " " 3550
No. 353 " 700 to 702 " " 3560
No. 354 " 702 to 704 " " 3570
No. 355 " 704 to 706 " " 3580
No. 356 " 706 to 708 " " 3590
No. 357 " 708 to 710 " " 3600
No. 358 " 710 to 712 " " 3610
No. 359 " 712 to 714 " " 3620
No. 360 " 714 to 716 " " 3630
No. 361 " 716 to 718 " " 3640
No. 362 " 718 to 720 " " 3650
No. 363 " 720 to 722 " " 3660
No. 364 " 722 to 724 " " 3670
No. 365 " 724 to 726 " " 3680
No. 366 " 726 to 728 " " 3690
No. 367 " 728 to 730 " " 3700
No. 368 " 730 to 732 " " 3710
No. 369 " 732 to 734 " " 3720
No. 370 " 734 to 736 " " 3730
No. 371 " 736 to 738 " " 3740
No. 372 " 738 to 740 " " 3750
No. 373 " 740 to 742 " " 3760
No. 374 " 742 to 744 " " 3770
No. 375 " 744 to 746 " " 3780
No. 376 " 746 to 748 " " 3790
No. 377 " 748 to 750 " " 3800
No. 378 " 750 to 752 " " 3810
No. 379 " 752 to 754 " " 3820
No. 380 " 754 to 756 " " 3830
No. 381 " 756 to 758 " " 3840
No. 382 " 758 to 760 " " 3850
No. 383 " 760 to 762 " " 3860
No. 384 " 762 to 764 " " 3870
No. 385 " 764 to 766 " " 3880
No. 386 " 766 to 768 " " 3890
No. 387 " 768 to 770 " " 3900
No. 388 " 770 to 772 " " 3910
No. 389 " 772 to 774 " " 3920
No. 390 " 774 to 776 " " 3930
No. 391 " 776 to 778 " " 3940
No. 392 " 778 to 780 " " 3950
No. 393 " 780 to 782 " " 3960
No. 394 " 782 to 784 " " 3970
No. 395 " 784 to 786 " " 3980
No. 396 " 786 to 788 " " 3990
No. 397 " 788 to 790 " " 4000
No. 398 " 790 to 792 " " 4010
No. 399 " 792 to 794 " " 4020
No. 400 " 794 to 796 " " 4030
No. 401 " 796 to 798 " " 4040
No. 402 " 798 to 800 " " 4050
No. 403 " 800 to 802 " " 4060
No. 404 " 802 to 804 " " 4070
No. 405 " 804 to 806 " " 4080
No. 406 " 806 to 808 " " 4090
No. 407 " 808 to 810 " " 4100
No. 408 " 810 to 812 " " 4110
No. 409 " 812 to 814 " " 4120
No. 410 " 814 to 816 " " 4130

Machinery, &c.

THE JUDSON GOVERNOR.

It is a common method to advertise Governors without cost, unless satisfactory to the customer, and then charge High Prices for doing what any good Governor will do. Various Governors inferior to the "Judson" are sold in this way, operating well enough for three months, to insure collection of the pay, but becoming useless after a year's wear—their construction lacking durability. The Judson Governor is guaranteed to be not only the best Regulator of Steam Engines, but also the most durable Governor made. Parties in buying other Governors should stipulate that their durability be guaranteed, and should also take care that they do not, for much inferior Governors, pay higher prices than those shown in the accompanying list. We guarantee the Judson Governor will do all any other Governor can do, and in accuracy and durability—the main essentials—we guarantee it shall do more.

Reduced Price List,
OCTOBER 15, 1878.

For dimensions of Governor, see Illustrated Price List.



THE JUDSON PATENT

Improved Steam Governor.

No Charge for Boxing or Cartage.

JUNIOUS JUDSON & SON, Rochester, N. Y.

| Size, Inch. | Plain. | Bright Fin.ished. | Extra for Speed. | Stop Valve. |
|-------------|---------|-------------------|------------------|-------------|
| 1/2 | \$15.00 | \$17.00 | \$1.00 | .... |
| 3/4 | 16.00 | 18.00 | 1.50 | .... |
| 1 | 18.00 | 20.00 | 2.00 | .... |
| 1 1/4 | 20.00 | 23.00 | 2.25 | .... |
| 1 1/2 | 23.00 | 27.00 | 2.50 | \$6.00 |
| 2 | 27.00 | 31.00 | 2.75 | 7.50 |
| 2 1/2 | 32.00 | 37.00 | 3.25 | 9.00 |
| 3 | 36.00 | 41.00 | 3.50 | 11.00 |
| 3 1/2 | 40.00 | 46.00 | 3.75 | 13.00 |
| 4 | 45.00 | 52.00 | 4.25 | 14.00 |
| 4 1/2 | 52.00 | 60.00 | 4.50 | 17.00 |
| 5 | 54.00 | 63.00 | 5.00 | 21.00 |
| 5 1/2 | 64.00 | 74.00 | 5.50 | 25.00 |
| 6 | 74.00 | 84.00 | 6.00 | 31.00 |
| 6 1/2 | 84.00 | 95.00 | 6.50 | 37.00 |
| 7 | 97.00 | 109.00 | 7.00 | 48.00 |
| 7 1/2 | 112.00 | 125.00 | 7.50 | 50.00 |
| 8 | 132.00 | 146.00 | 8.00 | 60.00 |
| 8 1/2 | 160.00 | 176.00 | 9.00 | 60.00 |
| 9 | 180.00 | 198.00 | 10.00 | 75.00 |
| 10 | 200.00 | 220.00 | 12.00 | .... |



Issues Policies of Insurance after a careful inspection of the Boilers.

COVERING ALL LOSS OR DAMAGE TO

Boilers, Buildings and Machinery.

ARISING FROM,

STEAM BOILER EXPLOSIONS.

The Business of the Company includes all kinds of STEAM BOILERS.

Full information concerning the plan of the Company's operations can be obtained at the

COMPANY'S OFFICE, HARTFORD, CONN.,

or at any Agency.

J. M. ALLEN, Pres. W. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Pres. J. B. PIERCE, Sec.

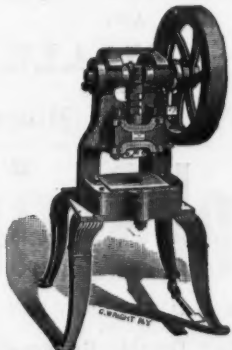
Board of Directors:

J. M. ALLEN, President.
LUCIUS J. HENDEE, Pres't of Fire Ins. Co.
FRANK W. CHENEY, Ass't Treas. Cheney Brothers Silk Manufacturing Co.
CHARLES M. BEACH, of Beach & Co.
DANIEL PHILLIPS, of Adams Express Co.
GEO. M. BATHOLOMEW, Pres't Amer. Nat'l Bank.
RICHARD W. L. FRY, Pres't Colt's Fire Arms Manufacturing Co.
THOMAS O. ENDERS, Sec'y Aetna Life Ins. Co.
LEVERETT BRAINARD, of Case, Lockwood & Brainard.

GEN. WM. B. FRANKLIN, Vice Pres't Colt's Pat. Fire Arms Mfg. Co.
GEO. CROMPTON, Crompton Loom Works, Worcester
WILLIAM ADAMSON, of Baedler, Adamson & Co., Philadelphia.
HON. THOS. TALBOT, Ex-Governor of Mass.
NEWTON CASE, Case, Lockwood & Brainard, Hartford
WILLIAM S. SLATER, Cotton Manufacturer, Providence, R. I.
NELSON HOLLISTER, of State Bank, Hartford.
D. R. SMITH, Pres't Springfield Fire & Marine Ins. Co.

BLISS & WILLIAMS,

Manufacturers of all kinds of

Gold
Medal
AwardedParis
Exposition,
1878.

Presses, Dies and Special Machinery

FOR WORKING SHEET METALS, &c.

Fruit and other Can Tools.

167 to 173 Plymouth St., corner of Jay, Brooklyn, N. Y.,

Catalogues in English, French or German sent on application, in which prices are computed in dollars, pounds, francs and reichsmarks.

A. J. DAVIS & CO.,
Patent Friction Hoisting Engines

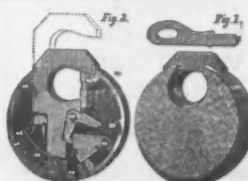
For Mines, Quarries, Dock Building &c.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SHAPERS, DRAIN PIPE MACHINES, BAG AND SACHEL MACHINERY,
Steam Engines, Wire Drawing Machinery, &c., &c.

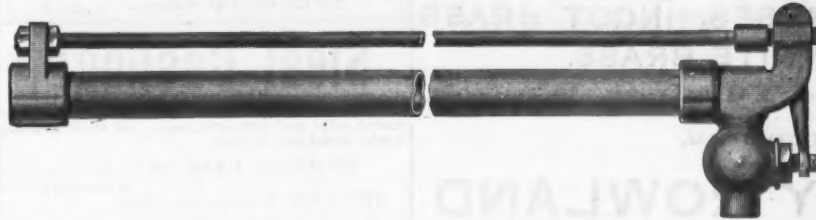
69 N. J. R. Avenue, Newark, N. J.

Correspondence solicited.

D. K. MILLER LOCK CO.,
712 Cherry St., Philadelphia.

Greatly improved. Prices reduced. As now made it is the best and most economical Pad Lock for all uses extant. Appreciated by all who use them. For simplicity, compactness, durability, convenience and security it has no equal. Springs now made from the celebrated Phosphor Bronze. We make these Locks with Master Keys when so ordered. Largely used by the U. S. Government, Railroads, Corporations, etc., etc. Samples of 2 1/2 in. size sent per mail on receipt of one dollar.

Machinery, &c.

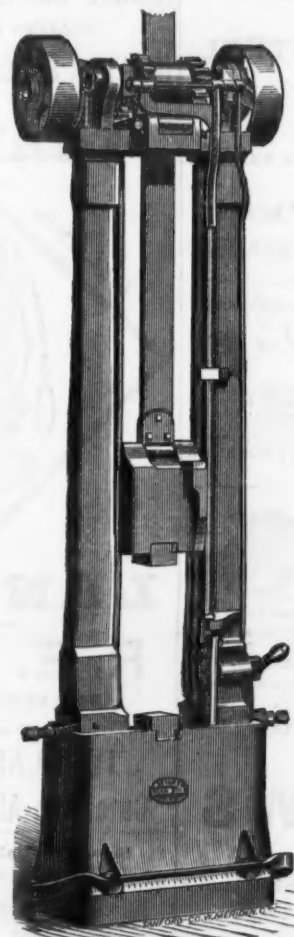
WILLIAM SELLERS & CO.,
PHILADELPHIA.

Multiplied Expansion Steam Trap.

Suits any Location.

Price, \$12.

Send for circular giving particulars.

THE HOTCHKISS OR FRICTION ROLL DROP,
With N. C. Stiles' Improvements.

FOR FORGING.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

THE STILES & PARKER PRESS CO.,
Middletown, Conn.

Send for catalogue.

HAMMER & CO.,

Branford, Conn.,

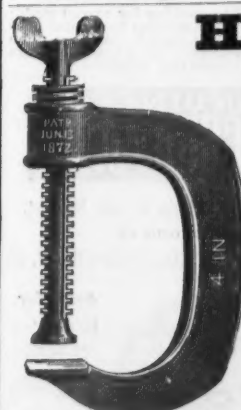
Manufacturers of the following Patented Articles of

MALLEABLE IRON:

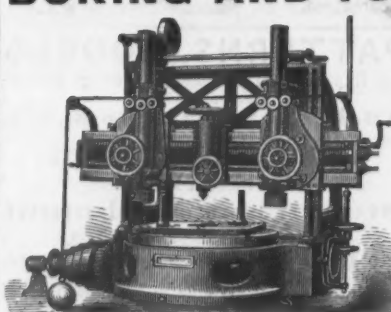
Hammer's Adjustable Clamps.
Hammer's Malleable Iron Oilers.
Hammer's Mall. Iron Hand Lamps.
Hammer's M. I. Hanging Lamps.
For Sale by all the principal Hardware Dealers.

Malleable Iron Castings

Of superior Quality and Hardware Specialties in Malleable Iron made to order.



BORING AND TURNING MACHINES.



Special Pulley Turning Machinery,
Engine Lathes, Iron Planers,
Universal Radial Drilling Machines,
Hydrostatic Presses,
Car Axle Lathes and Wheel Bore.
Latest designs and patterns. Prices very reasonable.

NILES TOOL WORKS,
Hamilton, Ohio.

Bucket Plunger.

VALLEY MACHINE CO.
STEAM PUMP

Manufacturers,

Wright's Patent.

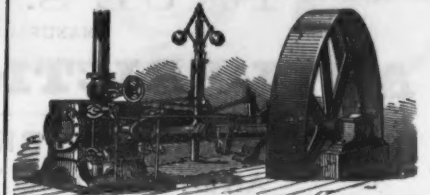
Easthampton,

Massachusetts.

Acme Steam Pump.

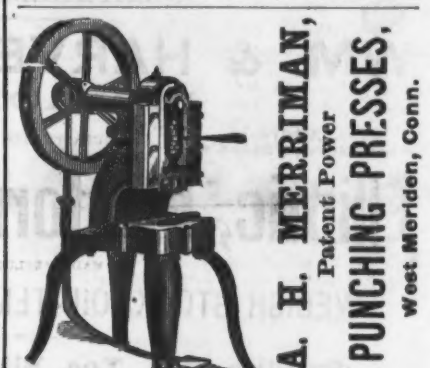


Machinery, &c.

Corliss Engine Builders,
—With Wetherill's Improvements.

Engineers, Machinists, Iron Founders and Boiler Makers.

ROBT. WETHERILL & CO. Chester Pa.



A. H. MERRIMAN,
Patent Power
PUNCHING PRESSES,
West Meriden, Conn.

ESTABLISHED 1844.
JOSEPH C. TODD,
Engineer & Machinist

Flax, Hemp, Jute, Rope, Oakum, and Bagging Machinery, Steam Engines, Boilers, etc.

I also manufacture

BAXTER'S

New Portable Engine

of 1877, of one horse-power, complete for \$125.

2 Horse Power.....\$250 1200

2 1/2 Horse Power.....\$350 1700

3 Horse Power.....\$475 2100

Can be seen in operation at my store. Send for descriptive circular and price. Address

J. C. TODD,

10 Barclay St., N.Y., or Paterson, N.J.



AMERICAN MFG. CO.

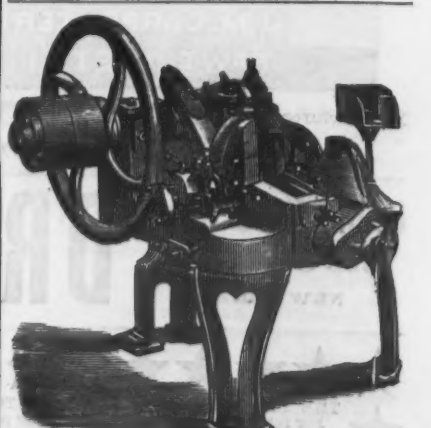
138 North 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Manufacturers of

Hardware Novelties, &c.



Making a specialty of these tools, we use the utmost care to produce a first-class article. Special prices and discounts to the trade sent on application.



PITTSBURGH MFG. CO.,

Manufacturers of Nail and Spike Machines, Bolts, Nuts, Washers, Rivets, &c. Castings, Forgings and Blacksmith Work promptly attended to.

OFFICE & WORKS, Railroad St., near 28th, Pittsburgh, Pa.

NONESUCH
Self Locking
and
Burglar Proof
Window Locks.

Cheapest and best in the market. Send 25c. for sample, price list, &c., to

FRED. J. HOYT

733 Broadway N. Y.

TUBAL SMELTING WORKS.

700 South Broad Street, PHILADELPHIA.

PAUL S. REEVES,

MANUFACTURER OF

ANTI-FRICTION METALS.CAR & MACHINERY BRASSES, INgot BRASS
AND SOLDER, WHITE BRASS.

Old Metals and Brass Turnings Wanted.

ESTABLISHED 1842.

WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND.
PHILADELPHIA,P. O. Address:
Frankford, Philad'a.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

Elliptic, Platform AND C Springs,

MADE EXCLUSIVELY FROM

SWEDISH STOCK; OIL-TEMPERED and WARRANTED.

Swedish Tire, Toe, Blister and Spring Steel.

CAST SPRING AND PLOW STEEL.

CAST SHOVEL, HOE AND MACHINERY STEEL.

OXFORD TOE, SLEIGH, TIRE AND SPRING STEEL.

BESSEMER SHOVEL AND PLOW STEEL.

BESSEMER MACHINERY AND CULTIVATOR STEEL.

RE-ROLLED NORWAY SHAPES.

NORWAY NAIL RODS ROLLED AND SLIT FROM SUPERIOR BRANDS.

FRANCIS B. GRIFFIN.

C. E. JENNINGS.

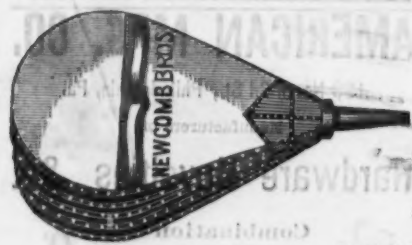
C. E. JENNINGS & CO.,

98 Chambers St., New York.

Sole Agents for L'HOMME DIEU and WATROUS & CO., Ship Augers and Bridge Builders' Augers; E. H. TRACY, Scotch Pattern and Railroad Augers; NOBLE & WILDER, Merrill's Chisels and Drawing Knives; COON, ALLEY HARDWARE CO., Solid Head Bits; NEWCOMB BROS., Hand, Moulders' and Blacksmiths' Bellows. Agents for R. H. MAYHEW & CO., Shepardson's Bits; BENJAMIN PIERCE, Auger Bits; PHILLIPS MFG. CO., Boring Machines; C. L. JEFFORDS, Axes and Hatchets; BARBER'S Patent Countersinks; BONNEY'S Hollow Augers; L. D. FROST'S Philadelphia Carriage Bolts.

This Cut is a full size illustration of Conn. Valley Hardware Co.'s Patent Solid Head Auger Bit. 2-16
This bit has no equal for boring hard wood. In cross grain, knots, and the end of the wood its great superiority over any other is strongly marked. The solid head guarantees a perfectly straight hole.

C. E. JENNINGS & CO., Sole Agents.

**NEWCOMB BROS.,**

Manufacturers of

BELLOWS

Of all Descriptions.

We use only the best oak-tanned cow hide leather and seasoned poplar wood.

OFFICE AND DEPOT,

C. E. JENNINGS & CO., 98 Chambers St., N. Y.

IMPROVED STEEL CASTINGS.

Under Hainsworth's Patents.

We make Castings practically free from blow-holes, of steel which is as soft and as easily WORKED and WELDED as Wrought Iron, yet is STIFF, STRONG and DURABLE, with a TENSILE STRENGTH of not less than 65,000 lbs. to the square inch. In short, OUR CASTINGS UNITE THE QUALITIES OF STEEL AND WROUGHT IRON.

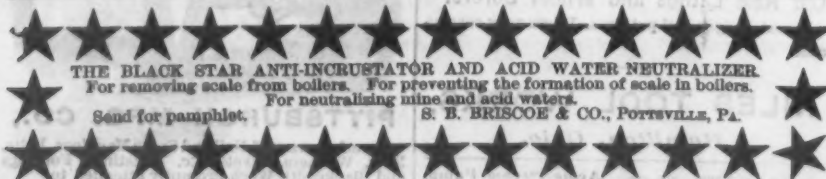
Wheels and Pinions, Dies and Hammer Heads, Engine and Machinery Castings of all descriptions Railroad Frogs and Crossings, Plowshares, Moldboards and Landsides.

WE USE NO CAST IRON.

Send for circular.

PITTSBURGH STEEL CASTING CO.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.**J. M. CARPENTER**
PAWTUCKET, R. I.Manufacturer of **TAPS AND DIES** of every description.

Also, for sale low, UNITED STATES STANDARD GAUGES, from 1/4 to 3 inch.

C. Merrill & Sons556 Grand St.,
NEW YORK.**DROP**HAMMERS,
FORGINGS and
POWER PRESSES.

THE BLACK STAR ANTI-INCORUSTATOR AND ACID WATER NEUTRALIZER.

For removing scale from boilers. For preventing the formation of scale in boilers.

For neutralizing mine and acid waters.

Send for pamphlet. S. B. BRISCOE & CO., POTTSVILLE, PA.

The Reading
Bolt & Nut Works.**J. H. Sternbergh,**Reading,
U. S. A.

Manufacturer of a Superior Quality of

MACHINE BOLTS, HOT PRESSED NUTS,Railroad Track Bolts, Boiler and Bridge Rivets, Bolt Ends, Washers, Wood
Screws, Turnbuckles, Refined Bar Iron, Etc., Etc., Etc.**STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO.**

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Office and Warehouse,

No. 216 & 218 N. THIRD ST.

Manufacturers of

STEEL CASTINGS.A Substitute for Steel and Wrought Forgings.
15" Circulars sent on application.**Steel Castings,**Light and heavy Steel Castings of superior
metal, solid and homogeneous. All work guaran-
teed. Send for circular.

EUREKA CAST STEEL CO.,

Chester, Pa.
Office: 307 Walnut St., Phila.**DU PLAIN & CO.,**

Philadelphia, Pa.,

Manufacturers of

Anti-Friction Metals,
Brass Castings,
Ingot Brass,
NICKEL BRONZE, WHITE BRASS.

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF

New and Old Metals, Drosses, &c.

Send for Circular.

DIAMOND**LANTERN.****R. E. DIETZ,**

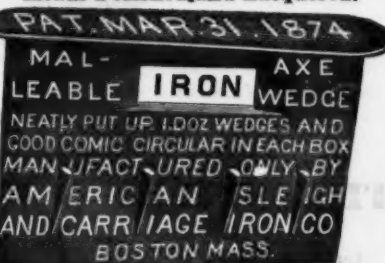
54 & 56 Fulton St., N. Y.,

Manufacturer of

TUBULAR LANTERNS,

"Catch-em-Alive" Mouse Traps.

Heads Polished and Lacquered.

Special attention paid to packing for export trade;
200 dozen sold in 1877. Price, \$4.50 per gross; one sam-
ple by mail, 10c; one each, 3 sizes, by mail, 20c; one
dozen by mail, 60c. For sale by wholesale trade
throughout the United States and Canada.

Warranted the best Article in the Market.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

D. ARTHUR BROWN & CO., Fisherville, N. H.

Machines

AND

Wheels

Guaranteed.

Send for
Illustrated
Circular
and Prices.Weisport,
PA.**PATTERNS, MODELS**and Experimental Machinery of every descrip-
tion, made by

WM. BURROWS, 90 Fulton St., N. Y.

NASH & KOEHLER,

Late Huxcox Mfg. Co.

Stencil Establishment

ALPHABETS, FIGURES AND BRUSHES.

250 Pearl Street, NEW YORK.

Celebrated Hard Stencil Ink all colors, Steel Stamps,
Letters, Figures and Burning Brands, Seal Presses,
Hotel Baggage Checks, &c. Rubber Hand Stamps.**Scranton Brass Works,**

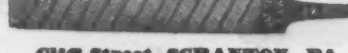
J. M. EVERHART

Manufacturer of

BRASS WORK,

For Water, Gas & Steam. Also

Car & Wilcox Patent Cut Files.

Will cut faster, wear longer, and clog
less than any file in market.

ONE Street, SCRANTON, PA.

Russell, Burdsall & Ward,
PORT CHESTER, N. Y.

Manufacturers of

Carriage, Tire, Plow, Stove
AND OTHER**BOLTS.**

Carriage Bolts made from Best Square Iron a Specialty.

JOHN RUSSELL CUTLERY CO.,

Green River Works,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Table and Pocket Cutlery,

BUTCHERS', HUNTERS', PAINTERS', DRUGGISTS' & HOUSEHOLD KNIVES

IN ALL STYLES AND VARIETIES.

FIRST HOME MANUFACTURERS.

New York Office,

90 Chambers Street.

Factories,

Turners Falls, Mass.

**STEEL**
CASTINGSFROM 1-4 TO 10,000 LBS. WEIGHT,
True to pattern, sound and solid, of unequalled strength, tough
ness and durability. An invaluable substitute for forgings or cast
iron requiring three-fold strength. Gearing of all kinds, Shoes
Dies, Hammerheads, Crossheads for Locomotives, etc. 12,000
crank Shafts of this steel now running proved superior to wrought
iron. CRANK SHAFTS, CROSSHEADS AND GEARING ARE
SPECIALTIES. Circulars and Price Lists free. Address
CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.,
Works, Chester, Pa. Evelina St., Philadelphia.**I. B. DAVIS, Hartford, Conn.,**

Manufacturer of the

Berryman Patent Feed Water Heater and Purifier

AND

ECONOMIC FEED PUMP.This Pump is designed for use where cheapness in first cost, economy in run-
ning and great durability are required.

New York Office, 97 Liberty St.

H. T. Brewster, Manager.

**TURNED**
MACHINE SCREWS,

One-sixteenth to five-eighths diameter.

Heads and points to sample.

IRON, STEEL and BRASS.

Lyon & Fellows Mfg. CO.,

Cor. 1st and North 3d Streets, Williamsburgh, N

CARRIAGE HARDWARE

AND

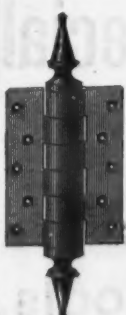
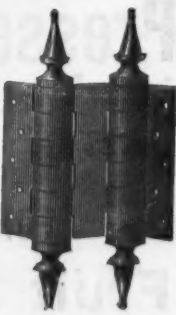
MALLEABLE IRON.

IVES, WOODRUFF & CO., Mount Carmel, Conn.

Am. Spiral Spring Butts

WARRANTED TO BE THE

Most Powerful and Most Durable Spring Hinges In the Market.

New and Beautiful
Designs.The same Butts can be used for either right or left hand doors. Send for reduced price list
March 1, 1877

MANUFACTURED BY

THE AMERICAN SPIRAL SPRING BUTT CO.,

NO. 82 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

Rod and Coil Door Springs,

GEM,

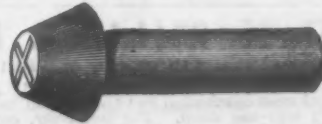
STAR,

TORREY,

GRAY'S,

MANUFACTURED BY

VAN WAGONER & WILLIAMS, 82 Beekman St., New York.

BALTIMORE RIVET AND SPIKE WORKS.Rivets,
Spikes,
Bolts,
Nuts,Washers,
Bolt Ends,
Wood Screws,
Track Bolts.

WM. GILMOR of WM., cor. President & Fawn Sts.